GV
425
S72
1914

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now in print, grouped for ready reference

SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

No.
- 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide
- 1A Spalding's Official Base Ball Record
- 1C Spalding's Official College Base Ball Annual
- 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
- 2A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide
- 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual
- 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide
- 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
- 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide
- 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide
- 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

Group I. Base Ball

No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide*
No. 1A Official Base Ball Record
No. 1C College Base Ball Annual
No. 202 How to Play Base Ball
No. 223 How to Bat
No. 232 How to Run Bases
No. 230 How to Pitch
No. 229 How to Catch
No. 225 How to Play First Base
No 226 How to Play Second Base
No. 227 How to Play Third Base
No. 228 How to Play Shortstop
No. 224 How to Play the Outfield
No. 231 How to Organize a Base Ball League; How to Organize a Base Ball Club; How to Manage a Base Ball Club; How to Traina Base Ball Team; How to Captain a Base Ball Team; How to Umpire a Game; Technical Base Ball Terms
No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages
No. 350 How to Score

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

No. 355 Minor League Base Ball Guide
No. 356 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs
No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Ass'n

Group II. Foot Ball

No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide*
No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide*
No. 335 How to Play Rugby.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES

No. 351 Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide
No. 358 Official College Soccer Foot Ball Guide

Group IV. Lawn Tennis

No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual*
No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis

Group VI. Hockey

No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide*
No. 180 Ring Hockey

(Continued on the next page.)

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

For additional books on athletic subjects see list of Spalding's "Red Cover" Series on second page following.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group VII. Basket Ball

No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide*
No. 7A *Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide*
No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

No. 353 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook

Group VIII. Lacrosse

No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse

Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide*

Group X. Polo

No. 129 Water Polo
No. 199 Equestrian Polo

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 248 Archery
No. 138 Croquet
No. 271 Roque
No. 194 Racquets. Squash-Racquets Court Tennis
No. 13 Hand Ball
No. 167 Quoits
No. 14 Curling
No. 170 Push Ball
No. 207 Lawn Bowls

Group XII. Athletics

No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic Rules*
No. 27 College Athletics
No. 182 All Around Athletics
No. 156 Athletes' Guide
No. 87 Athletic Primer
No. 259 How to Become a Weight Thrower
No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards
No. 55 Official Sporting Rules
No. 246 Athletic Training for Schoolboys
No. 317 Marathon Running
No. 331 Schoolyard Athletics
No. 2-2 How to Sprint
No. 342 Walking for Health and Competition

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook
No. 313 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook
No. 314 Girls' Athletics

Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

No. 23 Canoeing
No. 128 How to Row
No. 209 How to Become a Skater
No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling
No. 282 Roller Skating Guide

Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 165 Fencing (By Senac)
No. 102 Ground Tumbling
No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells
No. 202 Medicine Ball Exercises
No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises
No. 191 How to Punch the Bag
No. 289 Tumbling for Amateurs

Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill
No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and Dumb Bell Drills.
No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast
No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills
No. 327 Pyramid Building Without Apparatus
No. 329 Pyramid Building with Wands, Chairs and Ladders

GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

No. 345 Official Handbook I. C. A. A. Gymnasts of America

Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.
No. 149 Care of the Body
No. 285 Health by Muscular Gymnastics
No. 208 Physical Education and Hygiene
No. 185 Hints on Health
No. 234 School Tactics and Maze Running.
No. 238 Muscle Building
No. 288 Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics
No. 213 285 Health Answers
No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

For additional books on athletic subjects see list of Spalding's "Red Cover" Series on next page.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

"Red Cover" Series

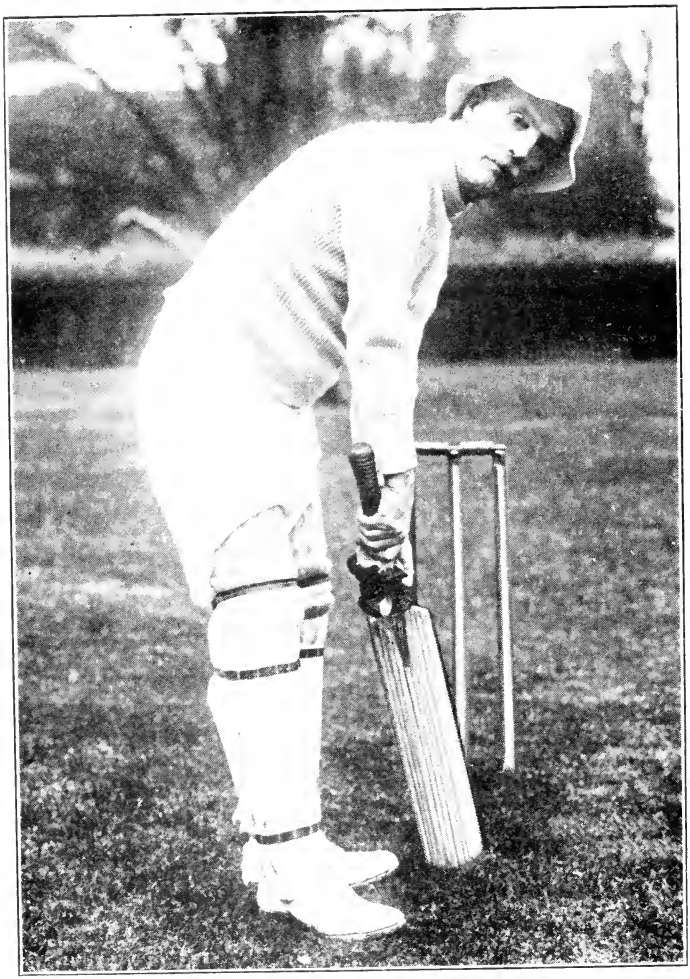
No. 1R.	Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*	Price 25c.
No. 2R.	Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.	Price 25c.
No. 3R.	Spalding's Official Golf Guide.*	Price 25c.
No. 4R.	How to Play Golf.	Price 25c.
No. 5R.	Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*	Price 25c.
No. 6R.	Cricket and How to Play It.	Price 25c.
No. 7R.	Physical Training Simplified.	Price 25c.
No. 8R.	The Art of Skating.	Price 25c.
No. 9R.	How to Live 100 Years.	Price 25c.
No. 10R.	Single Stick Drill.	Price 25c.
No. 11R.	Fencing Foil Work Illustrated.	Price 25c.
No. 12R.	Exercises on the Side Horse.	Price 25c.
No. 13R.	Horizontal Bar Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 14R.	Trapeze, Long Horse and Rope Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 15R.	Exercises on the Flying Rings.	Price 25c.
No. 16R.	Team Wand Drill.	Price 25c.
No. 17R.	Olympic Games, Stockholm, 1912.	Price 25c.
No. 18R.	Wrestling.	Price 25c.
No. 19R.	Professional Wrestling.	Price 25c.
No. 20R.	How to Play Ice Hockey.	Price 25c.
No. 21R.	Jiu Jitsu.	Price 25c.
No. 22R.	How to Swing Indian Clubs.	Price 25c.
No. 23R.	Get Well; Keep Well.	Price 25c.
No. 24R.	Dumb Bell Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 25R.	Boxing.	Price 25c.
No. 26R.	Official Handbook National Squash Tennis Association*	Price 25c.
No. 27R.	Calisthenic Drills and Fancy Marching for the Class Room	Price 25c.
No. 28R.	Winter Sports.	Price 25c.
No. 29R.	Children's Games.	Price 25c.
No. 30R.	Fencing. (By Breck.)	Price 25c.
No. 31R.	Spalding's International Polo Guide.*	Price 25c.
No. 32R.	Physical Training for the School and Class Room.	Price 25c.
No. 33R.	Tensing Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 34R.	Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.	Price 25c.
No. 35R.	Exercises on the Parallel Bars.	Price 25c.
No. 36R.	Speed Swimming.	Price 25c.
No. 37R.	How to Swim.	Price 25c.
No. 38R.	Field Hockey.	Price 25c.
No. 39R.	How to Play Soccer.	Price 25c.
No. 40R.	Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.	Price 25c.
No. 41R.	Newcomb.	Price 25c.
No. 42R.	Lawn Tennis in Australia.	Price 25c.
No. 43R.	Lawn Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Lawn Games.	Price 25c.
No. 44R.	How to Wrestle.	Price 25c.
No. 45R.	Intercollegiate Official Handbook.	Price 25c.
No 46R.	Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.*	Price 25c.
No 47R.	How to Play Foot Ball.	Price 25c.
No. 48R.	Distance and Cross Country Running.	Price 25c.
No. 49R.	How to Bowl.	Price 25c.

*Published annually.

HOW TO PLAY TENNIS—For Beginners

By P. A. Vaile. No. 1P. Price 10 cents.

Just published. Illustrated. Mention "Green Cover" Series when ordering.



FREDERICK FITZMAURICE KELLY,
Editor,
Spalding's Official Cricket Guide. Foley, Photo.

SPALDING "RED COVER" SERIES OF
ATHLETIC HANDBOOKS
No. 5R.

SPALDING'S OFFICIAL CRICKET GUIDE

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Cricket Annual for 1914

PUBLISHED BY
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
21 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK

Copyright, 1914, by American Sports Publishing Company.

Contents

	Page
All-North America Elevens	5
Baltimore Sons of St. George C. C.	145
Cricket in Canada—	
Brantford Cricket League	169
Burrard C. C.	163
Church and Mercantile Cricket League	156
Cowichan C. C.	165
Cricket in Nova Scotia	149
Halifax Wanderers C. C.	150
Hamilton C. C.	155
Indian Head C. C.	162
London Asylum C. C.	158
Montreal and District Amateur Cricket League	150
Nanaimo C. C.	167
New Westminster C. C.	164
Nova Scotia Cricket League	150
Ontario Cricket Association	155
Pacific Coast Cricket Association	162
Stratford C. C.	159
Toronto C. C.	157
Toronto Cricket League	153
Vancouver C. C.	167
Vancouver Moths	167
Victoria C. C.	165
Western Ontario Cricket League	158
Winnipeg Wanderers Cricket Association	160
Winnipeg Wanderers C. C.	161
Cricket in New England—	
Bay View C. C.	63
Bemis Mohair C. C.	77
Bridgeport Cricket Club	71
Brockton C. C.	67
Connecticut Cricket Association	71
Fall River C. C.	67
Fitchburg C. C.	69
Greystone C. C.	81
Hampton County C. C.	67
Hathaway Portuguese C. C.	61
Holyoke Union C. C.	65
Lawrence C. and A. A.	57
Merrimack Valley League	53
Methuen C. and A. A.	55
New Bedford C. C.	61
New Bedford District Amateur Cricket League	59
North Chelmsford C. C.	57
Olneyville C. C.	81
Providence C. C.	77
Rhode Island and District Amateur Cricket League	71

	Page
Cricket in New England—Continued.	
South Barre C. C.	69
St. George's C. C.	71
United Shoe Machinery C. C.	55
United States Bunting C. C. and A. A.	57
Western Massachusetts Cricket League	65
Woonsocket Worsted Mills C. C.	79
Cricket in New Jersey—	
Essex County C. C.	83
Newark C. C.	83
Newark Veteran C. C.	85
Paterson C. C.	85
Trenton C. C.	85
Cricket in New York	9
Anglo-American C. C.	39
Amsterdam C. C.	49
Auburn C. C.	47
Bensonhurst C. and F. C.	45
British-American C. C.	49
Bronx United C. C.	39
Brooklyn C. C.	19
Brooklyn United Sons of St. George C. C.	43
Buffalo C. C.	49
Cameron C. C.	35
Castlegould Estate C. C.	47
Columbia Oval C. C.	33
Crescent A. C.	45
Kings County C. C.	21
Manhattan C. C.	21
Manor Field C. C.	29
Metropolitan District Cricket League	13
New York and New Jersey Cricket Association	23
New York Veteran Cricketers' Association	25
New York Veterans in Bermuda	27
Richmond County C. C.	29
Schenectady C. C.	49
Staten Island C. C.	27
Van Cortlandt Park Cricket League	31
West Indian C. C., Team A	41
West Indian C. C., Team B	41
Cricket in Pennsylvania—	
Associated Cricket Clubs of Philadelphia	89
Cricket in Philadelphia	87
Germantown Academy	137
Haverford College Cricket Team	135

©CLA376253

Page

Cricket in Pennsylvania—Continued.
Halifax Cup Competition..... 91
Frankford C. C..... 99
Germantown C. C..... 97
Merion C. C..... 97
Moorestown F. C..... 101
Philadelphia C. C..... 99
Winners, 1880 to 1913..... 91

Hirst Cup Competition..... 117
Germantown C. C..... 119
Merion C. C..... 119
Philadelphia C. C..... 117

Intercollegiate Cricket Association Winners, 1881 to 1913 135

Inter-State Cricket League of Philadelphia 123

John Bright C. C..... 133

Junior Cricket Tournament... 121
Germantown C. C..... 121
Merion C. C..... 123
Philadelphia C. C..... 121

Philadelphia Cup Competition 101
Germantown, Team B..... 105
Germantown, Team C..... 107
Merion, Team B..... 109
Merion, Team C..... 109
Philadelphia, Team B..... 111

Pittsburgh F. C..... 133

Radnor Cup Competition..... 113
Germantown C. C..... 115
Merion C. C..... 115
Philadelphia C. C..... 113

Robin Hood C. C..... 129

St. George Cricket League of Philadelphia 131

University of Pennsylvania.. 135

University of Pennsylvania in Bermuda 135

West Philadelphia C. C..... 127

Winners of Childs Batting Cup, 1880 to 1913..... 89

Winners of Childs Bowling Cup, 1880 to 1913..... 91

Cricket in the Middle West—
Akron C. C..... 143
Chicago Cricket Association.. 138
Chicago C. C..... 141
Cleveland C. C..... 141
Copper Country Cricket League 141
Denver C. C..... 141
Hyde Park C. C..... 140
Kansas City C. C..... 144
Lake Forest C. C..... 141
Pullman C. C..... 139
South Park C. C..... 140
Western Reserve C. C..... 144
Youngstown C. C..... 145

Page

Cricket on the Pacific Coast—
Arden R. F., II, and C. C... 147
Golden Gate C. C..... 147
Portland C. C..... 148

Cricket Records..... 188
All-Around Cricket..... 196
All Ten Wickets in an Innings in America..... 190
Batsmen Who Have Scored 1000 Runs in One Season... 191
Bowlers Who Have Taken 100 Wickets in One Season.... 192
Centuries Hit in the United States and Canada, 1913.... 196
Centuries Scored Abroad, 1913 198
Centuries Scored Against Foreign Teams..... 196
Cricket Records in the United States and Canada..... 189
Great Aggregate Scores..... 195
Great Individual Scores..... 195
Hat Tricks, 1913..... 198
Individual Scores of 200 in America 194
Longest Partnership Made for Each Wicket in the United States and Canada..... 194
Long Partnerships in England 195
Long Partnerships in the United States..... 195
Seven Hundreds in a Season in the United States..... 195
Six Hundreds in a Season In the United States 195
Six Wickets with Consecutive Balls in the United States and Canada..... 195
Three Individual Hundreds in an Innings in the United States 195
Tie Games, 1913..... 198

Deaths in 1913..... 202

Diagram of Cricket Field..... 208

England First Class Cricket, 1913 205

Laws of Cricket..... 209
Instructions to Umpires..... 213

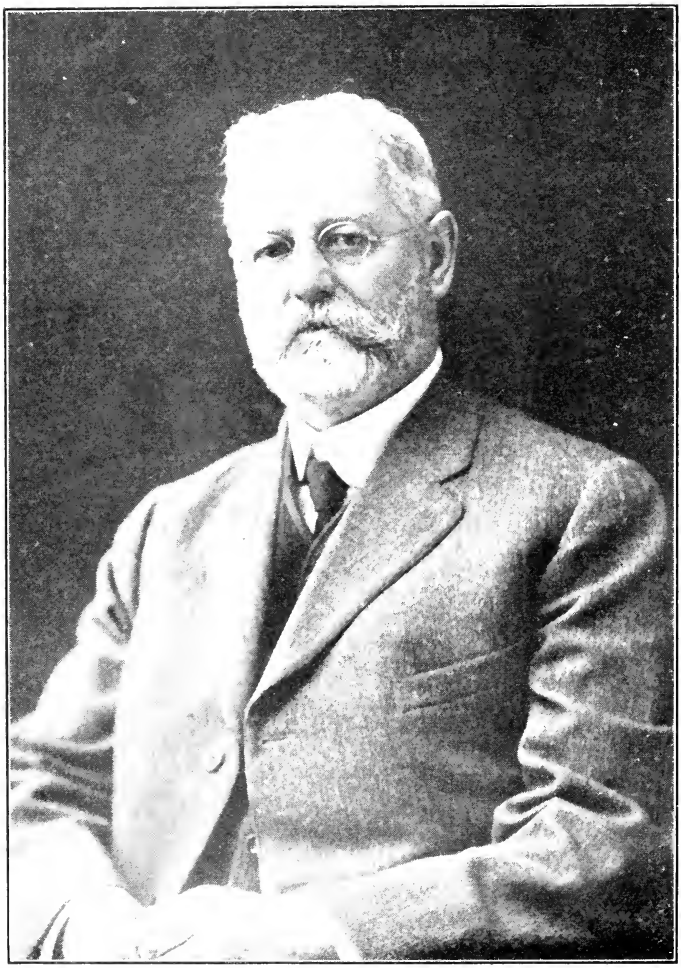
Notable Incidents of 1913..... 204

Tour of the Australians..... 169
Statistics of the Tour..... 177

Tour of the Incogniti..... 181
Statistics of the Tour..... 187

United States vs. Canada—
Hundreds Hit in Games between United States and Canada 200
Innings of Over 50..... 201
Records, 1844 to 1913..... 200

Washington (D. C.) C. C..... 145



HARRY MANLEY. DeYoungs' Photo.

President New York and New Jersey Cricket Association.

All-North America Elevens

By F. F. Kelly.

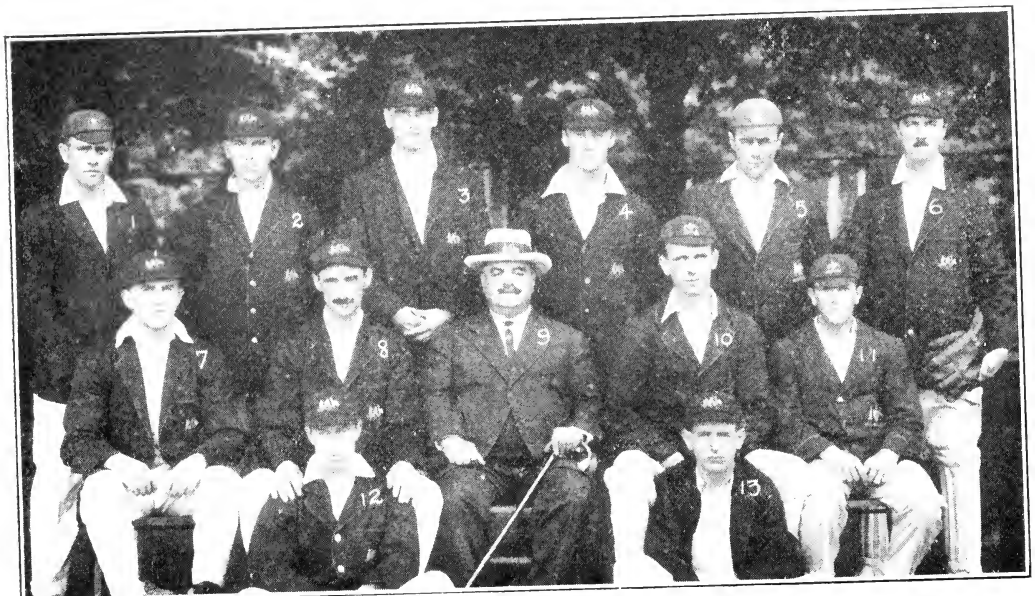
It would be impossible to lay down any cast-iron reason for the fact that general interest in cricket has increased by leaps and bounds in the last thirty years. The fact is incontrovertible, whatever the cause may be, but to most of those who have watched the course of cricket events, the progress of competition cricket will present itself as the primary cause of the progress of the game, as a whole. At the same time, there is a fair field left for those who choose to maintain that the impetus given to competitive cricket is really due to the rapid spread of the game itself and the attendant enthusiasm of its admirers; while there is, as usual, a third course left to us, which is to maintain that the two things, general cricket and competitive cricket, have advanced, each owing much to the other.

The past season was one of the most interesting in the history of the game in North America, principally on account of the visits of the Australians, who proved themselves far too strong for all their opponents, and the Incogniti, one of the most famous of all wandering clubs.

The international match between the United States and Canada, which was scheduled to be played in Winnipeg, did not take place, and it was very much to be regretted. Every effort should be made to revive this international match, as it should be the ambition of all cricketers to strive for a place on the teams.

So many requests have been received to again give what would be considered the best All-United States and All-Canada teams that the Editor suggests the following for the United States: First of all comes J. B. King, who, unfortunately, only played in a few matches last season, but his form clearly demonstrated he is still in a class by himself, and it is very good news to hear that there are prospects of his being seen on the field regularly during the coming season. His retirement would be a tragedy to the game. T. C. Jordan again commands first place as wicket-keeper. Percy H. Clark last season proved, in addition to being a fine bowler, that he can get runs when needed—note his innings of 82 against the Australians—and was the main factor in their solitary defeat. C. C. Morris also played a delightful innings against the Australians of 78, his motto being to get the bowler before the bowler gets you. H. A. Furness covered himself with glory, with a grand innings of 106 not out, the only century hit against the Cornstalks. R. P. Anderson, his magnificent fielding alone fully justifies a place. He is also a most promising batsman. H. G. Pearce, as a fast bowler, is entitled to a place. He not only headed the bowling averages in the "Halifax Cup," but his feat of securing 7 wickets for 57 runs against the Australians is worthy of special mention. Arthur Hoskings is still regarded as the best all-round cricketer in New York and played a good innings of 51 not out against the Incogniti. J. L. Poyer still justifies a place as a most consistent scorer against any class of bowlers. J. H. Briggs, by many considered the best "swerve" bowler, and last, but by no means least, W. M. P. MacDonald, for many years prominent in New England.

For the Dominion, first and foremost is G. Curgenven, who captained Derbyshire for several seasons. During the past season he was the only cricketer to score 1,000 runs and secure 100 wickets, and was considered by the Australians as the best cricketer they had met on their tour. A. H. Gibson and H. S. Reid are both fine batsmen. Lieutenant H. R. N. Cobbett, P. P. Barnett, F. I. C. Goodman, F. C. B. Cave and T. Smith are



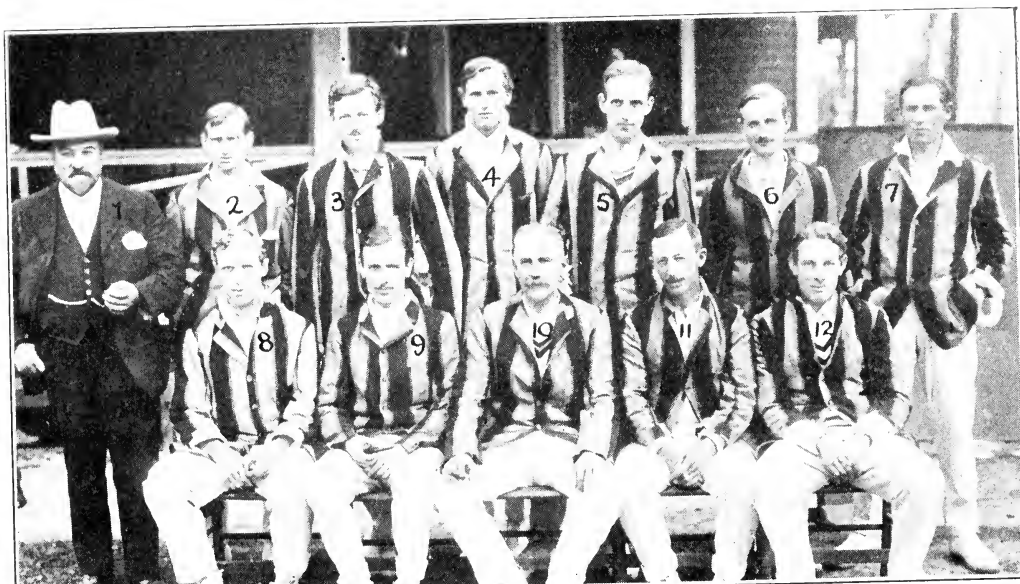
1, Emery; 2, Mailey; 3, Crawford; 4, Arnott; 5, Bardsley; 6, Campbell; 7, Cody; 8, Diamond; 9, Benjamin; 10, Mayne; 11, Macartney; 12, Down; 13, Collins. H. Parker Rolfe, Photo.

THE AUSTRALIAN TEAM OF 1913.

all very useful cricketers, W. L. Price and H. G. Wookey undoubtedly are first-class bowlers, and Dr. W. W. Wright takes first place amongst the wicket-keepers.

The make-up of the two teams would then be as follows:

UNITED STATES.		CANADA.	
J. B. Kling	Philadelphia	G. Curgenven	Cowichan (B. C.)
P. H. Clark	Germantown	F. I. C. Goodman	Montreal
T. C. Jordan	Germantown	A. H. Gibson	Hamilton
R. P. Anderson	Germantown	H. S. Reid	Rosedale
C. C. Morris	Merion	H. G. Wookey	Rosedale
H. G. Pearce	Merion	P. P. Barnett	Calgary
H. A. Furness	Moorestown	Lieut. H. R. N. Cobbett	Halifax (N. S.)
A. Hoskings	New York Veterans	F. C. B. Cave	New Westminster (B. C.)
J. L. Poyer	Brooklyn	Dr. W. W. Wright	Toronto
J. H. Briggs	Brooklyn	T. Smith	Wanderers (Winnipeg)
W. M. P. MacDonald	Providence	W. L. Price	Wanderers (Winnipeg)



1, Freeman, Umpire; 2, Eiloart; 3, Colman; 4, Mulholland; 5, Whitcombe; 6, Tudor; 7, Vow B. Melle; 8, Falcon; 9, Collins; 10, Metcalfe, Capt.; 11, Sarel; 12, Hatfield. Foley, Photo.

INCOGNITI CRICKET CLUB, ENGLAND.

Cricket in New York

CRICKET IN NEW YORK FOR THE LAST TWENTY YEARS.

BY W. FENWICK.

From a fairly intimate acquaintance with cricket and cricketers in New York, I think I can safely say that the game has improved considerably and risen in popular favor during the above period. The formation of the Metropolitan District Cricket League over twenty years ago has, doubtless, contributed much towards this result. Lord Hawke brought over his first English team in 1891 and met sixteen playing under the auspices of the league. It included two "live Lords" (Hawke and Throwley) and an "Honorable" (Mills). The officials of the league nearly "fell over each other" in their endeavor to properly entertain the illustrious visitors, and having dined them at $12 a plate and "theatered" them as a "preliminary," it may be safely inferred that they succeeded. In this match Archie Brown, the well-known local batsman, made a memorable score, mainly by steering the expresses of S. M. J. Woods to the boundary, and was presented with a bat by C. W. Wright, the English wicket keeper.

At one time the league consisted not only of a first and second section, but a second eleven section (some twenty teams), making it, however, somewhat unwieldy. The second eleven section dropped out and, later on, the second section (with, apparently, an idea that the league had been formed more in the interests of the first section), seceded from the organization and formed the New York Cricket Association. A game between the league and association was played annually, but the parent maintained the upper hand. The association long since ceased to exist, but the league was not long without its second section. Over twenty years ago there was a good club in New York called the Amateur League. Among its members was the late Billy Brewster and A. H. Stratford, a capital slow bowler and a good bat, who played for Middlesex, and who still lives in New Jersey.

There are cricketers who do not altogether approve of leagues, and I have heard that the champion, "W. G.," is one, but it seems to me that for the game to flourish there must be organization; still it would appear that the little courtesies attending friendly games are often overlooked in games which are more for "blood." League clubs pay an annual fee mainly for having a schedule of games made for them; committees settle any disputes and prevent men transferring to another club while indebted to their first love. Playing for the New Jersey Athletic Club in 1893, M. R. Cobb (126) and Harry Tyers (170) made 305 without loss of a wicket versus Elizabeth, N. J.

A few years ago several of the league clubs left that organization and helped to form the New York and New Jersey Cricket Association, which, like the league, is now a flourishing body, and in 1903 the New York Veteran Cricket Association was formed on a small scale, which (thanks chiefly to the untiring efforts and financial support of J. S. Bretz) has, with a fine ground at Manor Field, Staten Island, outgrown all conception, so that it has placed two teams in the first and one in the second section of the New Jersey Cricket Association, and its members have toured Philadelphia, Canada and Bermuda, and perhaps England will be next in order. Before organizing, the New York Veterans had played very pleasant home and out games with the "Ancients" of

1. Smith; 2. Gregory; 3. Cameron; 4. Goodman; 5. Brebner; 6. Hawkins; 7. Buckley; 8. Wallace; 9. Lane, Capt.; 10. McLachlan; 11. Hart; 12. Kenyon; 13. Burgess; 14. Malone. Rolfe, Photo.

MONTREAL CRICKET ASSOCIATION AMERICAN TOUR TEAM, 1913.

Philadelphia. Some inter-city matches have been played between New York, Boston and Philadelphia, and these should be continued.

The chief drawback, perhaps, in the attainment of greater proficiency in the game in New York, is the lack of more private grounds and, above all, professionals for coaching the younger element, which is too readily won over to base ball. In Philadelphia, where finances are easy, I believe every club has its "pro" (in addition to ground men), whose services are of incalculable benefit, and practice is kept up indoors in winter, while in New York, at the present time, only Staten Island, the New York Veterans and the Manhattans can boast of "pros"—all competent Englishmen—but their time is mostly taken up in caring for grounds. Then, too, a man working hard until, say, 3 P. M. does not feel like bowling and coaching for the next two hours. I know of no club needing the services of a coach more than the Crescent Athletic Club, with a good private ground and a lot of promising cricketers, and here there is no question of money. After all, it seems to me we ought to put up better international fights. Lack of confidence against formidable opponents seems to be our chief failing. For instance, when the last Irish team visited us, our first six men at bat were retired without scoring! True, the bowling was new to our men, but it did not appear to be very difficult. If the whole of Saturdays could be devoted to league games, a full match might be played, but the exigencies of business precludes this. Afternoon games are more of a "scramble," with many unsatisfactory draws. I must not omit to mention that there is a Prospect Park League in Brooklyn, also the Van Cortlandt Park League, of eight clubs, under the presidency of T. C. Cliff, who is elected annually, containing many good players. Appended is a list of international matches played in and around New York with some interesting individual scores and innings totals. The "enemy" came, saw and, generally, conquered, leaving us experience and engendering good fellowship. Our league and association doings are matters of annual record, appearing in this GUIDE.

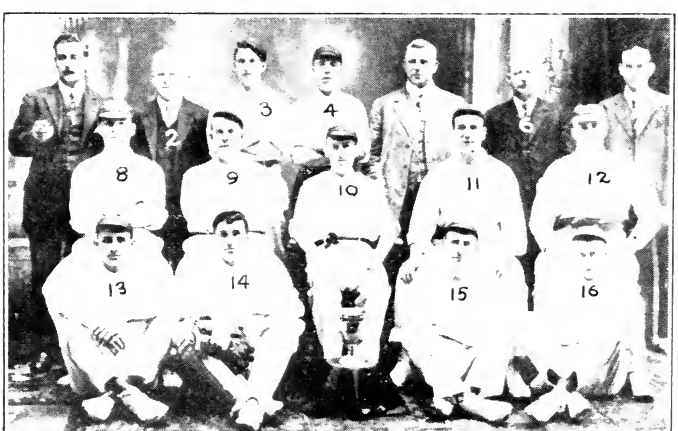
It is pleasing that the old Staten Island ground at Livingston (where most of these international and other contests have taken place), with its cosy club house, is still going. Here, on match days, the courteous R. St. G. Walker may be found ready to greet his friends and strangers, and I know of no man in New York who has contributed more to the success of international cricket. There are a number of clubs in Greater New York composed of colored players, mostly West Indians. There are some excellent cricketers among them, and, although they have no league, they are good sports. In the course of years clubs have ceased to exist, but many of the members have joined and strengthened others. The grounds of the old New Jersey Athletic Club, afterwards known as the Knickerbocker Cricket Club, at Bayonne, are now built over with factories. Some good cricket used to be played, too, at Berkeley Oval, in the Bronx, and at Morris Park, nearby.

If I may be allowed a slight use of the personal pronoun, I may say that, in my humble connection with New York cricket, it has been my privilege to have taken a prominent part in the formation of the Harlem and Columbia Oval clubs and the New York Veteran Association. That great bowler, Death, has deprived the older boys who are still "not out," of the comradeship of many worthy associates, notably, in recent years, David A. Munro and Henry Martin, who were both several times president of the Metropolitan District Cricket League, and "Sammy" Hosford, all members of the Veteran Association. I have penned these lines at the request of the well-known cricketer and "statistician," F. F. Kelly, from a lifelong love of the greatest of games. It seems to me if cricket (now played practically everywhere) could speak—and perhaps it does—it might say in the words of the immortal Tennyson in "The Brook":

> "Men may come and men may go,
> But I go on forever."

1, Rhodes; 2, Hadden; 3, Stephenson; 4, Yank Rodger; 5, C. Wainwright; 6, Firth; 7, Wilson; 8, Coates; 9, Hague; 10, Rothera; 11, Kershaw; 12, Hardy; 13, Sugden; 14, Walker; 15, Waite; 16, Hill, Capt.; 17, Bottomley; 18, B Wainwright; 19, Hunter; 20, Sladen.

LAWRENCE (MASS.) CRICKET AND ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.



BENNS MOHAIRS,

Champions Rhode Island and District Amateur Cricket League

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT CRICKET LEAGUE.

President, Alfred Tyrrill; Vice-President, P. C. McAteer; Secretary-Treasurer, Harry Rushton, 1932 Arthur Avenue, New York.

Comprising Bensonhurst C.C., Brooklyn C.C., Brooklyn United Sons of St. George C.C., Kings County C.C., Manhattan C.C.

One of the closest struggles in the history of the Metropolitan District Cricket League occurred in the championship series just finished. Not until the last game in either section was the pennant winner disclosed, with Brooklyn and Bensonhurst running neck-and-neck, while in the junior section three teams were practically tied until the middle of September.

Brooklyn emerged victorious in both sections. In the first division it scored eight victories, lost on two occasions and had two draws, with a percentage of .800. Bensonhurst finished in second place, with nine victories and three defeats, all of which were sustained at the hands of the champions. Manhattan was victorious on three occasions and suffered six defeats, while Kings County had but one win against ten losses. In the junior division both Brooklyn and Bensonhurst were charged with an equal number of defeats, but Brooklyn had one more victory to its credit. Kings County was well in the running until the last two games, when a double defeat by Brooklyn caused the team to fall into third position.

J. L. Poyer of Brooklyn won the batting prize for the seventh time, eclipsing the former record held by M. R. Cobb, who captured it six times. He had the splendid average of 70.42, with an aggregate number of runs of 493 and a high score of 86. H. Poyer of Brooklyn was second, with a much smaller average—24.54—and C. E. Blades of Bensonhurst was third with figures of 22.77.

J. H. Briggs of Brooklyn duplicated his success of last year and won the bowling prize with 31 wickets, captured at an average of 6.48. He was closely followed by Harry Rushton of Brooklyn, whose figures were 6.63, while H. Tyers of Manhattan was an excellent third with 6.75.

W. B. Ottewell of Bensonhurst was easily first among the second section batsmen and won the batting prize in that division with an average of 24.40, compiled in ten innings. He also scored the highest individual contribution with 72. H. Stevenson, of the newly organized St. George Club, was second, with figures of 19.88, while J. Evelyn of Bensonhurst followed with an average of 18.50.

A. L. Gresham of Bensonhurst did fine work with the ball in the junior division and captured the bowling prize, with a record of 39 wickets, taken at a cost of 201 runs, giving him an average of 5.15. H. Stevenson of St. George was second, with 37 wickets, at an average of 7.64, while G. E. Taylor of Manhattan was third, with figures of 8.04 for 25 wickets secured.

The standing of the clubs, with batting and bowling figures, follows:

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

First Section.

	W.	L.	D.	PC.		W.	L.	D.	PC.
Brooklyn	8	2	2	.800	Manhattan	3	6	3	.333
Bensonhurst	9	3	0	.750	Kings County	1	10	1	.090

Second Section.

	W.	L.	D.	PC.		W.	L.	D.	PC.
Brooklyn	8	3	1	.727	St. George	4	7	1	.363
Bensonhurst	7	3	2	.700	Manhattan	2	9	1	.181
Kings County	6	5	1	.545					

Manhattan forfeited three games to Brooklyn and one game to Kings County.

1, Hoskings; 2, Simpson; 3, Gantier; 4, Worm; 5, Briggs; 6, Marshall; 7, H. Poyer; 8, Mahabir; 9, Pendlebury; 10, J. Poyer; 11, Bretz, Capt.; 12, Jackson; 13, Nicoll; 14, Hart.
Foley, Photo.

NEW YORK VS. AUSTRALIANS.

BATTING AVERAGES—FIRST SECTION.

	Inns.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. L. Poyer, Bklyn..	13	6	86	493	70.42
H. Poyer, Brooklyn.	13	2	83*	270	24.54
C. E. Blades, Bens..	9	0	66	205	22.77
L. A. Carey, K.C....	8	3	42	113	22.60
J. H. Briggs, Bklyn.	8	1	53	154	22.00
C. E. Marshall, Ben.	8	1	53	153	21.85
D. G. Birkett, Ben..	11	4	76*	147	21.00
C. M. Blackhall, Mn.	11	3	51*	131	16.37
H. A. Meyers, Bk...	12	2	41*	162	16.20
E. O. Challenger, Bk.	2	0	30	30	15.00
G. E. Taylor, Man..	3	1	28*	30	15.00
H. Tyers, Man.....	6	0	31	87	14.50
J. D. Maclennan.....	11	0	27	154	14.00
F. Gautier, Ben.....	9	0	44	125	13.88
A. Lovell, Benson...	12	0	44	166	13.83
G. Macpherson, Bk..	3	0	27	41	13.66
F. S. Franklin, Ben.	11	1	48	136	13.60
A. Evelyn, Benson...	10	0	34	134	13.40
H. Williams, K.C...	10	2	28	102	12.75
E. E. Gittens, Man..	6	0	25	72	12.00
E. J. Atwood, K.C..	11	0	30	128	11.63
H. L. Woodroffe, Bn.	11	0	39	127	11.54
E. V. Woollard, Bk.	8	2	28	69	11.50
L. R. Williams, K.C.	10	1	41*	101	11.22
W. P. Woodroffe, Bn.	12	1	30*	110	10.00

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES—FIRST SECTION.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. H. Briggs, Bklyn..	387	11	201	31	6.48
H. Rushton, Bklyn....	319	11	126	19	6.63
H. Tyers, Man.....	360	17	135	20	6.75
A. Lovell, Benson.....	289	7	149	21	7.09
F. Gautier, Benson....	667	20	329	16	7.15
C. E. Blades, Benson.	428	6	289	33	8.75
J. L. Poyer, Bklyn....	264	8	139	14	9.92
A. Evelyn, Benson....	328	8	169	16	10.56
C. M. Blackhall, Man.	522	12	326	29	11.24
H. Poyer, Bklyn.....	566	17	306	27	11.33
D. G. Birkett, Ben....	286	13	138	11	12.54
C. A. Hoyle, K.C.....	786	17	481	35	13.74
H. V. Tattersall, Man.	449	10	308	19	16.21
J. D. Maclennan, K.C.	651	3	426	26	16.38
E. J. Atwood, K.C....	241	0	162	8	20.25

BATTING AVERAGES—SECOND SECTION.

	Inns.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. B. Ottewell, Bn.	10	0	72	241	24.10
H. Stevenson, St.G..	9	0	49	179	19.88
J. Evelyn, Benson...	10	0	50	185	18.50
E. Taylor, Man.....	7	1	31*	98	16.33
H. Earle, K.C.....	12	3	54	143	15.88
J. C. K. Jordan, Bn.	7	0	40	111	15.85
M. Dunne, Man.....	5	2	15	44	14.86
A. L. Gresham, Ben.	9	2	46	101	14.42
E. C. Eve, K.C.....	9	1	34	100	12.50
G. Gautier, Benson..	10	1	24	111	12.33
S. Albinson, St.G....	9	3	22*	73	12.16
M. R. DeSousa, K.C.	9	0	35	109	12.11
H. C. Clarke, Ben...	9	2	28	81	11.57
T. R. Putsche, Bk..	9	2	24	78	11.14
A. H. Walrond, Ben.	10	0	30	110	11.00
W. D. Stonte, Ben..	7	3	21*	43	10.75
T. W. Saville, Man..	5	2	13	32	10.66
J. Gautier, Benson..	8	1	29	73	10.42
G. Laurie, Bklyn....	9	0	20	92	10.22
H. Heathcote, St.G.	11	1	41	102	10.20

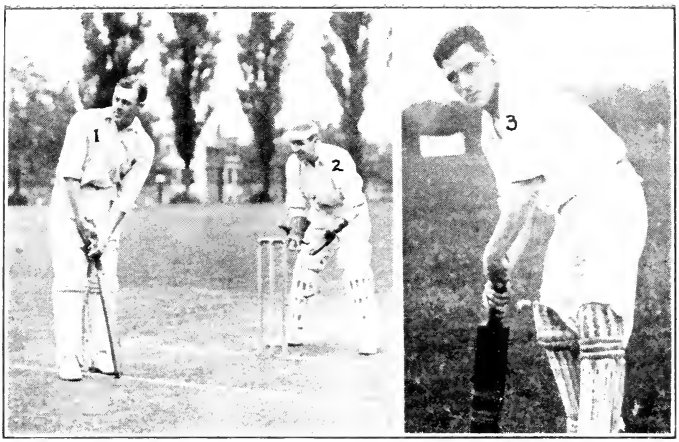
* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES—SECOND SECTION.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
A. L. Gresham, Ben..	428	13	201	39	5.15
H. Stevenson, St.G....	434	7	279	37	7.54
G. E. Taylor, Man....	376	14	201	25	8.04
G. Gautier, Benson....	555	17	258	31	8.32
M. R. De Sousa, K.C.	368	8	228	27	8.44
H. Crisson, K.C.....	239	4	145	16	9.06
T. Cox, St. George....	204	5	146	14	10.42
H. C. Clarke, Benson.	249	7	177	16	11.06
H. Earle, K.C.....	236	5	167	15	11.14
E. C. Eve, K.C.....	327	9	226	20	11.30
F. C. Maher, Man.....	354	5	227	18	12.61
T. R. Putsche, Bklyn.	300	3	180	14	12.85
L. Wiles, Bklyn.....	306	5	199	15	13.26
J. Mitchell, St.G.....	271	3	280	17	16.47
R. George, St.G.....	324	4	253	15	16.86

METROPOLITAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONS.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Aver.
1890—Manhattan	10	7	1	2	.875
1891—Staten Island	11	7	2	2	.777
1892—Berkeley C.C.	10	7	2	1	.777
1893—New Jersey A.C.	12	9	0	3	1.000
1894—New Jersey A.C.	12	10	1	1	.909
1895—Staten Island	7	5	2	0	.714
1896—New Jersey A.C.	8	8	0	0	1.000
1897—New Jersey A.C.	9	7	0	2	1.000
1898—New Jersey A.C., Team A.	10	7	1	2	.875



1, Warren Bardsley, Australia, batting; 2, T. C. Jordan, Germantown C.C., Philadelphia, keeping wicket; 3, Thomas H. Draper, Secretary John Bright C.C., Philadelphia.

ROBIN HOOD C.C. (ST. GEORGE LEAGUE TEAM), PHILADELPHIA, PA.

METROPOLITAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONS—Continued.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Aver.
1899—Knickerbocker A.C., Team A	10	8	1	1	.888
1900—Knickerbocker A.C.	8	6	1	1	.857
1901—Brooklyn C.C.	8	7	0	1	1.000
1902—Knickerbocker A.C.	12	9	1	2	.900
1903—New Jersey C.C.	12	10	0	2	1.000
1904—Livingston Field Club	12	9	1	2	.900
1905—Staten Island	12	8	2	2	.800
1906—Staten Island	12	8	0	4	1.000
1907—Staten Island	14	11	0	3	1.000
1908—Columbia Oval C.C.	10	6	0	4	1.000
1909—Kings County	10	7	1	2	.875
1910—Brooklyn C.C.	12	8	0	4	1.000
1911—Kings County C.C.	12	8	1	4	.888
1912—Brooklyn C.C.	11	9	1	9	.833
1913—Brooklyn C.C.	12	8	2	2	.800

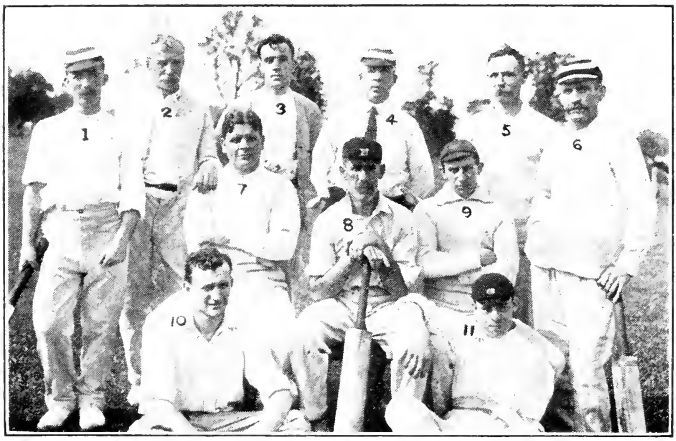
CHAMPION BATSMEN.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
1890—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan	10	1	90*	270	45.50
1891—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan	9	4	50*	202	40.40
1892—M. R. Cobb, Berkeley	10	1	73	292	32.44
1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.	11	1	63	296	29.60
1894—A. E. Patterson, Staten Island	11	2	108*	381	43.33
1895—W. D. Hickie, New Jersey A.C.	7	2	60	155	31.00
1896—C. P. Hurditch, New Jersey A.C.	5	2	67	174	58.00
1897—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey A.C.	7	3	145*	383	95.75
1898—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey A.C.	6	1	96	212	53.00
1899—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.	9	3	92	363	60.50
1900—F. J. Prendergast, Manhattan	8	0	121	458	57.25
1901—A. Brown, Brooklyn	6	2	110	240	60.00
1902—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.	10	5	103*	420	84.00
1903—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	11	3	61*	297	37.12
1904—C. P. Hurditch, Livingston	12	2	98	555	55.50
1905—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	14	3	104*	363	33.00
1906—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	12	4	102*	596	74.50
1907—A. Hoskings, Columbia Oval	11	5	90*	511	85.16
1908—A. Hoskings, Columbia Oval	8	3	122*	318	63.60
1909—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	8	1	117*	309	44.14
1910—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	11	3	116*	488	61.00
1911—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	10	3	68*	396	56.57
1912—C. E. Marshall, Bensonhurst	7	0	78	236	33.71
1913—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	13	6	86	493	70.42

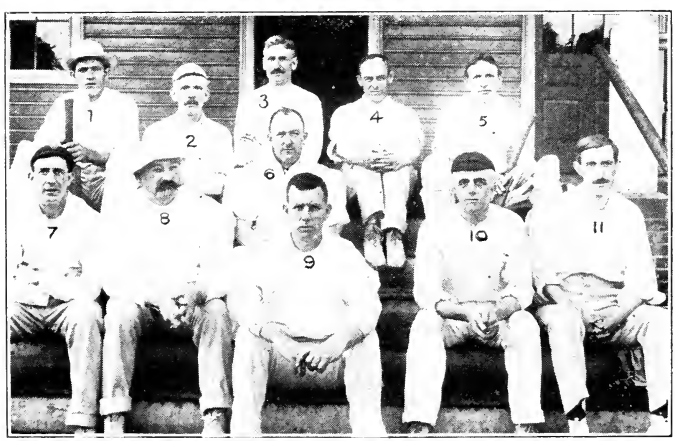
* Not out.

CHAMPION BOWLERS.

	Balls.	Mdns.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
1890—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan	682	37	185	47	3.94
1891—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan	656	38	150	49	3.06
1892—C. H. Ellis, New Jersey A.C.	784	49	218	42	5.19
1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.	869	35	298	60	4.96
1894—J. H. West, Paterson	594	24	219	37	5.91
1895—J. L. Pool, Staten Island	599	19	235	32	7.34
1896—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.	714	42	202	38	5.31
1897—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.	618	27	213	32	6.65
1898—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey A.C.	511	17	223	36	6.19
1899—J. E. Roberts, New York	313	12	119	22	5.40
1900—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.	572	34	176	32	5.50
1901—M. R. Cobb, Livingston	590	28	155	31	5.00
1902—F. F. Kelly, Knickerbocker A.C.	937	48	318	49	6.49
1903—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey	669	13	291	54	5.39
1904—F. F. Kelly, Livingston	884	44	362	61	5.93
1905—T. D. Killick, Staten Island	633	28	249	45	5.53



TEAM A—GERMANTOWN (PA.) BRITISH-AMERICAN CRICKET CLUB.
Dan. E. Paul, Photo.



TEAM A—WEST PHILADELPHIA (PA.) CRICKET CLUB.
Dan. E. Paul, Photo.

CHAMPION BOWLERS—Continued.

	Balls.	Mdns.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
1906—C. H. Clarke, Staten Island	305	13	105	24	4.37
1907—A. Hoskings, Columbia Oval	746	31	263	52	5.05
1908—H. A. Oxenham, Manhattan	638	24	267	48	5.56
1909—C. H. Clarke, Staten Island	419	11	227	30	7.56
1910—C. A. Worm, Brooklyn	495	27	215	27	7.96
1911—H. Rushton, Brooklyn	487	20	152	26	5.84
1912—J. H. Briggs, Brooklyn	706	30	280	45	6 22
1913—J. H. Briggs, Brooklyn	387	11	201	31	6.48

BROOKLYN (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, James Pedlow; Vice-President, Alfred Tyrrill; Treasurer, J. Rodgers; Secretary, Harry Rushton, 1932 Arthur Avenue, New York; Captain, O. Smith; Vice-Captain, F. A. Corbin; Captain Second Eleven, W. B. King; Vice-Captain, Arthur E. Tyrrill.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Club, all games	32	18	9	5	.661
First eleven	18	9	5	4	.642
First eleven, league	12	8	2	2	.800
Second eleven	14	9	4	1	.692
Second eleven, league	12	8	3	1	.727

FIRST ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. L. Poyer	18	6	86	609	50.75
H. Poyer	15	3	83*	336	28.00
J. H. Briggs	10	1	53	155	17.22
E. O. Challenger	3	0	30	43	14 33
H. A. Meyers	16	2	41*	199	14.21
V. H. Cockeram	18	2	35	220	13.75
G. Macpherson	3	0	27	41	13.66
O. Camacho	2	0	18	21	10.50
E. V. Woollard	12	2	28	102	10.20
R. C. M. Brown	22	2	56	202	10.10
O. Smith	8	3	11	30	6.00
H. Rushton	8	3	11	30	6.00
T. E. Walter	5	1	12*	24	6.00
F. H. Smith	1	0	5	5	5.00
F. A. Corbin	9	1	11	31	4.25

* Not out.

FIRST ELEVEN—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. Rushton	355	12	155	21	7.38
J. H. Briggs	609	18	328	40	8.20
H. Poyer	609	19	337	31	10.37
J. L. Poyer	605	11	359	28	12.82
F. A. Corbin	108	2	65	5	13.00
H. A. Meyers	289	6	199	11	18.09

Less than 100 balls.

T. E. Walter	21	0	12	3	4.00
C. A. Worm	38	0	12	3	5.20
O. Camacho	60	1	41	3	13.66
O. Smith	60	3	42	1	42.00
E. V. Woollard	45	1	19	7	43.25

SECOND ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. Rodgers	5	1	27	60	15.00
A. E. Tyrrill	8	1	24	75	10.71
W. B. King	13	2	39	112	10.13
L. Lovell	4	1	17	27	9.00
G. Laurie	16	0	28	133	8.31
T. R. Putsche	14	2	24*	96	8.00
L. Wiles	8	0	40	56	7.00
W. P. Charles	11	0	22	69	6.27
T. Wolff	8	1	30*	42	6.00
E. C. Carter, Jr.	2	0	5	10	5.00
R. D. Bowen	4	1	8	13	4.33
C. Jackson	8	1	13	30	4.28
C. Robinson	8	1	9*	29	4.14
J. W. Allen	7	1	15	23	3.83
A. J. Bircher	2	0	4	4	2.00
W. Massiah	5	0	6	10	2.00
G. Robinson	3	0	3	3	1.00

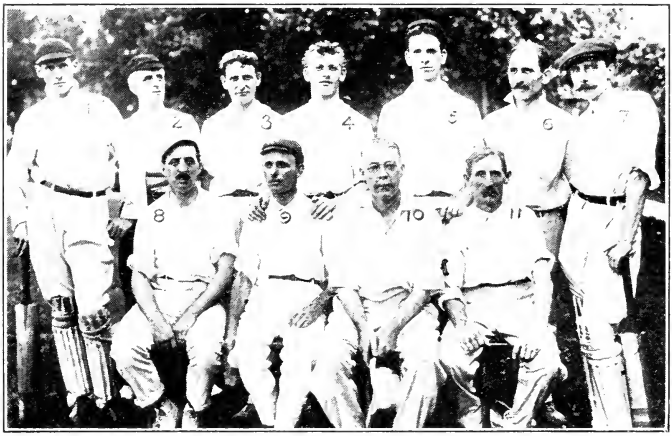
* Not out.

SECOND ELEVEN—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
L. Wiles	338	6	265	22	12.04
G. Laurie	184	1	137	11	12.45
T. R. Putsche	390	4	250	19	13.15
W. Massiah	252	6	162	9	18.00
W. P. Charles	234	4	134	7	19.13
R. D. Bowen	120	3	64	3	21.33

Less than 100 balls.

A. E. Tyrrill	13	0	10	1	10.00
J. W. Allen	78	1	60	4	15.00



TEAM B—WEST PHILADELPHIA (PA.) CRICKET CLUB.
Dan. E. Paul, Photo.

CENTENNIAL CRICKET CLUB, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Dan. E. Paul, Photo.

MANHATTAN CRICKET CLUB, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

President, William Dunning; First Vice-President, W. Burrows; Second Vice-President, J. H. Tattersall; Treasurer, G. E. Taylor; Secretary, F. C. Maher, 1205 Carroll Street, Brooklyn; Captain First Eleven, A. J. White; Vice-Captain First Eleven, H. Tyers; Captain Second Eleven, W. Burrows; Vice-Captain Second Eleven, G. E. Bradshaw.

TEAM A—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
E. E. Gittens	4	0	70	17.50
C. M. Blackhall	9	2	105	15.00
G. E. Taylor	3	1	30	15.00
H. Tyers	6	0	87	14.50
J. Wright	1	0	13	13.00
J. H. Tattersall	11	0	98	9.00
H. Brocklehurst	7	1	51	8.50
G. Avery	3	0	25	8.30
A. J. White	6	0	43	7.10
W. Huggins	8	1	47	6.70
W. Stiles	4	0	22	5.50
E. Driscoll	2	0	11	5.50
H. V. Tattersall	9	1	35	4.50
J. Burroughs	3	0	13	4.30
G. Maglone	1	0	4	4.00
H. C. Baker	2	0	6	3.00
A. G. Shingler	5	0	13	2.60
F. C. Maher	6	0	14	2.30
M. Dunne	3	0	6	2.00
E. Finch	4	0	6	1.50
J. MacGuffie	2	0	2	1.00
T. Saville	3	0	2	....

TEAM A—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. Tyres	53	15	135	20	6.75
C. M. Blackhall	67-2	10	263	21	12.50
H. V. Tattersall	54 4	9	238	17	14.00
E. E. Gittens	12	0	56	4	14.00
J. H. Tattersall	11	1	59	3	19.70
W. Huggins	7	0	27	1	27.00
F. C. Maher	5	0	25	0	.....
G. Avery	2	0	15	0	.....
E. Driscoll	2	0	19	0	.....
F. Hall	5	1	8	0	.....

Messrs. Huggins, Maher, Avery, Driscoll and Hall bowled in one game only. Mr. Gittens bowled in two games. J. H. Tattersall bowled in three games.

TEAM B—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
J. MacGuffie	1	0	23	23.00
G. Avery	3	0	46	15.30
G. Maglone	1	0	15	15.00
G. E. Taylor	7	0	98	14.00
H. V. Tattersall	4	0	46	11.50
M. Dunne	5	1	44	11.00
A. G. Shingler	4	0	39	9.75
H. Brocklehurst	2	0	17	8.50
W. Huggins	8	0	66	8.25
E. Finch	4	0	33	8.25
T. Saville	5	1	32	8.00
F. C. Maher	8	1	50	7.10
E. Griffith	5	0	16	3.20

TEAM B—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. V. Tattersall	20	6	55	7	7.86
G. E. Taylor	63	18	201	25	8.00
A. G. Shingler	3	0	17	2	8.50
F. C. Maher	60	5	227	18	12.50
W. Huggins	10	1	54	4	13.50
G. Maglone	1	0	4	0	.....

Messrs. Shingler and Maglone bowled in one game only. Messrs. Tattersall and Huggins bowled in three games.

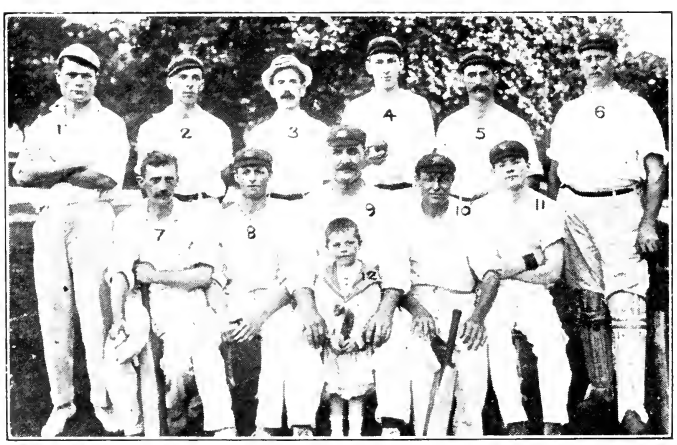
KINGS COUNTY CRICKET CLUB, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

President, Dr. E. C. Huskinson; Vice-President, John Bottomley; Treasurer, E. J. Atwood; Secretary, C. A. Hoyle, 102 Ryerson Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Team A	1	10	1	.090
Team B	6	5	1	.545

TEAM B—GERMANTOWN (PA.) BRITISH-AMERICAN CRICKET CLUB.
Dan. E. Paul, Photo.



RICHARD BAXTER CRICKET CLUB, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Dan. E. Paul, Photo.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
R. Belgrave	8	0	75	231	28.87
L. A. Carey	10	3	42	124	17.72
J. D. Maclennan	14	1	37	213	16.38
H. Williams	16	4	28	183	15.25
E. J. Atwood	16	0	42	206	12.88
E. C. Eve	15	2	34	159	12.23
L. R. Williams	14	1	41*	157	12.08
G. W. Barnes	7	2	39	59	11.80
H. J. Elwin	3	0	23	35	11.67
M. R. De Sousa	15	0	35	171	11.40
D. Stevens	1	0	11	11	11.00
H. Earl	21	3	54	179	9.94
H. S. Crisson	11	2	28	89	9.89
G. W. Bliss	15	0	41	141	9.40
H. B. Coyne	10	1	18	81	9.00
A. E. Ball	5	1	12*	34	8.50
W. Williams	15	0	25	119	7.93
R. E. Smith	16	0	24	122	7.63
C. A. Hoyle	15	0	31	109	7.27
F. W. Chapman	14	4	38*	67	6.70
S. L. Evans	6	0	26	40	6.67
A. B. Lewis	16	1	14*	50	5.55
P. Wright	18	3	24	83	5.53
James Brown	11	0	22	51	4.64
H. M. Mathews	13	3	12	43	4.30
D. O'Neal	4	1	7*	12	4.00
Charles Ramsey	1	0	4	4	4.00
H. J. Kennedy	3	0	5	11	3.67
P. Rogers	7	0	16	22	3.14
A. Tilbury	4	0	9	12	3.00
H. A. Mathews	10	1	10*	19	2.11
H. D. Hoyle	16	2	6	29	2.08
C. Branker	1	0	2	2	2.00
E. W. Aitchison	1	0	2	2	2.00
Dr. E. C. Huskinson	2	0	2	2	1.00
F. Dickenson	3	0	1	1	.33
F. Hummell	4	1	0*	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
M. R. De Sousa	639	12	393	51	7.71
R. Belgrave	250	2	212	27	7.85
E. W. Aitchison	48	0	26	3	8.67
D. O'Neal	36	0	30	3	10.00
P. Wright	249	5	151	14	10.79
E. C. Eve	453	14	280	25	11.20
H. S. Crisson	515	9	312	27	11.56
L. R. Williams	12	0	11	1	11.00
C. A. Hoyle	953	21	570	48	11.88
H. Earl	332	9	219	17	12.88
E. J. Atwood	302	0	250	19	13.16
G. W. Barnes	135	0	139	10	13.90
H. D. Hoyle	64	1	57	4	14.25
J. D. Maclennan	737	7	503	31	16.23
G. W. Bliss	120	2	114	7	16.29
F. W. Chapman	112	0	97	5	19.40
H. Williams	54	1	40	1	40.00
H. B. Coyne	36	0	43	1	43.00

NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

President, Harry Manley; Vice-Presidents, Burcham Harding and Frank C. Kaye; Treasurer, A. H. Waldron; Secretary, F. F. Kelly, 365 West 116th Street, New York.

The championship competition was won by the New York Veteran Cricketers' Association team, which won five games, drew four and lost only one. Staten Island finished second, followed by Bensonhurst and Paterson, with Richmond County and Manor Field bringing up the rear in the order named.

To the Veterans also fell one of the chief individual honors, inasmuch as A. S. Durrant carried off the batting prize with an average of 44.25. A. Hoskings, another Veteran, was placed second, with G. E. Blades of Bensonhurst third.

H. Smith of Paterson heads the bowling figures for the season with an average of 5.32. H. R. Nicoll of Staten Island, who was placed second with an average of 8.09, captured 44 wickets, the largest number credited to any bowler during the season. Another Paterson bower, H. Jackson, took third place in the association list.

The official club and individual figures follow:

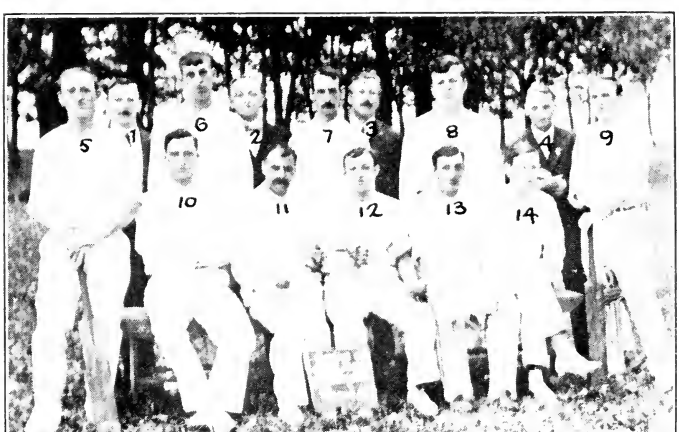
STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
New York Veterans	10	5	1	4	.833
Staten Island	10	5	3*	2	.625
Bensonhurst	10	5	4*	1	.555
Paterson	10	5	4	1	.555
Richmond County	10	4	5	1	.444
Manor Field	10	1	8	1	.111

* Staten Island forfeited one game each to Bensonhurst and Paterson. Bensonhurst forfeited one game to Paterson.

1, Turner, Scorer; 2, Gordon; 3, J. Philpott; 4, William Cummings, Vice-Pres.; 5, R. H. Adams, Sec. and Treas.; 6, Butcher; 7, Govier; 8, Wild; 9, F. Philpott; 10, Flinn; 11, Smale; 12, Balster; 13, Rev. T. Hughes; 14, B. Aston, Pres.; 15, Scowcroft; 16, Dixon; 17, Crowther; 18, Van Deutekom.

PULLMAN CRICKET CLUB, CHICAGO, ILL. Banks, Photo.
Champions Chicago Cricket Association, 1913.



1, Drake; 2, Wells; 3, Warwick; 4, Berry; 5, Hargraves; 6, Batty; 7, Milnes; 8, Gray; 9, Collier; 10, Draper; 11, Simpson; 12, Kenyon; 13, Stockdale; 14, Boyer.

JOHN BRIGHT CRICKET CLUB, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. S. Durrant, Vet..	5	1	73	177	44.25
A. Hoskings, Vet....	9	1	78*	280	35.00
C. E. Blades, Ben...	8	2	42	199	33.17
C. L. Simpson, R.C.	10	0	77	314	31.40
G. W. Hayman, Vet.	10	0	89	308	30.80
H. C. Fitt, S.I.....	5	0	64	139	27.80
E. Turville, R.C.....	10	1	61	211	26.37
O. Turville, R.C.....	10	1	64	226	25.11
H. Jackson, Paterson	9	1	73	195	24.37
F. J. Prend'gast, V.	6	0	78	129	21.50
H. L. Woodroffe, Bn.	8	2	39	125	20.83
D. G. Birkett, Ben..	6	1	25*	102	20.40
N. F. Hart, S.I.....	7	0	51	137	19.55
C. E. Marshall, Ben.	8	1	86*	134	19.14
L. E. Bretz, M.F....	6	2	35*	67	16.75
A. W. Ar'ws'th, S.I.	7	0	51	112	16.00
F. G. Hales, R.C....	8	1	30	105	15.00
A. Evelyn, Benson..	5	0	31	75	15.00
A. Bignall, Paterson	6	0	32	89	14.83
F. C. Taylor, R.C...	5	0	38	68	13.00
H. R. Nicoll, S.I....	8	2	26	78	13.00
F. F. Kelly, Vet.....	6	2	21	49	12.25
G. Bell, R.C.....	10	2	25*	96	12.00
J. Pendlebury, Pat..	9	0	28	96	10.66
A. D. Robinson, S.I.	5	0	29	51	10.22

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. Smith, Paterson...	283	13	117	22	5.32
H. R. Nicoll, S.I.....	694	18	356	44	8.00
H. Jackson, Paterson.	336	6	208	25	8.32
L. W. Stoughton, R.C.	792	20	373	42	8.88
C. E. Blades, Benson..	288	4	201	21	9.57
F. C. Gautier, Benson.	278	3	165	16	10.31
F. F. Kelly, Vet.....	557	16	293	28	10.46
F. A. Wireland, S.I...	321	18	139	12	11.58
S. Southern, M.F.....	255	2	176	15	11.73
O. Turville, R.C.....	517	9	363	30	12.10
A. Hoskings, Vet.....	354	15	234	15	15.60
A. W. Arrows'th, S.I.	273	2	173	11	15.73
G. W. Hayman, Vet..	294	5	193	11	17.54
J. L. Webster, M.F...	252	2	186	10	18.60
R. Southern, M.F.....	390	4	288	14	20.57
T. Parr, Paterson.....	264	5	175	8	21.87
J. D. Cave, M.F.....	594	16	368	15	24.53

NEW YORK VETERAN CRICKETERS' ASSOCIATION.

President, Burcham Harding; Vice-Presidents, A. S. Durrant, F. P. Rogers and R. J. Danby; Treasurer, F. C. Kaye; Secretary, F. F. Kelly, 365 West 116th Street, New York.

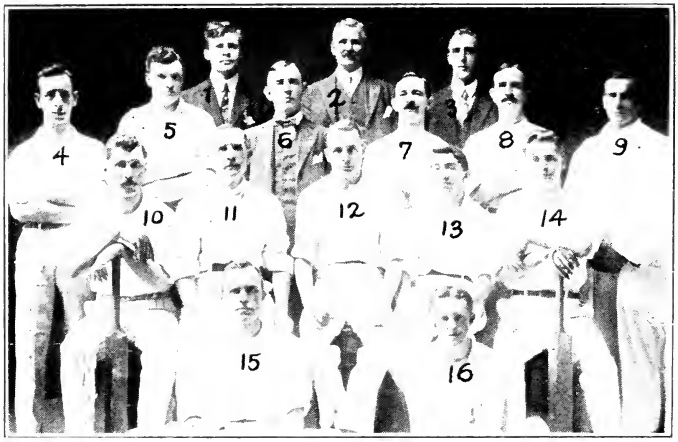
The season of 1913 was a most notable one for the New York Veteran Cricketers' Association, not only for the fact that they won the championship of the New York and New Jersey Cricket Association, but also owing to the keen interest of the captain, J. S. Bretz, it was made possible for the Australian team to play a game against the club. Another notable event was the trip to Bermuda. The club also scored victories over Haverford College (twice), Montreal Athletic Association and the Brooklyn Club, champions of the Metropolitan District Cricket League. Summary:

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.		P.	W.	L.	D.
Veterans	16	9	1	6	Manor Field	15	2	10	3
Richmond County	14	5	7	2	Summer Eleven	16	12	2	2

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. G. Laurie	3	1	100*	108	54.66
Archie Brown	8	1	108	296	42.28
A. S. Durrant	6	1	73	184	36.80
Arthur Hoskings	23	3	100	627	31.35
F. J. Prendergast	8	1	78	185	26.43
O. Turville	22	2	72	522	26.10
T. Moon	2	0	35	50	25.00
G. W. Hayman	21	1	89	490	24.50
L. Camacho	6	1	46	123	24.00
C. L. Simpson	20	0	77	453	22.65
E. Turville	17	3	61	292	20.86
F. F. Kelly	21	7	35*	268	19.14
F. C. Taylor	7	0	45	128	17.28
S. Deane	7	0	59	121	17.28
L. E. Bretz	14	3	51	176	16.00
S. B. Standfast	17	3	67*	213	15.21
A. S. Synge	14	1	48	170	13.07
B. Harding	12	5	26*	90	12.86
S. E. B. Southern	16	3	42	156	12.00
H. R. Nicoll	4	1	17	36	12.00
Evan Greenridge	21	3	32	200	11.66
F. C. Kaye	12	3	23*	104	11.55
E. G. Hales	11	1	30	109	10.90
E. O. Challenger	14	1	37	136	10.46



1, Walker; 2, W. A. Tiffany, League Pres.; 3, Yeadon, Sec.-Treas.; 4, Hyde; 5, Bateson; 6, Jackson; 7, Riley; 8, Kershaw; 9, Holden, Umpire; 10, Thorpe; 11, Farrand; 12, Meredith, Capt.; 13, Hopkinson; 14, T. Jackson, Vice-Capt.; 15, Bentley; 16, Charnley.

HOLYOKE (MASS.) UNION CRICKET CLUB.
Winners Western Massachusetts Cricket League.

1, Carter, Umpire; 2, Burns; 3, Clough; 4, Fletcher Smith; 5, Hayward, Umpire; 6, Honnor; 7, Fred C. Smith; 8, H. Cruze; 9, Tom Smith, Capt.; 10, M. Cruze; 11, Wood; 12, Wilcock; 13, Diggle.

HAMPTON COUNTY CRICKET CLUB, EAST HAMPTON, MASS.

BATTING AVERAGES—Continued.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. N. Bell	19	2	32	176	10.35
C. E. Marshall	5	0	26	51	10.20
J. S. Bretz	12	3	30	91	10.11
W. J. Hopton	12	3	15	76	8.44
J. H. Kaye	9	0	27	72	8.00
J. L. Webster	16	5	15*	86	7.82
G. H. Monkhouse	11	1	11*	78	7.80
R. J. Danby	13	1	19	84	7.00
L. W. Stoughton	24	1	27	157	6.82
R. Southern	11	1	31	66	6.60
R. Nicholson	16	2	11	67	4.57
Ell. Greenridge	8	0	16	38	4.57
Archie Gunn	14	1	12	59	4.54
J. D. Cave	19	1	17	71	3.94
J. Bartlett	11	2	15*	69	3.67
H. J. Loughton	4	1	5	10	3.33
A. D. Corbett	3	0	6	6	2.00
A. A. Goforth	9	2	6*	14	2.00
T. H. Hughes	3	0	4	5	1.67
H. Rushton	2	0	1*	1	1.00
A. J. Spain	2	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

The following played in one innings only: O. Darrell 30, W. F. Keenan 19, A. Burrows 12, J. L. Poyer 11, J. H. Tattersall 7, K. L. Street 6, W. McIntosh 7, S. M. Livingston 5, T. Nicholson 5, P. L. Matthews 4, V. Hagan 3, G. Macpherson 2, F. P. Rogers 1, J. H. Briggs 1, R. Temple 0, W. Raab 0, J. F. MacKenzie 0.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
B. Harding	18	0	4	2	2.00
G. H. Monkhouse	6	0	4	1	4.00
E. Turville	84	4	21	5	4.20
Andrew Hoskings	30	0	13	3	4.33
A. S. Durrant	183	2	101	11	9.18
J. L. Webster	500	7	306	31	9.22
A. S. Synge	174	2	139	15	9.27
L. W. Stoughton	1506	37	781	76	10.31
H. Rushton	81	1	75	7	10.71
Arthur Hoskings	1017	29	618	53	11.66
F. C. Taylor	289	5	184	15	12.27
S. E. B. Southern	441	8	297	23	12.47
W. F. Keenan	24	0	28	2	14.00
O. Turville	883	14	639	45	14.20
A. G. Lauri	119	1	74	5	14.80
F. F. Kelly	1312	29	790	53	14.90
J. H. Briggs	56	4	67	4	15.17
Archie Gunn	276	0	190	12	15.84
Ell. Greenridge	105	1	95	6	15.82
J. S. Bretz	18	0	16	1	16.00
G. N. Bell	102	1	50	3	16.67
L. Camacho	132	1	107	6	17.83
T. Moon	78	1	54	3	18.00
G. W. Hayman	872	19	611	33	18.51
A. J. Spain	30	1	19	1	19.00
E. G. Hales	326	1	219	13	19.15
J. Bartlett	43	0	39	2	19.50
Evan Greenridge	132	2	137	7	19.55
J. D. Cave	967	17	673	29	23.21
R. Nicholson	30	0	28	1	28.00
H. R. Nicoll	294	4	190	6	31.66
E. O. Challenger	90	1	84	2	41.00
R. J. Danby	12	0	4	0	.....
S. P. Standfast	12	0	16	0	.....
J. H. Kaye	12	0	16	0	.....
H. J. Loughton	24	0	21	0	.....
C. L. Simpson	36	0	27	0	.....

NEW YORK VETERANS IN BERMUDA.

August 12 and 13, at Hamilton. Played 2; lost 1, drawn 1.

New York Veterans, 143 and 144 for 9 wickets (C. L. Simpson 18—48, A. Hoskings 23, C. E. Marshall 12, O. Turville 18, G. W. Hayman 42—13, H. R. Nicoll 16 not out and 17, Earle Bretz 21 not out).

Garrison 294 (Q. M. Sergeant Cronin 99, Captain Livesay 55, Lieutenant Cooper 53). Drawn.

August 14 and 15, at Hamilton:

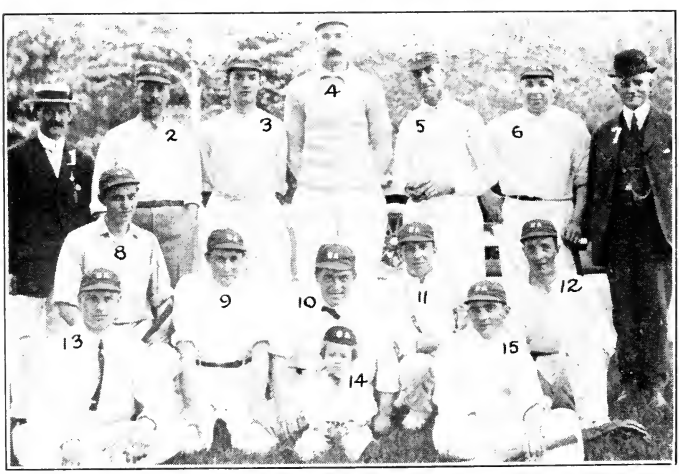
New York Veterans, 82 and 82 (A. Hoskings 16, G. W. Hayman 12, L. W. Stoughton 10, C. E. Marshall 26, Earle Bretz 14, F. F. Kelly, 31 not out and 12, R. J. Danby 13).

Hamilton 308 (J. R. Conyers 141, retired, S. Spinling 64, O. Meyer 30, O. Darrell 20, G. C. Conyers 20). Lost by innings and 144 runs.

STATEN ISLAND (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

Captain, Walter F. Keenan, Sr.; Vice-Captain, F. A. W. Ireland; Secretary, H. Maniey, Wool Exchange Building, New York City.

TENNYSON CRICKET CLUB, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Dan. E. Paul, Photo.



1, Towns, Scorer; 2, Judson; 3, J. Skinner; 4, Dodson; 5, Holyoke; 6, Chandler; 7, G. Hare, Pres.; 8, P. Skinner; 9, King; 10, H. Goodwin; 11, Coyne; 12, Dawson; 13, McAdam; 14, J. Goodwin, Mascot; 15, Langridge.

BRITISH-AMERICAN CRICKET CLUB, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
R. E. Bonnor	4	3	41	41.00
E. H. L. Steinthal	4	1	88	29.33
H. C. Fitt	7	0	192	27.43
J. D. Keenan	3	1	45	22.50
C. H. Clarke	2	0	45	22.50
H. R. Nicoll	10	2	159	19.87
N. F. Hart	10	0	187	18.70
A. W. Arrowsmith	10	0	176	17.60

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
W. Radford	5	0	80	16.00
P. H. Ross	2	0	29	14.50
J. D. Robinson	8	0	83	10.37
C. W. Thomas	8	0	83	10.37
W. F. Keenan, Sr.	11	1	110	10.00
R. Roughton	5	0	47	9.40
G. H. Ledgard	5	2	23	7.66
F. A. W. Ireland	8	0	54	6.75

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.
H. C. Fitt	12	3	4.00
R. E. Bonnor	14	2	7.00
F. A. W. Ireland	174	21	8.29
H. R. Nicoll	414	48	8.62
C. H. Clarke	45	3	15.00

	R.	W.	Aver.
A. W. Arrowsmith	160	10	16.00
J. D. Robinson	18	1	18.00
R. Roughton	28	1	28.00
W. F. Keenan, Sr.	33	1	33.00

RICHMOND COUNTY (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

Captain, Edgar O. Challenger; Vice-Captain, L. W. Stoughton; Secretary, F. F. Kelly, 365 West 116th Street, New York.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. G. Laurie	3	1	100*	108	54.00
E. Turville	10	2	61	211	26.37
O. Turville	12	1	64	286	26.00
C. L. Simpson	7	0	44	147	21.00
J. L. Webster	3	2	15*	16	16.00
F. C. Taylor	6	0	38	83	13.83
A. S. Synge	3	1	12*	25	12.50

T. Moon 35, B. Harding 16.

* Not out.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. Bell	11	2	25*	110	12.22
F. G. Hales	7	1	24	72	12.00
E. O. Challenger	12	2	37	102	10.20
Andrew Hosking	3	2	6	9	9.00
L. W. Stoughton	12	0	15	72	6.00
G. H. Monkhouse	8	0	14	48	6.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
L. W. Stoughton	1036	28	493	48	10.27
F. C. Taylor	253	3	168	14	12.07
J. L. Webster	96	0	66	5	13.16

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
O. Turville	631	13	435	32	13.59
A. G. Laurie	119	1	74	5	14.80
F. G. Hales	126	1	97	5	19.40

MANOR FIELD CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.

Captain, J. D. Cave; Vice-Captain, Archie Gunn; Secretary, F. F. Kelly, 365 West 116th Street, New York.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
L. E. Bretz	3	1	51	69	34.50
G. H. Monkhouse	2	1	11*	18	18.00
Evan Greenridge	12	2	32*	147	14.70
A. S. Synge	11	0	48	145	13.18
J. H. Kaye	8	0	27	71	8.87
J. Bartlett	11	2	15*	69	7.66
J. L. Webster	7	2	15*	37	7.40
S. E. B. Southern	10	1	21*	60	6.66

* Not out.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
F. C. Kaye	3	0	18	20	6.66
R. Southern	11	1	31	66	6.60
W. J. Hopton	5	0	10	23	4.60
H. J. Loughton	3	1	5	8	4.00
Archie Gunn	14	2	12	48	4.00
Ell. Greenridge	6	0	8	21	3.50
J. D. Cave	15	1	11	42	3.00

1, Henderson; 2, Vert; 3, Pritchett; 4, Ohschlager; 5, Shaw; 6, Brazier; 7, Hunt; 8, Woodger; 9, Bexfield; 10, S. Jones; 11, Wright, Capt.; 12, Speed; 13, Grand; 14, Ballance; 15, Dungey; 16, C. Jones.

CASTLEGOULD CRICKET CLUB, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.

1, C. Paice; 2, Tassell; 3, Oxenham, Capt.; 4, A. G. Paice; 5, Lewis; 6, Anthony; 7, Stevenson, Sec.; 8, Priest; 9, Spencer; 10, Singer; 11, Adamson.

GOLDEN GATE CRICKET CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
A. S. Synge	162	2	126	15	8.40
S. E. B. Southern	357	7	263	17	15.47
Archie Gunn	276	0	190	12	15.83
Ell. Greenridge	92	1	81	5	16.20
R. Southern	500	8	361	21	17.19
J. L. Webster	228	2	180	10	18.00
J. Bartlett	43	0	39	2	19.50
Evan Greenridge	136	2	137	7	19.55
J. D. Cave	917	17	643	29	22.17

VAN CORTLANDT PARK CRICKET LEAGUE, NEW YORK.

President, T. C. Cliff; Vice-President, W. Walker; Treasurer, S. Johnson; Auditor, V. E. Williams; Secretary, F. Holdsworth, 510 West 171st Street, New York.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Columbia Oval	12	11	0	1	1.000
Cameron	12	10	2	0	.833
Vernon Lodge	12	6	6	0	.500
Van Cortlandt	12	5	7	0	.425
Anglo-American	12	3	8	1	.272
Bronx United	12	3	9	0	.250
Yonkers	12	3	9	0	.250

BATTING AVERAGES.
Qualification, eight innings.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
L. Camacho, C.O.	11	2	76	369	41.00
J. Sinclair, Cam.	9	3	43*	170	28.66
C. C. Pickford, Cam.	12	1	41	175	15.90
L. Snook, A.A.	10	2	46*	113	14.12
H. Shanholt, C.O.	11	0	50	136	12.36
A. R. Smith, Yonk.	8	0	39	97	12.12
S. Haft, A.A.	8	0	41	91	11.37
T. Holbrook, C.O.	11	2	20*	92	10.22
J. E. Gillette, C.O.	11	2	21*	80	9.88
J. Halliwell, Cam.	10	2	21	78	9.75
F. Hall, Cameron	10	1	38*	82	9.11
E. Doran, Yonkers	10	0	27	91	9.10
C. Young, Cameron	11	1	34	90	9.00
E. Carty, V.C.	9	0	17	81	9.00
C. Hall, C.O.	8	1	24*	61	8.71
R. Slater, Cameron	8	1	19	57	8.14
H. Stockdale, B.U.	12	3	19	70	7.77
D. McLennan, B.U.	12	3	23	68	7.55
S. C. Welch, Cam.	11	0	24	83	7.54
H. Kaye, V.L.	11	0	17	74	6.72
E. Brook, V.L.	9	3	10*	39	6.50
A. Stewart, V.C.	11	1	17	57	5.70
J. Gildea, Yonkers	10	0	27	55	5.50
F. Holdsworth, B.U.	10	0	18	50	5.00
J. R. Lea, V.L.	8	1	18	34	4.85
A. Senior, Yonkers	10	0	22	47	4.70
F. Michalowski, Cm.	13	1	13*	56	4.66
H. Wyss, A.A.	10	0	18	46	4.60
H. H. Newb'ry, A.A.	10	1	18	41	4.55
H. Emmerson, B.U.	12	3	7	39	4.33
L. De Quintal, V.C.	9	1	21	34	4.25
R. Riddett, V.L.	10	1	11	36	4.00
C. Scholding, Yonk.	11	1	21	40	4.00
J. Duncan, Yonkers	11	0	12	44	4.00
J. Ross, V.C.	8	1	7	26	3.71
R. Hale, V.L.	11	0	13	40	3.63
R. Fyfe, Yonkers	10	0	9	34	3.40
C. Whitney, B.U.	12	2	9	34	3.40
How. Newb'ry, A.A.	10	1	8	30	3.33
E. Shaw, Cameron	11	2	12	30	3.33
V. E. Williams, V.L.	11	1	10	33	3.30
T. Baker, A.A.	10	0	11	31	3.10
P. Owens, V.C.	10	1	20	27	3.00
R. Calderbank, Y.	8	1	5	20	2.85
J. Freeman, V.L.	10	0	22	27	2.70
W. Wingett, A.A.	9	0	12	24	2.66
W. Wrigley, V.L.	11	1	9	22	2.20
W. Smith, V.C.	11	1	11	18	1.80

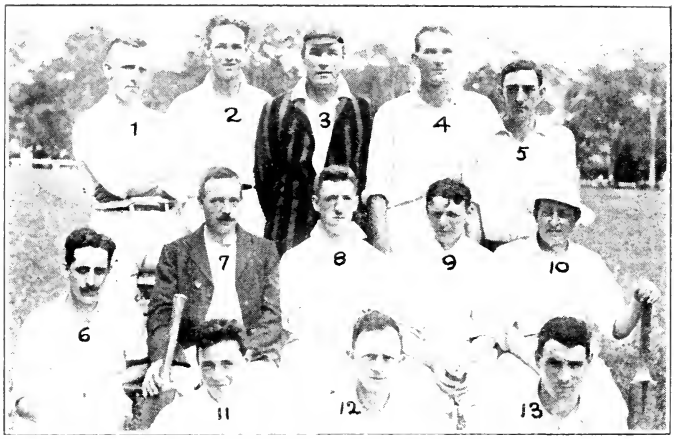
* Not out.

Catches—H. Kaye, V.L., 8; L. Snook, A.A., 7; T. Holbrook, C.O., 7; R. Hale, V.L., 6; J. Gillette, C.O., 6; F. Beyers, C.O., 5; H. Stockdale, B.U., 5; H. Emerson, B.U., 5. Stumped—C. Scholding, Y., 5; L. Snook, A.A., 3.

BOWLING AVERAGES.
Qualification, 250 balls.

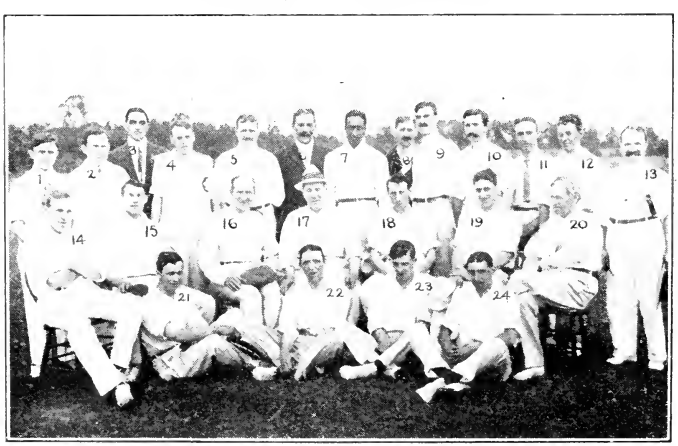
	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Halliwell, Cameron	258	16	57	24	2.37
F. S. Hall, Cameron	389	18	138	39	3.53
G. Shaw, C.O.	398	21	148	36	4.11
J. Freeman, V.L.	537	22	180	43	4.18
L. Comacho, C.O.	318	10	118	26	4.53
S. C. Welch, Cam.	518	27	156	34	4.58
T. Baker, A.A.	443	16	158	28	5.64
R. Riddett, V.L.	411	10	218	37	5.89
W. Smith, V.C.	341	12	152	21	7.23
H. Stockdale, B.U.	346	13	155	21	7.38
E. Doran, Yonkers	268	6	119	16	7.43
A. R. Smith, Yonkers	384	10	224	26	8.61
F. Michalowski, Cam.	342	15	159	17	9.35
S. Haft, A.A.	485	18	196	19	10.31
H. Wyss, A.A.	315	12	150	14	10.71

Fielding prize—Won by H. Kaye, Vernon Lodge C.C., 8 catches.
Stumping prize—Won by C. Scholding, Yonkers C.C., 5 stumped.



1, Pickard; 2, G. Worm; 3, C. A. Worm, Capt.; 4, S. Worm; 5, Redman; 6, Dr. Waterhouse; 7, H. Freeman, Sr.; 8, Maspero; 9, Wells; 10, Arott; 11, H. Freeman, Jr.; 12, Feickert; 13, Paine.

BUFFALO (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.



1, Hulme; 2, Freshman, Umpire; 3, Bulow, Scorer; 4, Turner; 5, Gould; 6, C. W. Jefferson, Pres.; 7, Iengar; 8, Feeny; 9, Sinclair; 10, Pearson; 11, Riley; 12, Ridgeway; 13, Hopkins; 14, Hampson; 15, Smith; 16, Woodall; 17, Durrant, Capt.; 18, Hobson; 19, Greenwood; 20, Dr. B. W. R. Tayler, Umpire; 21, Lacey; 22, Palmer; 23, Sunderland; 24, Johnson. Koous, Photo.

ASSOCIATED CRICKET CLUBS OF SCHENECTADY AND DISTRICT VS. AUSTRALIA CRICKET CLUB, JUNE 24-25, 1913,

BATTING AVERAGES.

Qualification, more than four innings.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
F. Mahabir, C.O.	7	2	68*	115	23.00
A. Dovey, C.O.	6	2	24*	70	17.50
O. Camacho, V.C.	6	1	37	83	16.60
E. Tuppen, C.O.	5	2	34*	43	14.33
C. Shepherd, V.C.	6	1	29*	59	11.80
S. Nightingale, A.A.	6	0	25	55	9.16
E. Shaw, Yonkers	7	2	12	44	8.80
W. Hopper, V.C.	5	2	15	25	8.33
J. Dunkley, C.O.	6	0	17	49	8.16
R. Hunt, C.O.	4	1	18	23	7.66
T. Davis, V.C.	5	1	14	30	7.50
A. R. Thomas, B.U.	6	0	10	44	7.33
G. Shand, B.U.	5	0	13	35	7.00
C. Pickford, Cam.	5	0	12	27	5.40
S. Ingledue, A.A.	6	0	13	31	5.16
H. Louie, B.U.	6	0	10	29	4.83
D. E. Buckle, Yonk.	5	0	20	24	4.80
E. Goodman, Cam.	5	0	10	22	4.40
E. J. Newb'ry, A.A.	7	2	13*	22	4.40
G. Shaw, C.O.	6	0	10	24	4.00
C. Porter, B.U.	4	0	6	15	3.75
F. Beyers, C.O.	7	2	6*	16	3.20
L. Nadel, B.U.	5	0	11	15	3.00
R. Hallahan, V.C.	5	1	9	12	3.00
J. Drake, V.L.	4	1	4	8	2.66
Alf. Thomas, B.U.	6	0	8	16	2.66
L. Mara, C.O.	6	1	8*	13	2.60
G. Goodman, Cam.	5	1	5	10	2.50
E. Reece, V.C.	6	1	7*	12	2.40

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Qualification, more than 100 balls.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
F. Mahabir, C.O.	154	12	38	11	3.45
T. Hawxwell, B.U.	188	7	93	21	4.12
C. Porter, B.U.	210	7	72	16	4.50
O. Camacho, V.C.	150	8	53	10	5.30
D. E. Buckle, Yonkers	234	6	117	20	5.85
A. Senior, Yonkers	242	6	105	17	6.17
S. Woodyer, C.O.	102	8	31	5	6.20
Tow, Newbery, A.A.	142	4	70	11	6.36
E. Carty, V.C.	140	4	84	12	7.00
E. Pickford, Cameron	105	6	41	5	8.20
J. Gillette, C.O.	121	3	75	9	8.33
A. Stewart, V.C.	210	8	128	14	9.14
Alf. Thomas, B.U.	201	1	91	8	11.37
F. Holdsworth, B.U.	210	4	119	10	11.90
H. Shanholt, C.O.	153	8	96	8	12.00
R. Fyfe, Yonkers	120	2	87	5	17.40
H. Kaye, V.L.	126	2	95	3	31.66

COLUMBIA OVAL CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.

President, T. C. Cliff; Secretary, A. Jeffery, 1035 Fifth Avenue, New York; Captain, George Shaw.

The season just closed has resulted in the Columbia Oval club being returned winner of the Van Cortlandt Park Cricket League with an unbeaten record, having played twelve games, eleven of which were won and one drawn, averaging 1,000 per cent. Incidentally, since the above league was formed in 1910, the club has captured the pennant three years out of four.

The outstanding feature of the games has been the all-around excellence of L. P. Camacho, who led the league and the club, with an average of 41. In all games during the season he made over 1,000 runs, for an average of 50. In bowling, he captured 31 wickets for an average of 4.50. Dr. F. Mahabir follows him closely, with a batting average of 23 in league games, and for all games played during the season he has an average of 90. The real leader in bowling is the captain, George S. Shaw, who has captured 57 wickets during the season, with an average of 4.14. A. H. Dovey, E. Tuppen, H. H. Shanholt and T. W. Holbrook all have double figure averages.

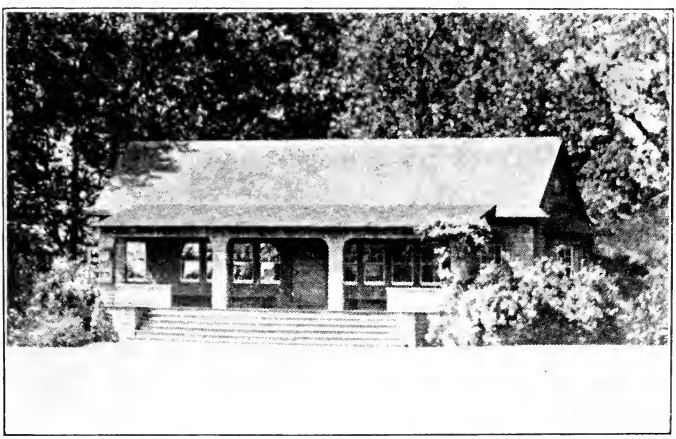
Of the friendly games played, the club won 16 and lost 2.

Some individual performances during the season were as follows:

J. E. Gillette, in a game played against the steamship Baltic, on August 31, took the whole 10 wickets of his opponents for 33 runs, which is a wonderful performance, and seldom accomplished.

A. P. Jeffery batted through the innings carrying his bat without scoring a run against the steamship Minnewaska.

TEAM A—ROBIN HOOD CRICKET CLUB, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Dan. E. Paul, Photo.



HAVERFORD COLLEGE CRICKET PAVILION.

A. Reid, on August 16, took 6 wickets for no runs against Brooklyn—Team B.

Altogether the club had a most successful year, and was honored by having two representatives selected to play against the Australians, namely, Messrs. L. P. Camacho and F. Mahabir.

On July 23, Columbia Oval Cricket Club, Team B, vs. Laplan Cricket Club, Dr. F. Mahabir performed the hat trick.

LEAGUE BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
L. P. Camacho	11	2	76	371	41.00
F. W. Grand	1	0	34	34	34.00
Dr. F. Mahabir	7	2	68*	115	23.00
A. H. Dovey	6	2	24*	70	17.50
E. Tuppen	4	1	34*	43	14.33
H. H. Shanholt	11	0	50	136	12.37
T. W. Holbrook	11	3	20*	92	11.50
J. E. Gillette	11	2	21*	89	9.88
C. Hall	8	1	24	61	8.68
F. W. Dunkley	6	0	17	49	8.16
R. E. Hunt	3	0	18	23	7.62
George S. Shaw	6	0	10	24	4.00
F. Beyers	6	1	6*	16	3.20
L. W. Mara	6	1	8*	13	2.60

* Not out.

Also batted—J. Seignior, W. Hendren, A. Reid, W. Hancox and J. Woodger.

LEAGUE BOWLING.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
Dr. Mahabir	25	4	12	38	11 3.46
George S. Shaw	67	2	20	148	36 4.14
L. P. Camacho	54		11	118	26 4.51
J. Woodger	17		8	31	5 6.20
J. E. Gillette	20-1	3	75	9	8.33
A. Reid	15		3	41	4 10.25
H. H. Shanholt	25-3	8	97	8	12.10
T. W. Holbrook	11		2	45	2 22.50

BATTING AVERAGES, FRIENDLY GAMES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
Dr. F. Mahabir	7	3	92	360	90.00
L. P. Camacho	6	2	77	197	49.00
H. H. Shanholt	6	2	72*	168	42.00
G. Noonan	3	1	29*	41	20.50
J. Seignior	5	2	21*	52	17.10
L. W. Mara	5	0	25	79	15.50
A. H. Dovey	9	1	35*	124	15.50
T. W. Holbrook	13	1	43*	170	14.18
C. Hall	18	2	68*	193	12.10
J. E. Gillette	15	0	21	162	10.80
J. Hunt	4	0	20	40	10.00
A. Woodger	1	1	10*	10	10.00
R. Hillier	1	0	10	10	10.00
George S. Shaw	7	1	16	58	9.54
R. Hunt	8	1	28	68	9.41
A. Reid	12	3	16	81	9.00
W. Hendren	7	1	14	43	7.14
F. W. Dunkley	11	1	28	64	6.40
W. Hancox	5	0	10	27	5.40
F. Beyers	10	1	10	33	3.56
C. Otton	13	1	10	41	3.42
T. Bagnall	6	1	6	15	3.00
J. Spence	2	0	3	6	3.00

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES, FRIENDLY GAMES.

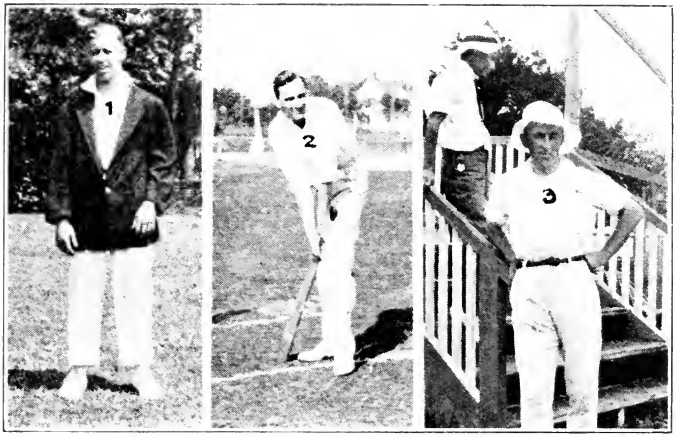
	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
L. P. Camacho	9	2	15	5	3.00
J. E. Gillette	33	8	77	24	3.22
Dr. F. Mahabir	44	9	92	22	4.40
T. W. Holbrook	72-2	13	237	54	4.48
H. H. Shanholt	25-4	6	100	20	5.00
A. Reid	50	11	152	29	5.14
George S. Shaw	30	6	127	21	6.10
C. Hall	12	2	48	2	24.00

Games played 18; won 16, lost 2.

CAMERON CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.

President, R. O. Slater; Vice-President, E. Pickford; Captain, J. Sinclair; Vice-Captain, E. Goodman; Scorer, Philip Hale; Secretary and Treasurer, Edward Shaw, 2246 Washington Avenue, New York.

The above club had a very successful and enjoyable season, playing altogether thirty games, of which twenty were won, six lost and four drawn. In the Van Cortlandt Park Cricket League twelve games were played, ten being won and two lost. The Camerons were runners-up



1, W. C. Brinton, Haverford College, Pa., Canadian tour averages—Batting 20.00, bowling 8.86, top score 90; 2, L. Camacho, Columbia Oval, winner batting prize, Van Cortlandt Park League; 3, H. R. Nicoll, Staten Island C C

1, S. H. Emery, Australia; 2, J. T. Rose, Washington (D. C.) Cricket Club.

in the league and won the league prize for second place. Several of their members were prominent in the league averages. J. Halliwell had the honor of being placed at the top in the league averages, taking 24 wickets at a cost of 2.37 each, and was the winner of the league bowling prize. F. S. Hall was also very prominent and bowled remarkably well throughout the season, taking 39 wickets at a cost of 3.53, and finished in second place in the league averages. S. C. Welch also bowled well, taking 34 wickets at a cost of 4.58, and being placed near the top in the league averages.

J. Sinclair was the leader in the club batting averages in several games and was second in the league averages. In several games his steady batting turned what looked like defeat to victory. C. C. Pickford showed marked improvement in batting throughout the season, being placed second in club and third in league averages. He also took the most catches during the season, with 11. S. C. Welch was a close second, with 9.

LEAGUE BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. Sinclair	9	3	43*	170	28.33
C. C. Pickford	12	1	41	175	15.90
J. Halliwell	10	2	21	78	9.75
F. S. Hall	10	1	38*	82	9.11
C. Young	11	1	34	90	9.00
R. O. Slater	8	1	16*	57	8.14
S. C. Welch	11	0	24	83	7.54
E. Pickford	5	0	12	27	5.40
F. Michalowski	13	1	13*	56	4.66
E. Goodman	5	0	10	22	4.40
E. Shaw	11	2	12	30	3.33
G. Goodman	5	1	5	10	2.50
W. Isaac	3	0	1	2	.66

* Not out.

LEAGUE BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Halliwell	259	16	57	24	2.37
F. S. Hall	389	18	138	39	3.53
S. C. Welch	518	27	156	34	4.58
C. C. Pickford	36	3	6	1	6.00
E. Pickford	105	6	41	5	8.20
F. Michalowski	342	15	159	17	9.35

Leagues games played 12; won 10, lost 2, drawn 0, per cent .833.

BATTING AVERAGES, ALL GAMES.

Five innings or more.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. Sinclair	25	3	43*	314	11.27
C. C. Pickford	27	1	41	297	11.42
C. Parr	9	2	28	80	11.42
J. Halliwell	13	2	21	97	8.81
C. Young	17	0	34	142	8.35
F. Michalowski	21	2	33	146	7.68
F. S. Hall	17	1	38*	119	7.43
E. Shaw	24	5	22	139	7.31
E. Pickford	15	0	27	102	6.80
S. C. Welch	15	0	24	97	6.46
E. Goodman	10	0	15	63	6.30
R. O. Slater	13	1	16*	72	6.00
G. Goodman	10	0	26	38	3.80
H. Sborrock	5	0	11	18	3.60
W. Isaac	14	2	13	33	2.75

Less than five innings.

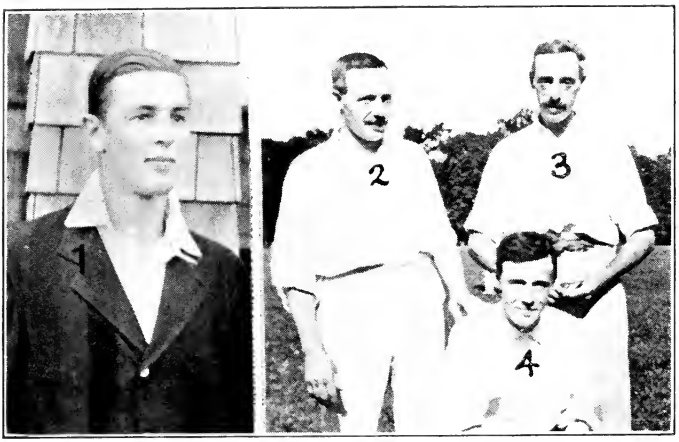
P. Hale	4	3	20	29	29.00
A. Michaels	2	0	8	10	5.00
C. Jeans	3	1	3	5	2.50
A. Ginnever	4	0	3	6	1.50

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES, ALL GAMES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Halliwell	329	17	87	29	3.00
F. S. Hall	624	25	219	54	4.05
S. C. Welch	724	33	227	51	4.45
E. Pickford	530	21	228	46	4.95
C. C. Pickford	472	34	221	26	8.50
F. Michalowski	517	21	248	29	8.55
J. Sinclair	123	1	71	8	8.87
C. Parr	48	0	36	4	9.00
E. Goodman	120	6	52	2	26.00

Games played 30; won 20, lost 6, drawn 4; runs scored, 2,405; against, 1,645.



1, J. K. Garrigues, Captain Haverford College C.C.; 2, H. Freeman, Sr.; 3, W. Freeman; 4, H. Freeman, Jr.; Buffalo C.C.

GERMANTOWN (PA.) BOYS' CRICKET CLUB.
Dan. E. Paul, Photo.

ANGLO-AMERICAN CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.

Secretary, Howard Newberry, 2669 Marion Avenue, New York City. Games played 20; won 8, lost 8, tied 1, drawn 3.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. Hullock	1	0	19	19	19.00
L. T. Snook	18	5	46*	217	16.61
S. Haft	12	1	51*	180	16.36
T. R. Newbery	3	1	19	20	10.00
H. Wyss	18	0	45	140	7.77
R. Ingledew	10	1	13	59	6.55
M. Vorouker	5	2	7	19	6.33
S. Nightingale	10	0	25	60	6.00
W. Mara	3	1	10	11	5.50
T. Baker	17	1	22*	75	4.68
F. Palmer	10	2	21	37	4.62
W. T. Wingett	15	1	22	61	4.31
H. H. Newbery	16	3	18	51	3.92
E. T. Newbery	10	2	13*	29	3.62
F. Foote	5	1	8*	14	3.50
H. Newbery	16	2	8	47	3.35
H. A. Gunter	4	0	6	10	2.50
W. T. Moore	8	2	6	13	1.85
G. A. Hill	4	0	4	5	1.25
T. B. Newbery	1	0	1	1	1.00
H. Ellis	2	1	1	1	1.00

J. C. Newbery, P. Hayes and H. A. Kidd also batted.

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
L. T. Snook	145	6	43	19	2.26
E. T. Newbery	36	0	12	2	6.00
T. Baker	646	22	249	41	6.07
S. Haft	613	25	218	32	6.81
H. Newbery	235	8	111	16	6.93
R. Ingledew	193	2	89	10	8.90
F. Foote	18	0	9	1	9.00
H. Wyss	435	17	207	22	9.40
W. T. Wingett	54	1	33	3	11.00
H. A. Gunter	80	2	43	3	14.35
S. Nightingale	91	1	63	4	15.75
H. H. Newbery	150	2	86	5	17.20
F. Palmer	18	0	9	0	.....

Catches—H. Wyss 8, H. H. Newbery 8, L. T. Snook 7, H. Newbery 3, T. Baker 3, S. Nightingale 3, W. T. Wingett 3, S. Haft 2, R. Ingledew 2, W. T. Moore 2, F. Palmer 1, H. A. Gunter 1, E. T. Newbery 1, T. R. Newbery 1, P. Hays 1.
Stumping—L. J. Snook 4.

BRONX UNITED CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.

Secretary, A. R. Thomas, 758 East 168th Street, New York City.

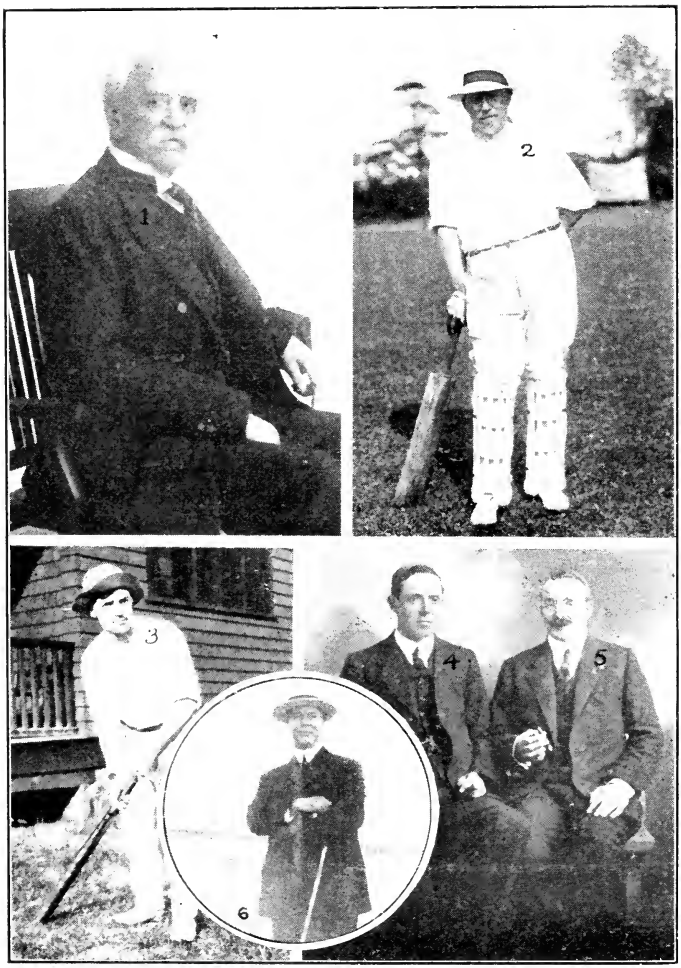
BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. Stockdale	12	3	19	70	7.77
D. McLennan	12	3	23	68	7.55
Art. Thomas	6	0	10	44	7.33
G. Shand	5	0	13	35	7.00
J. Brunton	2	0	8	11	5.50
F. Holdsworth	10	0	18	50	5.00
G. Phillips	2	0	6	10	5.00
H. Lonie	6	0	10	29	4.83
D. Ryan	2	0	9	9	4.50
H. Emmerson	12	3	7	35	3.88
C. Porter	4	0	6	15	3.75
C. Whitney	12	2	9	30	3.00
E. Pascal	3	0	8	9	3.00
Alf. Thomas	6	0	8	16	2.66
H. Aitchinson	3	0	5	7	2.33
J. Hawxwell	5	0	5	7	1.40

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Hawxwell	188	7	93	21	4.42
C. Porter	210	7	72	16	4.50
H. Stockdale	346	13	155	21	7.38
G. Shand	72	2	41	4	10.25
Alf. Thomas	201	1	91	8	11.37
F. Holdsworth	210	4	119	10	11.90
H. Aitchinson	102	1	83	5	16.60

H. Emmerson and H. Stockdale had five catches each.
Played 12; won 3, lost 9, per cent, .250.



1, W. H. Rutty of the New York Veterans, 80 years of age and still plays; 2, J. S. Bretz, Captain New York Team against Australians and Incogniti C.C. of England; 3, J. Pendlebury, Paterson, C.C.; 4, T. Moon, Richmond County; 5, A. D. Robinson, Staten Island; 6, A. S. Durrant, New York Veterans, who headed the batting averages in New York and New Jersey Cricket Association.

WEST INDIAN CRICKET CLUB, TEAM A.

Secretary, A. F. Harding, care of Otis Elevator Co., New York.

In game played by West Indian C.C. against Veterans C.C., on June 14, 1913, S. Alleyne played a beautiful innings of 42, and the bowling of F. Hinds was magnificent. He got on a considerable lot of work on the ball, capturing 6 wickets for 2 runs.

West Indian C.C. vs. Pickwick, on June 21, R. Olliverre gave a splendid exhibition of hitting, making several 6's, and at the call of time was not out for a well played 57. S. Alleyne again distinguished himself with the willow, contributing a valuable 57. R. Olliverre carried off the bowling honors, taking 6 wickets for 20 runs.

West Indian C.C. vs. Paterson, on July 4, F. Hinds played a faultless innings of 55 not out. His cutting and off driving was particularly beautiful. R. Olliverre, R. Cook and O. Hope also played beautiful innings.

West Indian C.C. declared their innings for 224 runs for 5 wickets, against their opponents' 65 runs.

West Indian C.C. vs. Spartans, on July 12, S. Alleyne was the hero of the day, playing a faultless innings of 55, including several boundaries.

West Indian C.C. vs. Pickwick, R. Olliverre played a wonderful innings of 105 runs, not out, being the only batsman to get the coveted century. He scored all around the wicket. His driving, cutting and lay glancing was a revelation to watch. F. Hinds bowled in remarkable form, capturing 4 wickets for 7 runs.

West Indian C.C. vs. Orients, on August 16, R. Olliverre again distinguished himself with the willow, making a beautiful 52.

West Indian C.C. vs. Spartans, on August 23, W. Gibbs gave us a fine exhibition of cricket, and one which had not been witnessed up to that time during the past season. He contributed a beautiful innings of 70 runs. J. Hollingsworth also played a valuable innings of 45 not out.

West Indian C.C. vs. Veterans, on September 6, R. Cook played his usual dashing innings, making 53 in faultless style.

West Indian C.C. played eleven games during the season of 1913, having met defeat but once, being defeated by Orient Cricket Club, and therefore is the champion club of Cosmopolitan Cricket League for the season.

R. Olliverre won the batting average of team A for season of 1913, with an average of 65.8, being the only batsman to make a century.

F. Hinds won the bowling average of team A, having the honor of doing the hat trick on one occasion.

BATTING AVERAGES.

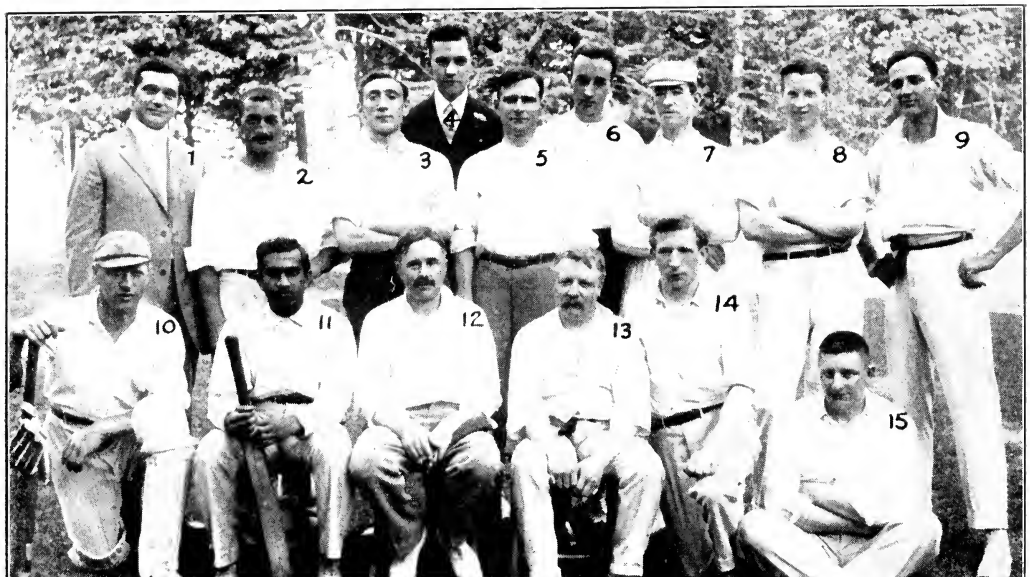
	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
R. Olliverre	8	3	105	329	65.80
W. Gibbs	4	1	70	151	50.10
F. Hinds	6	2	55	120	30.00
S. Alleyne	7	0	55	185	26.40
J. Hollingsworth	4	1	45	70	23.30
J. Harney	6	3	31	65	21.80
R. Cook	11	0	53	171	17.10
R. Hope	5	1	35	57	14.20
G. Hinds	5	0	29	71	14.20

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
F. Hinds	282	17	86	16	5.30
R. Olliverre	369	11	150	15	10.00
S. Alleyne	234	2	157	13	12.00
W. Gibbs	150	4	78	5	15.60
R. Cook	174	7	92	16	16.00

WEST INDIAN CRICKET CLUB, TEAM B.

West Indian C.C. vs. Veterans, on June 14, E. Fraser and L. Springer bowled with remarkable effectiveness, the former taking 6 wickets for



1, Gorey; 2, Hancox; 3, Shardlolt; 4, Hendren; 5, Smith; 6, Hunt; 7, Dovey; 8, Holbrook; 9, Camacho; 10, Gillette; 11, Dr. F. Mahabir; 12, Shaw, Capt.; 13, Mara; 14, Spence; 15, Hall. Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

COLUMBIA OVAL CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.

(Taken first part of season.)

9 runs, and the later 3 wickets for 8 runs. L. Springer carried off the batting honors, making 16 runs.

West Indian C.C. vs. Essex County, on June 21. F. Parris and A. F. Harding played beautifully for 16 and 13 runs, respectively. L. Springer again bowled with deadly effect, taking 6 wickets for 19 runs.

West Indian C.C. vs. Spartans, on July 12. E. Bird played a beautiful innings of 30 runs not out. H. Ford and S. Stuart played well for 16 and 14 runs, respectively. E. Maxwell bowled in splendid form, capturing 8 wickets for 3 runs.

West Indian C.C. vs. Colonial, L. Springer played a dashing innings of 44 runs not out, including several boundaries. E. Fraser and L. Springer bowled in fine form.

West Indian C.C. vs. Veterans, L. Springer trundled the leather with deadly effect capturing 7 wickets for 44 runs. G. Roberts and S. Stewart carried off the batting honors.

West Indian C.C. vs. Colonial. The batting of L. Springer and S. Stewart was the feature of the game, the former making 39 runs and the latter 33 runs. L. Springer and E. Fraser bowled in fine form.

West Indian C.C. vs. Essex County, on August 23. L. Springer gave a splendid exhibition of cricket, playing a faultless inning of 74 runs not out, having obtained the highest individual score for his team.

West Indian C.C., Team B, played through the entire season of 1913 without a single defeat, and are champions of the Cosmopolitan Criket League.

L. Springer carried off the batting and bowling averages of Team B for season 1913, being the only player to achieve such a distinction in many seasons.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. Springer	11	2	74	232	25.70
S. Stuart	9	1	56	170	21.20
E. Maxwell	3	0	24	48	16.00
E. Bird	11	1	32	156	15.60
C. Brown	11	2	30	93	11.60
A. F. Harding	7	1	25	58	9.60
C. Walcott	5	1	13	32	8.00
H. Ford	7	0	16	52	7.40
G. Roberts	9	0	13	64	7.10
E. Fraser	11	0	27	51	4.70
C. Dudley	6	1	7	21	4.20

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. Springer	387	2	232	45	5.15
E. Fraser	403	11	216	39	5.53
E. Maxwell	126	1	52	8	6.50
C. Gage	54	2	29	4	7.10
E. Bird	70	1	37	3	12.10

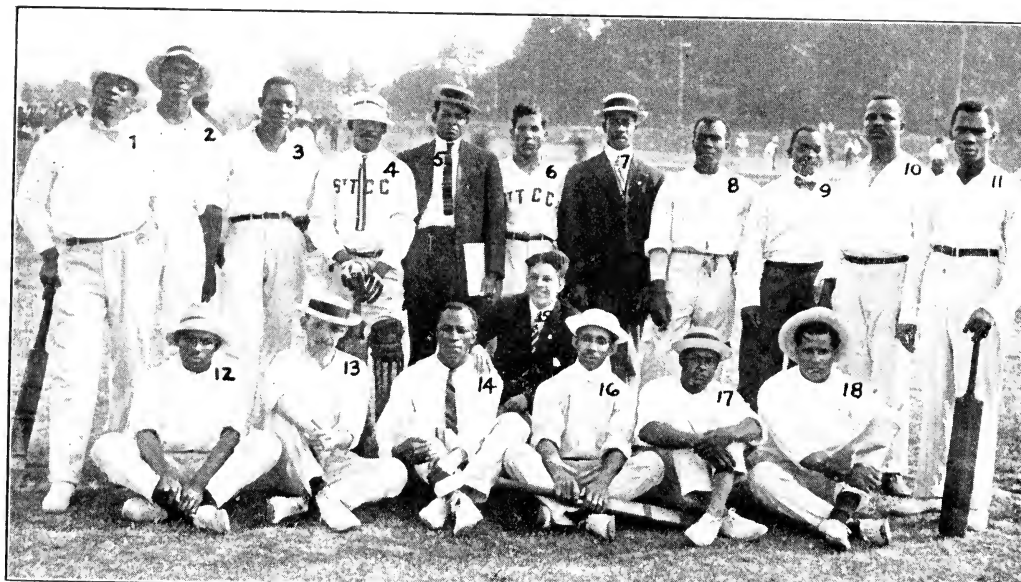
BROOKLYN (N. Y.) UNITED SONS OF ST. GEORGE CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, Samuel Albinson, 1574 Greene Avenue, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The club is a member of the Metropolitan District Cricket League. H. Stevenson is a valuable all-around cricketer.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. Stevenson	11	0	49	200	18.20
S. Albinson	11	3	22	83	10.30
H. Heathcote	14	2	41	104	8.80
B. Albinson	13	0	21	111	8.70
J. Mitchell	13	1	47	93	7.90
C. Willett	8	0	33	59	7.30
W. A. Elliott	4	1	10	20	5.00
T. Cox	9	0	12	36	4.00
J. Sigley	15	3	20	47	3.11
R. George	13	1	14	39	3.30
H. Chadwick	4	0	10	14	3.20



1, James Callwood; 2, George; 3, Francis; 4, Dickerson; 5, Esaunason; 6, Onealle, Capt.; 7, John Callwood; 8, Stalliard; 9, Forgus; 10, Henry; 11, Cornelius; 12, McDowell; 13, Laviscount; 14, Williams; 15, Watt; 16, McLean; 17, Bastian; 18, King.

ST. THOMAS CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK. Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. Stevenson	81-2	7	317	38	8.29
T. Cox	37-3	5	151	18	8.70
J. Sigley	10-1	1	58	5	11.30
H. Heathcote	23	8	68	5	13.30
J. Mitchell	51	4	301	20	15.10
R. George	70-2	7	293	22	13.90

CRESCENT ATHLETIC CLUB, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Chairman, A. Baxter, Jr.; Manager, Graham Macpherson, 66 Leonard Street, Room 302, New York; Captain, K. L. Street. Games played 8; won 4, lost 2, drawn 2.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. F. Jackson	8	0	116	275	34.30
J. P. Stuart	5	1	57	108	27.00
G. Macpherson	7	0	81	187	26.70
J. O. P. Humphreys	7	0	62	132	18.80
K. L. Street	7	1	38	100	16.60
H. J. Charlwood	6	0	28	68	11.30

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. F. Jackson	443	305	30	10.10
A. Baxter, Jr.	168	94	8	11.70
J. O. P. Humphreys	234	156	12	13.00

The only century scored during the season was by W. F. Jackson against Manor Field C.C., on August 9, 1913.

BENSONHURST (L. I.) CRICKET AND FIELD CLUB.

President, P. C. McAteer; Honorary Vice-President, G. Delvalle; Vice-President, C. E. Marshall; Treasurer, C. E. Blades, 1182 Broadway, New York City; Assistant Treasurer, A. H. Walrond, 278 Eightieth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Secretary, A. L. Gresham, 29 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City. Field officers Captain First Eleven, C. E. Marshall; Vice-Captain First Eleven, D. G. Birkett; Captain Second Eleven, W. B. Ottewell; Vice-Captain Second Eleven, George Gautier.

BATTING AVERAGES, TEAM A.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
C. E. Blades	17	2	66	402	26.80
D. G. Birkett	17	5	76*	249	20.75
C. E. Marshall	16	2	86*	287	20.50
J. C. K. Jordan	4	0	38	62	15.50
H. L. Woodruffe	19	2	39	252	14.82
F. L. Franklin	14	2	48	169	14.08
A. Evelyn	15	0	34	205	13.66
A. Lovell	20	1	44	199	10.47
F. C. Gautier	17	0	44	173	10.18
G. Delvalle	14	2	17	115	9.58
R. Macpherson	19	2	36*	141	8.29

* Not out.

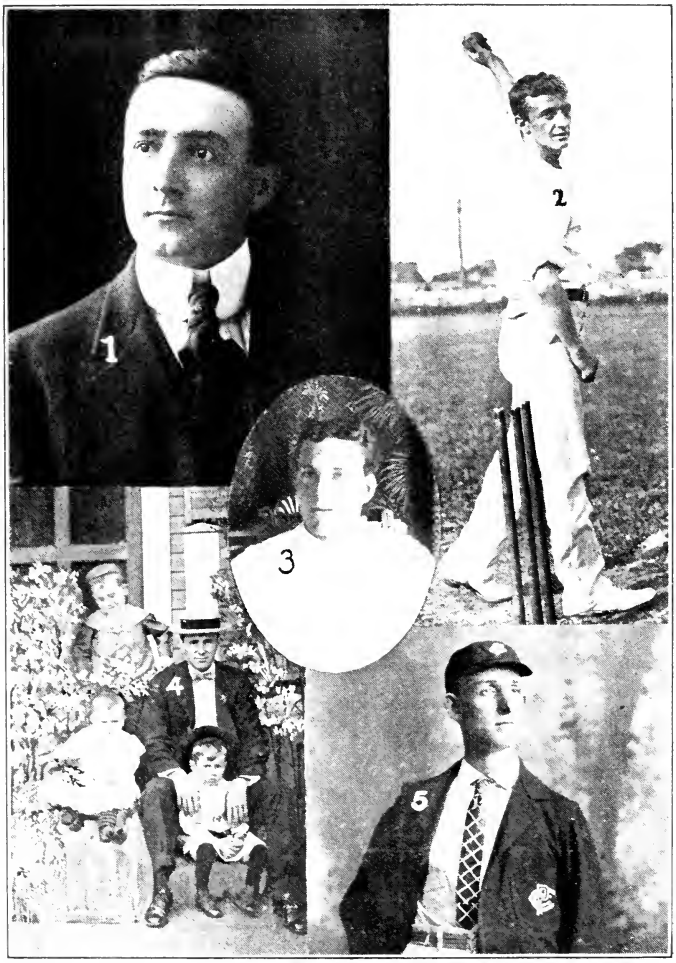
BOWLING AVERAGES, TEAM A.

	R.	W.	Aver.
A. Lovell	206	26	7.92
F. Gautier	484	61	7.93
C. E. Blades	490	54	9.07
A. Evelyn	223	19	11.74
D. G. Birkett	213	16	13.31

BATTING AVERAGES, TEAM B.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
R. Macpherson	2	0	44	56	28.00
W. B. Ottewell	10	0	72	244	24.40
E. Yorke	3	1	39*	42	21.00
W. P. Woodruffe	3	0	56	62	20.66
J. Evelyn	10	0	50	185	18.50
H. L. Woodruffe	3	0	33	49	16.33
J. C. K. Jordan	7	0	40	111	15.86
A. L. Gresham	9	2	46	101	14.43
G. Gautier	10	1	24	111	12.33
H. C. Clarke	9	2	28	81	11.57
A. H. Walrond	10	0	30	110	11.00
D. Stoute	7	3	21*	42	10.50
J. Gautier	8	1	29	73	10.43
F. Pirie	5	0	20	48	9.60
N. Evelyn	7	1	13	50	8.33

* Not out.



1, Edward S. Eversfield, Secretary Connecticut Cricket Association; 2, Tom Beck, New Bedford (Mass.) Cricket Club; 3, G. Warburton, Benns Mohair, winner of bowling average Rhode Island and District Amateur Cricket League; 4, William Kellett, President Merrimack Valley Cricket League; 5, Alfred Armitage, winner of batting and bowling averages Providence Cricket Club.

BOWLING AVERAGES, TEAM B.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver.
A. L. Gresham	201	39	5.15	H. C. Clarke	159	14	11.35
G. Gautier	258	31	8.32	J. Evelyn	154	7	22.00

CASTLEGOULD ESTATE CRICKET CLUB, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.

Secretary, G. Wright, care Castlegould, Port Washington, N. Y. Matches played 11; won 6, lost 5.

	Runs		
	Estate.	Opponents.	Result.
June 22—Pelham Bay Veterans.....Away	93	46	Won
June 29—S. S. Mauretania.....Home	97	52	Won
July 4—Tuxedo Ramblers.....Away	172*	82*	Won
July 13—Columbia Oval.....Home	72	78†	Lost
July 20—Bridgeport .....Home	42	105	Lost
July 27—Roslyn .....Home	93	114	Lost
Aug. 3—Bensonhurst .....Home	137	155‡	Lost
Aug. 10—Columbia Oval.....Away	94§	69	Won
Aug. 17—Pelham Bay Veterans.....Home	60	51	Won
Sept. 1—Fall River.....Away	98*	133*	Lost
Sept. 7—S. S. Mauretania.....Home	129	53	Won

* Signifies 2 innings match. † For 5 wickets. ‡ For 8 wickets. § For 7 wickets.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. Wright	13	4	86*	273	30.33	R. Henderson	6	1	8	25	5.00
E. Tuppen	2	0	22	34	17.00	M. K. Ryder	2	0	8	10	5.00
F. W. Grand	13	0	52	158	12.15	J. Pritchett	9	2	9	29	4.14
C. Brazier	14	1	56*	143	11.00	H. Pauley	1	0	4	4	4.00
J. Woodger	3	0	21	26	8.66	W. H. Bexfield	11	0	11	42	3.81
W. C. Jones	9	2	19*	47	6.71	A. Speed	1	0	3	3	3.00
S. Ballance	14	2	26*	80	6.66	C. M. Blackhall	4	0	5	10	2.50
A. E. Hunt	13	2	15	72	6.54	A. Shaw	2	0	4	5	2.50
H. Woodger	11	0	18	67	6.09	H. Dungey	11	1	5	17	1.70

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. M. Blackhall	230	9	73	21	3.47	G. Wright	108	0	62	7	8.85
S. Ballance	342	2	147	26	5.65	W. H. Bexfield	384	8	160	18	8.88
A. E. Hunt	408	5	171	28	6.10	C. Brazier	168	4	80	7	11.42
H. Woodger	384	10	158	21	7.54						

Bowled less than 100 balls.

R. Henderson	30	1	14	3	4.66	J. Pritchett	24	1	13	1	13.00
W. C. Jones	54	1	20	2	10.00	E. Tuppen	36	0	17	1	17.00
J. Woodger	60	3	21	2	10.50						

AUBURN (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

Honorary Presidents, G. H. Nye and T. M. Osborne; Acting President, S. Williamson; Vice-President, E. Hunter; Treasurer, W. Bastian; Secretary, H. Tincknell, 212 Janett Street, Auburn, N. Y.; Captain, W. Rochester, Vice-Captain, E. Thomas.

The club had rather an unfortunate season, only playing with the British-American Club of Rochester.

CLEVELAND (OHIO) CRICKET CLUB—MATCH GAME, LADIES' DAY, BETWEEN LADIES AND GENTLEMEN; GENTLEMEN WERE DEFEATED, BEING HANDICAPPED BY PLAYING LEFT-HANDED WITH BROOMSTICKS. Van Oeyen, Photo.

AMSTERDAM (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, A. Palmer, Vrooman Avenue, Amsterdam, N. Y.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	HS.	Aver.
J. Andrews	8	2	161	39	27.50
A. Palmer	7	1	112	43	18.40
T. Toon	7	1	66	33	11.00
A. Bishop	7	1	59	24	9.50
T. Wharton	7	1	40	11	6.40
A. Woodhead	8	0	45	27	5.50
T. Cope	8	0	36	21	4.40
E. Lewis	4	0	17	12	4.10
H. Firth	2	1	4	3	4.00
H. Underwood	8	1	25	15	3.40
J. Duglass	4	0	10	7	2.20
A. Cook	5	1	11	7	2.30
H. Sunderland	2	0	5	3	2.10

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
A. Palmer	76	29	109	32	3.13
H. Smith	110	18	252	40	6.12
A. Woodhead	10	2	23	2	11.10
J. Andrews	31	5	90	7	12.80

SCHENECTADY (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

Captain, E. Greenwood; Vice-Captain, H. Lacey; Secretary, H. W. Hobday, 10 Eleanor Street, Bellevue, Schenectady, N. Y. Games played 11; won 5, lost 3, drawn 3.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. Hobday	11	1	56*	163	16.30
E. Greenwood	11	0	48	174	15.81
C. Johnson	11	0	58	165	15.00
J. Hampson	9	1	32	108	13.50
N. Iengar	7	0	24	81	11.57
D. Pearson	7	3	10*	36	9.00
H. Lacey	11	0	26	86	7.81
R. Reed	8	1	20	42	6.71
E. Bulow	6	1	14	32	6.40
E. Williams	6	1	4	9	1.80
G. Barlow	8	1	2	4	.57

* Not out.

Also batted.

	Ings.	R.		Ings.	R.		Ings.	R.
H. Ghose	2	25	H. Christie	2	10	J. Smail	1	13
A. Durrant	2	25	L. B. Feeny	2	8	J. Thompson	1	4
S. N. Bose	2	16	G. B. Lacey	2	2	E. Firth	1	3

Good batting performances—E. Greenwood 48, and E. Johnson 58; 105 for the second wicket, Sons of St. George, August 2. H. Hobday 56 not out, and M. Ghose 19; 73 for the last wicket. Utica, July 4.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
E. Greenwood	17	2	45	11	4.09
H. Hobday	101	36	201	37	5.43
A. Durrant	4	0	12	2	6.00
C. Johnson	31	2	106	17	6.23
J. Hampson	68	14	172	21	8.19
N. Iengar	12	1	39	4	9.75
H. Lacey	3	0	21	1	21.00

BRITISH-AMERICAN CRICKET CLUB, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

President, W. G. Hare; Vice-President, W. R. Holyoke; Treasurer, J. Brown; Secretary, T. McAdam, 205 Sawyer Street, Rochester; Team Captain, J. B. Coyne. Matches played 7; won 6, lost 1. Highest batsmen—J. B. Coyne, 50 runs; A. Brown, 29 runs; J. Brown, 25 runs; S. Dawson, 23 runs; R. Holyoke, 26 runs.

BUFFALO (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, H. Mathews; Vice-President, P. J. Sherlock; Captain, C. A. Vorm; Vice-Captain, Harry Freeman, Sr.; Treasurer, J. E. Emmett; Secretary, Thomas H. Wells, 81 Brayton Street. Grounds—The Front, Buffalo, N. Y.

1, Campbell; 2, Scowcroft; 3, J. G. Campbell; 4, Burton; 5, Dixon; 6, Allen; 7, Kingsland; 8, Andres; 9, Quinn; 10, Davies; 11, Symon; 12, Parker; 13, Davis; 14, Warriner; 15, Dr. Boone; 16, Evans; 17, Beckwith.

Kaufmann, Weimer & Fabry, Photo.

CHICAGO VS. AUSTRALIANS.

Looking back on the year 1913, the Buffalo Cricket Club find that the season was the best they ever had. The same number of games were played as during the year 1912, with exactly the same result, won 7 and lost 3, but the record is considerably better, considering that the club played against better class teams by far than the teams they played against during 1912.

The Niagara Falls teams and the Welland team being defunct, the secretary had to look around for matches, which are very hard to get, considering the long distances that have to be traversed to make up for the loss of the Niagara Falls and Welland clubs. St. Albans, Dovercourt, Ridley College and other Canadian teams were played and the local club was only defeated by St. Albans team of Toronto.

Unfortunately several members have been lost to the club, Maspero having gone to Los Angeles and Cox to Cleveland, but nevertheless the club is looking forward to making 1914 better than 1913.

The following is the record of the Buffalo Cricket Club during the year 1913: Lost at Ridley College, Ont., on June 7, by 69 runs. Won at Ridley College, Ont., on June 21, by 24 runs. S. M. Worm scored 21 runs and C. A. Worm took 7 wickets for 13 runs in this match. On Saturday, June 28, defeated Riverdale of Toronto by 68 runs. C. A. Worm took 7 wickets for 1 run and scored 16 runs, and Stanley Worm obtained a nice 29 in this match. Friday, July 4, at Cleveland, against the Western Reserve Club, in the first innings Buffalo scored 116 runs—Stanley Worm 33, C. A. Worm 15, H. Freeman, Sr., 13, and Tom Wells 10. All played nice cricket in this innings. Forty-four was all that Western Reserve could get against the bowling of C. A. and Stanley Worm, C. A. taking 8 wickets for 15 runs. In the second innings the Western Reserve managed to reach a 100 runs, thanks to some great playing by the Reverend Tisdall and Ragsby, who scored 37 and 32, respectively. This left the Buffalo team with fifteen minutes to go 18 runs to win, C. A. Worm making 25 not out and Stanley Worm 17 not out. In the match at Rochester, on July 19, on a very poor wicket, the Buffalo team was defeated by the British-Americans by 43 runs. On August 9, at Jamestown, the Buffalo team defeated Jamestown by 7 runs, Maspero saving the match for Buffalo by scoring 22 runs. On August 16 the St. Albans team of Toronto defeated the locals, at Front, rather easily. On August 28 the Buffalo team easily accounted for the British-Americans of Rochester, at Buffalo, C. A. Worm taking 7 wickets for 5 runs in this match. Jamestown was again defeated by the Buffalo team on Labor Day, at Buffalo, by 50 runs, C. A. Worm scoring 50 and Pickard 23. In the last match of the season, at Buffalo, the Dovercourt Cricket team of Toronto was defeated by 61 runs.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
S. M. Worm	11	1	33	152	15.20
C. A. Worm	12	1	50	162	14.70
A. Maspero	5	0	22	53	10.60
H. Freeman, Sr.	10	3	13	48	7.10
William Cox	3	0	10	19	6.30
W. Fieckert	9	1	13	47	5.90
J. Pickard	11	0	23	58	5.20
R. Acott	10	0	12	48	4.80
W. Freeman	2	0	8	8	4.00
H. Freeman, Jr.	7	1	13	19	3.90
S. A. Redman	4	0	4	14	3.50
T. H. Wells	6	0	10	19	3.20
G. S. Worm	7	0	10	27	3.00
J. Paine	3	0	9	9	3.00
S. Nunn	4	0	5	7	1.75
J. Emmett	6	1	7	8	1.60
Dr. Waterhouse	4	1	2	4	1.30
A. Taylor	1	1	1	1	1.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.
C. A. Worm	267	61	4.50
S. M. Worm	250	37	6.90
S. Redman	82	7	11.50
R. Acott	37	3	12.30
W. Freeman	40	3	13.30
J. Pickard	18	0	18.00
G. S. Worm	40	2	20.00

1, Shephard; 2, Brown; 3, Olliverre; 4, F. Hinds; 5, Maxwell; 6, Springer; 7, Clark; 8, Hewitt; 9, G. Hinds; 10, Harding; 11, Dudley; 12, Hollingsworth; 13, Bird; 14, Roberts; 15, Harney; 16, Ford; 17, Skeet; 18, Stuart; 19, Cook; 20, Best; 21, Fraser.

Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

WEST INDIAN CRICKET CLUB, PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Cricket in New England

MERRIMACK VALLEY (MASS.) LEAGUE.

President, William Kellett; Secretary and Treasurer, John W. Foster, 4 Agawam Street, Lowell, Mass.

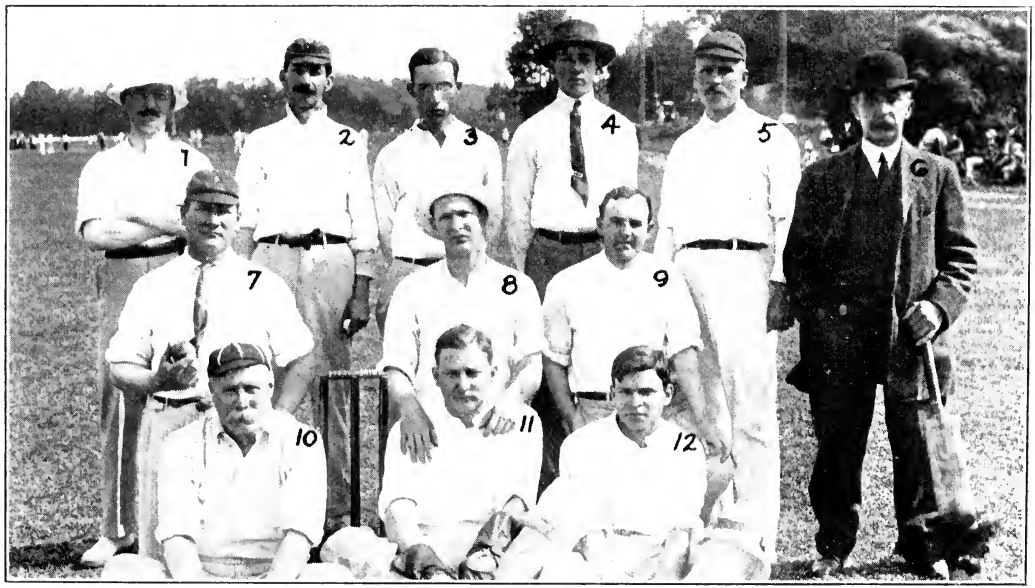
STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Beverly	8	7	0	1	15
Methuen	7	4	2	1	9
Buntings	8	3	3	2	8
Lawrence	7	2	5	0	4
North Chelmsford	8	1	7	0	2

The game between Methuen and Lawrence was called off by mutual agreement.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	G.	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
Alcock, Bev.	2	1	1	47	47.00
Page, Bev.	6	3	3	101	33.66
Fox, Bev.	8	4	1	93	23.25
Chadwick, Bev.	8	5	1	89	17.80
Fairburn, Bev.	4	3	0	51	17.00
Marsden, M.	6	5	0	85	17.00
W. Briggs, M.	5	4	1	68	17.00
Heyes, Bev.	6	3	0	50	16.66
Butler, M.-L.	3	2	0	32	16.00
J. Hamer, M.	4	3	1	46	15.33
Waite, L.	2	2	0	29	14.50
Barrett, Bu.	7	7	0	89	12.71
Haddon, Bev.	6	2	1	25	12.50
Hague, Bu.	8	8	0	96	12.00
O. Wainw'ght, M.-L.	5	4	0	48	12.00
Higginbotham, Bu.	8	6	2	71	11.83
Birtwhistle, Bu.	6	4	0	47	11.75
Ross, L.	4	3	1	33	11.00
Bottomley, L.	7	7	0	76	10.95
Jeffries, Bev.	7	5	0	54	10.80
W. Hamer, M.	7	6	1	58	9.66
Shaw, Bu.	8	5	2	48	9.60
Stirks, Bu.	8	6	2	53	8.83
Graydon, Bev.	7	4	1	34	8.50
Smith, L.	5	3	2	21	7.00
Rhodes, L.	7	5	2	34	6.80
Coates, M.	7	7	0	46	6.57
W. Metcalf, NC.	8	7	1	46	6.57
Bennett, M.	6	4	1	26	6.50
Turton, L.	2	2	0	13	6.50
Chapman, Bu.	6	3	2	19	6.33
Woodcock, L.	7	7	0	44	6.28
Robinson, NC.	7	7	0	43	6.14
E. Hoyle, NC.	6	6	0	36	6.00
Hoyle, M.	7	6	1	34	5.66
Cookson, NC.	8	7	1	39	5.57
Marsh, Bu.	7	4	1	23	5.57
Ankers, M.	6	6	0	31	5.16
O'Connell, Bu.	8	5	0	25	5.00
A. Briggs, Bu.	4	2	0	10	5.00
Black, Bev.	7	3	1	15	5.00
Wylde, M.	7	4	2	20	5.00
Kaven, Bev.	6	4	0	17	4.25
Green, NC.	3	3	0	31	3.87
A. Metcalf, NC.	7	7	0	27	3.85
Sladen, L.	5	4	1	13	3.25
Haddon, L.	3	3	0	9	3.00
Bailey, Bu.	4	2	1	6	3.00
Hunter, L.	5	5	0	14	2.80
Kay, M.	7	4	2	8	2.00
W. Green, NC.	2	2	0	4	2.00
Robbins, NC.	6	4	2	8	2.00
Johnston, Bev.	2	1	0	31	2.00
Wilkinson, M.	1	1	0	13	....
Chave, Bev.	1	1	0	12	....
Nichols, Bu.	7	4	1	1	....
Eagarr, Bu.	3	3	0	0	....
Woodcock, Bu.	2	2	0	0	....
Buttery, NC.	5	4	1	5	....
Atkinson, NC.	7	7	0	5	....
Kershaw, NC.	7	7	0	6	....
Stopherd, NC.	1	1	0	0	....
Donovan, Bev.	1	0	1	8	....
Tause, Bev.	1	1	0	4	....
Payne, Bev.	1	1	0	1	....
Crompton, M.	3	3	0	3	....
E. Smith, M.	4	3	0	1	....
Tart, M.	1	1	0	6	....
Stewart, L.	2	2	0	9	....
Hill, L.	3	2	1	6	....
C. Wainwright, L.	1	1	0	2	....
Banks, L.	1	1	0	1	....
Carlisle, L.	1	1	0	0	....
Lomas, Bev.	1	1	0	5	....
Gorse, Bev.	1	1	0	11	....
Wright, L.	2	2	0	6	....
Throp, L.	1	0	1	5	....
Rothera, L.	2	2	0	1	....
Kershaw, L.	1	1	0	2	....



VAN CORTLANDT CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.

Dickmann Photo, N. Y.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver.
Butler, L	11	5	2.20	Hoyle, NC	49	5	9.80
Fox, Bev	122	54	2.25	Hamer, M	108	11	9.81
Marsden, M	89	20	4.45	Shaw, Bu	166	16	10.37
Croft, Bev	79	15	5.13	Walker, L	125	11	11.36
Kay, M	54	9	6.00	Chapman, Bu	69	6	11.50
Graydon, Bev	19	3	6.33	Robbins, NC	26	2	13.00
Bailey, Bu	20	3	6.66	Robinson, NC	44	3	14.66
Wainwright, M-L	74	11	6.72	Metcalf, NC	189	11	17.18
Higginbotham, Bu	35	5	7.00	J. Hamer, M	1	1	.....
Stirks, Bu	141	10	7.42	Fairburn, Bev	3	1	.....
Green, NC	176	23	7.65	Alcock, Bev	9	1	.....
Birtwhistle, Bu	41	5	8.20	Barrett, Bu	10	1	.....
Cookson, NC	76	9	8.44	Gorse, Bev	16	1	.....
Hague, Bu	83	9	9.22	Ankers, M	21	0	.....
Rhodes, L	231	25	9.24	Atkinson, NC	36	0	.....

UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CRICKET CLUB, BEVERLY, MASS.

President, Harry Smith; Vice-President, Joseph Donovan; Secretary, Thomas Wolfendale, 15 Whitney Avenue, Beverly, Mass.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
Alcock	1	1	47	47.00	Jeffries	5	0	54	10.80
Page	3	3	101	33.66	Graydon	4	1	34	8.50
Johnston	1	0	31	31.00	Donovan	0	1	8	8.00
Fox	4	1	93	23.25	Croft	4	0	29	7.25
Chadwick	5	1	89	17.80	Black	3	1	15	5.00
Fairburn	3	1	51	17.00	Lomas	1	0	5	5.00
Heyes	3	0	50	16.66	Kaven	4	0	17	4.25
Haddon	2	1	25	12.50	Touse	1	0	4	4.00
Chave	0	1	12	12.00	Payne	1	0	1	1.00
Gorse	1	0	11	11.00	Wolfendale	1	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver.
Fox	122	54	2.25	Fairburn	3	1	3.00
Croft	79	15	5.13	Alcock	9	1	9.00
Graydon	19	3	6.33	Gorse	16	1	16.00

METHUEN (MASS.) CRICKET AND ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

Secretary, W. Johnson, 80 Tenney Street, Methuen, Mass.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
Marsden	5	0	85	17.00	A. Tart	1	0	6	6.00
Briggs	4	1	68	17.00	Hoyle	6	1	34	5.66
J. Hamer	3	1	46	15.33	Ankers	6	0	31	5.16
Wilkinson	1	0	13	13.00	Wylde	4	2	20	5.00
W. Hamer	6	1	58	9.66	Kay	4	2	8	2.00
Coates	7	0	46	6.57	Crompton	3	0	3	1.00
Bennett	4	1	26	6.50	Smith	3	0	1	.33

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver.
J. Hamer	1	1	1.00	W. Hamer	108	11	9.81
Marsden	89	20	4.45	Ankers	21	0	....
Kay	54	9	6.00				

1, Wilkinson; 2, Gittens; 3, Crawford; 4, Grosvenor; 5, Francis; 6, Walcott; 7, Willett; 8, Brown; 9, Jones; 10, Edmeade; 11, De Silvia; 12, Parris; 13, Ashby; 14, Hoppin; 15, Williams; 16, Straker; 17, Hunt; 18, Braithwaite; 19, Gale; 20, Taylor; 21, McDennon, Capt.; 22, Bryant; 23, Walters and son.

Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

VETERAN CRICKET CLUB, PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

UNITED STATES BUNTING CRICKET CLUB AND ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, LOWELL, MASS.

President, Philip McNulty; Vice-President, John C. Crawford; Treasurer, Fred G. Humphries; Financial Secretary, Harry W. Short; Corresponding Secretary, George Emsley; Board of Directors, A. G. Gustafson, Chester Willy, John W. Foster, John Robertshaw, William E. Wilkinson, Joseph Pearson, George Mitchell and Walter Booth.

Batting and bowling honors as follows: Batting, James Barrett, first prize; Theron Stirks, second prize. Bowling—Theron Stirks, first prize; Frank Hague, second prize.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
Barrett	7	0	89	12.71	O'Connell	5	0	25	5.00
Hague	8	0	96	12.00	Briggs	2	0	10	5.00
Higginbotham	6	2	71	11.83	Bailey	2	1	6	3.00
Birtwhistle	4	0	47	11.75	Nichol	3	1	1	.33
Shaw	5	2	48	9.60	Woodcock	2	0	0	....
Chapman	3	2	19	6.33	Eagarr	3	0	0	....
Marsh	4	1	23	5.75					

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver.
Bailey	20	3	6.66	Hague	83	9	9.22
Higginbotham	35	5	7.00	Shaw	166	16	10.37
Stirks	141	19	7.42	Chapman	69	6	11.50
Birtwhistle	11	5	8.20				

LAWRENCE (MASS.) CRICKET AND ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

Secretary, A. E. Hunter, 31 Sumer Street, Lawrence Mass. Games played 9; won 3, lost 5, drawn 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. Firth	3	0	23	56	18.66	E. Smith	6	2	10*	24	6.00
H. Waite	2	0	19	29	14.50	O. Wainwright	4	0	11	23	5.75
J. Bottomley	9	2	42*	57	13.85	J. Woodcock	8	0	28	44	5.50
H. M. Rhodes	9	3	31*	69	11.50						

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

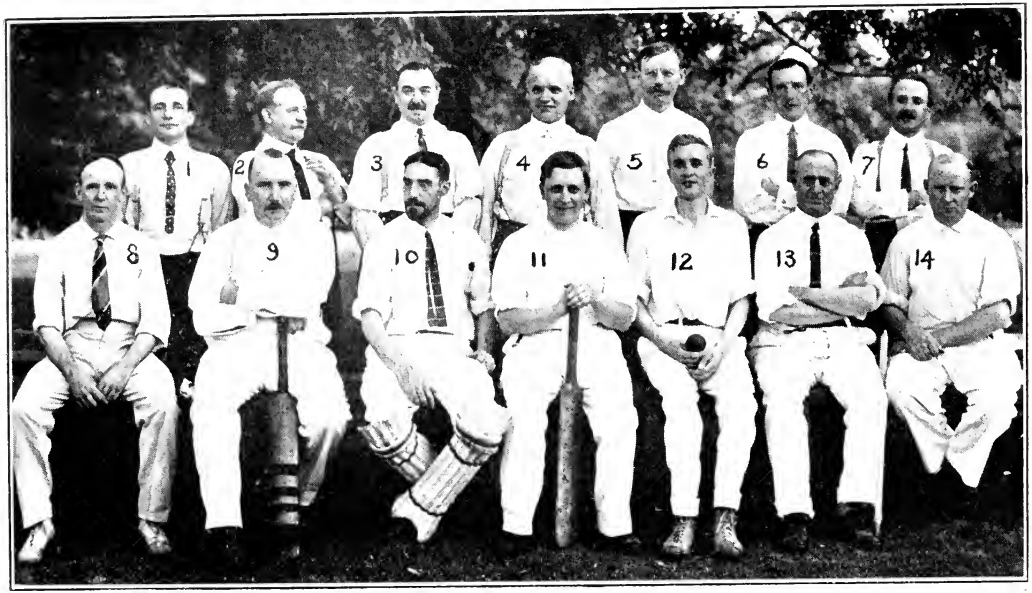
	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
G. Butler	42	2	22	5	4.40	H. M. Rhodes	645	23	297	34	8.73
O. Wainwright	276	14	91	13	7.00	J. Walker	248	6	140	13	10.76

NORTH CHELMSFORD (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, S. Kershaw, Box 200, North Chelmsford, Mass.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
W. Metcalf	7	1	46	6.57	W. Green	2	0	4	2.00
Robinson	7	0	43	6.14	Buttery	4	1	5	1.25
E. Hoyle	6	0	36	6.00	Kershaw	7	0	6	.85
Cookson	7	1	39	5.57	Leman	7	0	5	.71
T. Green	8	0	31	3.87	Atkinson	7	0	5	.71
A. Metcalf	7	0	27	3.85	Stopherd	1	0	0	....
Robbins	4	2	8	2.00					



1, Wilmington; 2, Ainsworth; 3, Mosley; 4, J. W. Pulford; 5, Brown; 6, L. Haggis; 7, Green; 8, Dunn; 9, Almond; 10, Burk; 11, Judge; 12, Duke; 13, Garrett; 14, Jenkin. Van Oeyen, Photo.

CLEVELAND (OHIO) CRICKET CLUB.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.
T. Green	176	23	7.65
Cookson	76	9	8.44
Hoyle	49	5	9.80
Robbins	26	2	13.00
Robinson	44	3	14.66
W. Metcalf	189	11	17.18
Atkinson	36	0	.....

NEW BEDFORD DISTRICT AMATEUR CRICKET LEAGUE.

Secretary, Harold Williamson, 10 Clay Street, New Bedford, Mass.

The Hathaway Cup, Times Cup and William Taylor Cup were all captured by the Hathaway-Portuguese Club, who finished the league season of 1913 with eleven victories out of twelve, losing one game to the New Bedford Club by the small score of 42 to 25. A. Isidore captured the batting prize with the splendid figures of 36.71 per innings, and was also leading bowler, with 31 wickets for 2.54, his team mate, M. Brito, running him a close second in each department.

In the annual interstate game with Rhode Island, the New Bedford League secured its third successive victory by 208 to 69, Luiz Santos (85) and A. Isidore (31) creating a record partnership in New Bedford cricket by amassing 113 runs for the first wicket.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Hath. Portuguese	12	11	1	0	22
New Bedfords	12	6	3	3	15
Bay Views	12	3	6	3	9
West Indians	12	1	11	0	2

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. Isidore	11	4	68*	257	36.71
M. Brito	11	2	49	314	34.88
H. Wall	9	1	102*	209	26.12
L. Santos	11	1	69	184	18.40
C. Barros	10	1	45	151	16.77
T. Crompton	12	2	43	155	15.50
L. H. Mellor	12	1	55	155	14.09
M. Moraes	11	0	46	155	14.09
B. Silva	10	4	16	81	13.50
C. A. Hunt	9	2	38	94	13.42
J. Parkes	9	1	35	104	13.00
A. Bradshaw	9	0	42	116	12.88
W. A. Battles	12	1	37*	133	12.09
J. Crook	12	0	27	117	9.75
J. Constantino	6	1	27	47	9.40
J. Taylor	8	0	28	73	9.12
F. Buckley	12	1	38*	68	6.18
R. Scott	11	0	19	61	5.54
J. Winstanley	10	6	7*	20	5.00
S. Parris	10	1	15	44	4.88
G. Mitchell	9	3	15*	26	4.33
W. Hunt	10	1	11	38	4.22
M. Rose	8	3	6*	19	3.80
A. Rawcliffe	9	0	10	34	3.77
T. Beck	10	0	7	37	3.70
A. Holden	8	0	7	26	3.25
J. Duarte	6	1	14*	16	3.20
A. Custodio	7	0	11	21	3.00
W. Mitchell	9	1	7	22	2.75
J. John	8	0	8	22	2.75
W. H. Foreman	10	0	15	26	2.60
R. Haworth	8	0	7	18	2.25
E. Hunt	6	0	5	10	1.66
A. Wild	6	0	5	8	1.33
E. Johnson	6	0	2	3	.50
J. Eccles	7	0	2	3	.42

Failed to qualify.

T. R. Marsh	4	1	51*	75	25.00
T. Long	3	1	8	17	8.50
T. Harrison	3	2	4*	8	8.00
A. Murgatroyd	5	1	13	30	7.50
W. Fabio	5	1	16	28	7.00
T. Mellor	2	1	4	6	6.00
A. Scott	2	2	5*	5	5.00
J. Woolfenden	4	0	15	19	4.75
C. Olliviere	4	0	17	19	4.75
W. H. Chadwick	3	1	4*	8	4.00
A. Shaw	3	0	7	11	3.66
W. Brierley	5	1	7	13	3.25
J. Beck	2	2	3*	3	3.00
W. Coates	2	1	3*	3	3.00
J. Heginbottom	4	0	8	11	2.75
C. Craig	2	0	5	5	2.50
C. Hassell	5	0	5	10	2.00
E. Lamb	3	1	3	4	2.00
J. Talbot	2	1	2	2	2.00
E. Clegg	1	0	2	2	2.00
M. Thomas	2	0	4	4	2.00
J. Green	1	0	2	2	2.00
J. Merkman	5	1	6	7	1.75
L. Pierre	5	1	6	7	1.75
W. St. John	4	0	4	6	1.50
J. Tracy	3	0	2	3	1.00
W. Henry	4	0	3	4	1.00
B. Runnells	2	1	1*	1	1.00
L. Worden	2	0	1	1	.50
A. Alves	4	0	2	2	.50

* Not out.

1, Lew Wigley, Trenton (N. J.) Cricket Club; 2, The late J. W. Wigley, Secretary-Treasurer Trenton (N. J.) Cricket Club; 3, H. A. Fallow, Sr. and Jr., Trenton (N. J.) Cricket Club.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
. Isidore	74-1	40	79	31	2.54
. Brito	68-5	27	101	32	3.15
Duarte	51-3	18	94	23	4.08
. Beck	102-2	23	224	51	4.39
Parkes	66-4	12	173	30	5.76
R. Scott	11-6	23	227	36	6.30
H. Wall	90-5	29	206	31	6.64
E. Hunt	64-3	4	268	21	12.76
C. A. Hunt	124-4	26	327	25	13.08

Failed to qualify.

. Mitchell	6	1	16	4	4.00
. Barros	19	6	27	6	4.50
. Shaw	6	3	5	1	5.00
. Mayers	16	3	26	3	8.66
. Hassell	66-3	18	119	13	9.15
. Winterburn	11	4	20	2	10.00
. A. Battles	63-3	15	127	12	10.58
. Scott	36	6	83	7	11.85
Winstanley	6	1	12	1	12.00
. Bradshaw	35	3	97	8	12.12
F. Buckley	29	4	116	8	14.50
A. Holden	21	5	44	3	14.66
J. Crook	6	1	15	1	15.00
T. Long	36	5	136	9	15.11
S. Parris	47-3	7	177	8	22.12
T. R. Marsh	19	2	45	2	22.50
W. H. Foreman	61-4	8	209	9	23.22
W. Hillman	17	3	64	2	32.00
J. John	11	1	62	1	62.00

HATHAWAY-PORTUGUESE CRICKET CLUB, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Secretary, J. Santos, Box 419, New Bedford, Mass.

The club was again successful in securing the championship of the New Bedford District League, and during the season won twelve games, lost nine and drawing one each. A. Isidore received prizes for first batting and bowling honors, M. Brito being an easy second. The team's supremacy was demonstrated by batting figures of 15.81 per wicket against 3.95 by opponents, Isidore's best bowling performances being 8 wickets for 1 run against the New Bedfords, on July 19, at the Howland Village grounds. The batting and bowling averages follow:

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
. Isidore	13	4	68*	302	33.55
. Brito	13	2	49	330	30.00
. Moraes	12	0	49	204	17.00
. Santos	13	1	69	184	15.33
. Barros	12	1	45	153	13.90
. Silva	12	4	17	87	10.87
. Constantino	7	1	27	60	10.00
M. Santos	6	1	21*	42	8.40
A. Dias	6	2	10	22	5.50
J. Duarte	8	2	14*	23	3.83
M. Rose	10	4	6*	23	3.83
A. Custodio	8	0	11	21	2.62
J. Dias	3	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

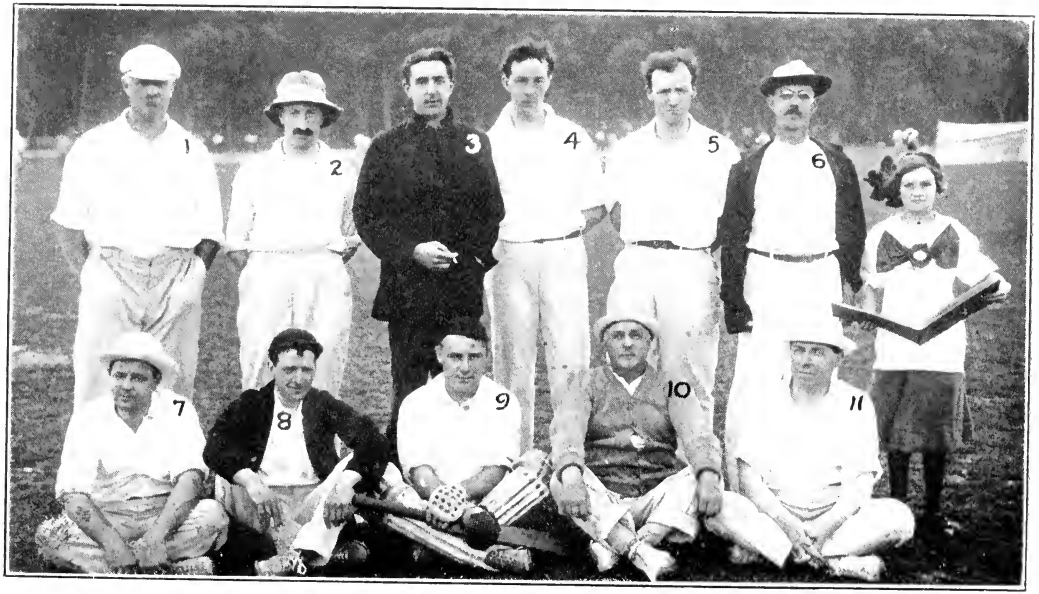
BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
. Isidore	86-1	43	101	35	2.88
. Brito	92-5	33	155	37	4.18
J. Duarte	71-2	21	141	29	4.86
C. Barros	28	9	42	7	6.00

NEW BEDFORD (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, W. Brierley, 19 Ashley Street, New Bedford, Mass.

The club had a successful season during 1913, being runners-up in the League to the Hathaway-Portuguese, winning 8 games, losing 5 and drawing 3. The batting was of a much higher quality than previous years, no fewer than five persons reaching double figures, Len Mellor nosing out first place by a not out display in the final game, with Tom Beck an easy first in the bowling line, with 67 wickets for 4.47.



MANHATTAN CRICKET CLUB.

Dieckmann, Photo, N. Y.

Against the Brockton Cricket Club, on May 30, Beck secured all ten wickets for 26 runs, and added his name to the list of local record holders.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
L. H. Mellor	16	1	55	228	15.20
T. Crompton	15	2	43	186	14.30
J. Parkes	12	1	35	146	13.27
W. A. Battles	16	1	38	174	11.60
A. Murgatroyd	7	2	16*	54	10.80

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. Taylor	10	0	28	80	8.00
A. Holden	12	0	22	64	5.33
T. Beck	14	1	9	55	4.23
W. H. Chadwick	6	1	5	16	3.20
J. Heginbottom	7	0	8	22	3.14

Failed to qualify.

T. R. Marsh	4	1	51*	75	25.00
T. Mellor	2	1	4*	6	6.00
J. Woolfenden	4	0	15	19	4.75
T. Harrison	4	2	4*	8	4.00
W. Brierley	5	1	7	13	3.25
A. Shaw	4	0	7	13	3.25
J. Beck	3	2	3*	3	3.00
H. Brodrick	1	0	2	2	2.00
C. Lamb	3	1	3	4	2.00

J. Rawson	3	0	3	3	1.00
J. Ridgeway	1	0	1	1	1.00
H. Kershaw	1	0	1	1	1.00
J. Tracy	4	0	2	3	.75
G. Winterburn	4	1	1*	1	.33
E. Payton	4	1	1	1	.33
H. Beardsell	1	1	0*	0	....
D. Wick	1	0	0	0	....
J. Broadbent	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
T. Beck	143	2	38	300	67 4.47
J. Parkes	73	12	183	35	5.22

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. A. Battles	89-3	20	188	20	9.40

Failed to qualify.

A. Holden	37-5	9	89	8	11.12
G. Winterburn	22	11	30	2	15.00
J. Taylor	7	0	16	1	16.00
A. Shaw	11	4	22	1	22.00

T. R. Marsh	19	2	45	2	22.50
J. Ridgeway	6	2	23	1	23.00
T. Crompton	1	0	6	0	.....
L. H. Mellor	2	0	18	0	.....

BAY VIEW CRICKET CLUB, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Secretary, Frank H. Buckley, Swift Street, New Bedford, Mass. Games won 4, lost 7, drawn 4.

The club did not have a very successful season from a playing standpoint, although they put up two new records, which kept the club in the forefront of local cricket. Against Brockton they passed the century mark, being the first team to achieve that honor on the Brockton ground for a period of three years.

Harold Wall was an easy first in the batting honors with an average of 22.30, and made a record by being the first player to score a century in local league games, batting out 102 not out against the West Indians on August 9, at the Brock avenue grounds. Captain A. Bradshaw was second in batting, while Robert Scott carried off the bowling honors, with Harold Wall close up.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. Wall	11	1	102*	223	22.30
A. Bradshaw	10	0	42	129	12.90
J. Crook	14	0	27	134	9.57
F. Buckley	14	1	38*	96	7.38
R. Scott	11	1	19	61	6.10
W. H. Foreman	12	0	27	53	4.41

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. Mitchell	11	3	15*	34	4.25
J. W. Winstanley	11	6	7*	20	4.00
W. Mitchell	11	1	14	36	3.60
A. Rawcliffe	11	0	10	35	3.18
R. Haworth	9	0	7	25	2.77

BERMUDA CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK. Dieckmann, Photo, N. Y.

BATTING AVERAGES—Continued.

Batted but did not qualify.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
Scott	2	2	5*	5	5.00	A. Wild	7	0	5	8	1.14
Coates	3	1	4	7	3.50	J. Plummer	1	1	1*	1	1.00
Worden	3	0	7	8	2.66	J. Punchard	1	0	0	0	....
Talbot	3	1	3	5	2.50	P. N. Nightingale	1	0	0	0	....
Clegg	1	0	2	2	2.00	W. Ormerod	2	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
bert Scott	138	33	263	45	5.84	H. Wall	104-5	32	235	37	6.35

Bowled but did not qualify.

orge Mitchell	6	1	16	4	4.00	F. Buckley	29	4	106	8	13.25
Bradshaw	40	3	105	10	10.50	J. Crook	6	1	15	1	15.00
W. Winstanley	6	1	12	1	12.00	W. H. Foreman	99-1	21	286	17	16.82
Scott	42	7	104	8	13.00	J. Punchard	4	0	11	0	.....

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS CRICKET LEAGUE.

President, W. A. Tiffany, Holyoke; Treasurer, R. W. Cooper, Springld; Secretary, Thomas Smith, 19 Everett Street, Easthampton, Mass.; ommittee, G. Diggle, A. J. Dalton and W. H. Yeadon.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.		P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
lyoke	8	6	2	0	12	Springfield	8	1	6	1	3
ampton County	8	4	3	1	9						

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
Bowland	2	1	33*	39	39.00	A. Burns	4	0	6	12	3.00
Clough	4	1	18	33	11.00	C. Wood	3	0	7	8	2.80
Smith	7	1	24*	42	7.00	Fred C. Smith	7	0	6	18	2.60
Hayward	3	0	11	19	6.30	H. Cruze	6	1	4	12	2.30
Bowland	2	1	6	6	6.00	T. Honnor	7	1	4	13	2.10
Cruze	7	0	10	42	6.00	Fletcher Smith	3	0	4	6	2.00
Diggle	6	2	8*	18	4.50	C. Wilcock	4	0	4	7	1.70

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
Bowland	78	4	14	11	1.20	J. Bowland	62	1	21	4	5.20
Diggle	30	4	4	2	2.00	T. Smith	130	7	77	11	7.00
Clough	192	12	56	16	3.50	A. Burns	42	1	17	0	...
C. Smith	198	8	78	16	4.70						

HOLYOKE (MASS.) UNION CRICKET CLUB.

Winners of the Western Massachusetts Cricket League.

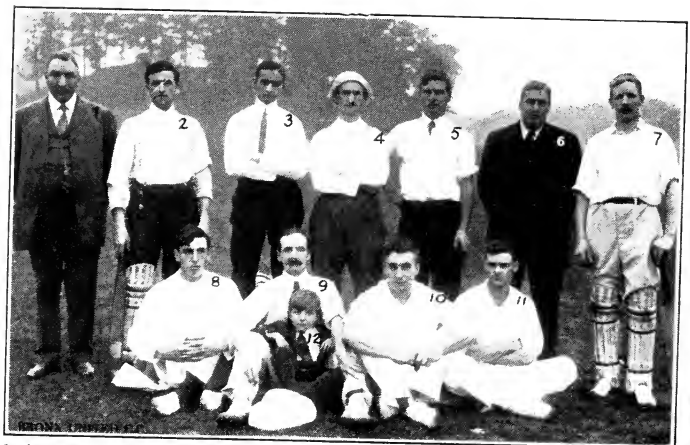
President, S. Eastwood; Secretary-Treasurer, W. H. Yeadon, 19 Springale Avenue, Holyoke, Mass.; Captain, R. Meredith; Vice-Captain, T. ackson; Committee, T. Tomlinson, A. Tiffany, L. Hughs, D. Walker and Mulligan. Games played 8; won 6, lost 2.

BATTING AVERAGE.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
Jackson	7	0	31	79	11.20

BOWLING AVERAGE.

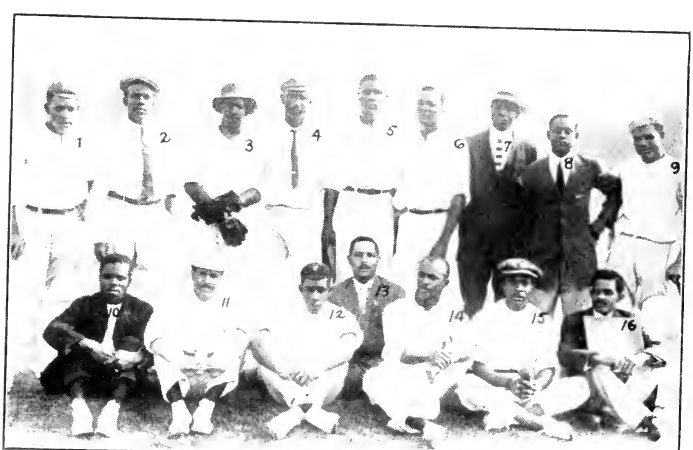
	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
R. Meredith	90-3	14	194	36	5.30



1, McKenzie; 2, Brunton; 3, Lopez; 4, Emmerson; 5, Hawxwell; 6, Simmons; 7, Stockdale; 8, Louie; 9, Holdsworth; 10, McLennan; 11, Whitney; 12, Holdsworth, Jr., Mascot.

Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

BRONX UNITED CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.



ST. CHRISTOPHER CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.

Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

HAMPTON COUNTY (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Fletcher Smith; Committee, Thomas Smith, L. Chappell and Thomas Honnor; Manager, M. Cruze.

BROCKTON (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Col. J. J. Whipple; Vice-President, A. F. Barker. Honorary Vice-Presidents: W. L. Wright, W. B. Bosworth, C. L. Sargent, John S. Hansen, Horace A. Keith, James Grant, Ex-Mayor John S. Kent, Rev. D. B. Matthews, Frank L. Erskine, John Laird, F. S. Farnum, F. Swift; Treasurer, R. Huggen; Secretary, William Nelson, 43 Coburn Street, Brockton, Mass.; Captain, J. Warren; Vice-Captain, L. Brown; Scorer, William Grant. Official Umpires: E. Ashley, Wm. Heritage, Advisory Board: Chairman, E. Ashley; J. Either, T. Luckman, Chas. Rowley, T. Benson.

Final averages show that the Brockton Cricket Club had a successful season, winning a majority of the games. Their defeat of the Everett, West India Wanderers and Beverly came as a great surprise. Orton and Dewhurst both bowled excellently. Grant batted well. The former had an average of 12.20, and the latter 9.30. The team played well together and another successful season is expected this season.

The averages of the Brockton players for the season were as follows:

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
Logan		0	14	14	14.00
J. Keen	14	3	26*	134	12.20
F. Grant	11	1	20	93	9.30
W. Poole	14	1	28	119	9.20
F. Hurley	12	0	20	102	8.60
W. Frost	14	3	26*	90	8.20
Warren	1	0	7	7	7.00
W. Dewhurst	15	0	21	100	6.10
J. Fletcher	16	1	35	89	5.14
L. Brown	14	1	75	75	5.10
T. Grant	1	0	5	5	5.00
W. Stringer	8	0	8	30	5.00
J. Warren	14	0	19	64	4.80

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
F. Orton	14	6	10	37	4.50
J. Harrison	4	0	8	17	4.10
F. Williams	2	0	5	8	4.00
F. Muggleston	1	0	4	4	4.00
J. Billings	4	0	10	12	3.00
W. Orton	4	0	7	11	2.30
J. Falknall	4	1	6*	8	2.20
E. Chadwick	2	0	3	3	1.10
C. Wilson	1	0	1	1	1.00
W. Grant	1	1	1	1	1.00
T. Luckman	1	0	1	1	1.00
Williamson	1	0	0	0	....
Swann	1	1	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	R.	W.	Aver.
T. Luckman	4	23	0	.23
J. Wilson	3	3	0	.30
W. Frost	2	5	0	.50
H. Warren	7	15	5	3.00
Dewhurst	191	293	56	5.13

	O.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Fletcher	19-3	54	9	6.00
Orton	139-3	310	50	6.10
J. Keen	3	15	2	7.10
F. Hurley	17	47	5	9.20

FALL RIVER (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Hon. W. S. Greene; Vice-Presidents: Mayor J. H. Kay, Joseph Turner, Harry Ashworth, Ralph Hampson, John Allinson, F. M. Chace, S. Hyde, Thomas Abbott, Thomas Lewis, William Stewart. Executive Committee: John Allinson, Arthur Verity, William Hardle, William Stewart. Treasurer, Frank M. Burgess; Field Captain, Harry Lee; Secretary, William Stewart, 915 Rock Street, Telephone 2386-I. Fall River, Mass. Grounds at South Park. Take Globe Village cars. Games played 20; won 9, lost 10, drawn 1. Runs scored: Fall River,

BROOKLYN (N. Y.) UNITED SONS OF ST. GEORGE CRICKET CLUB, PROSPECT PARK. Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

1, Samuel; 2, C. Lewis; 3, Grant; 4, James; 5, Jacob; 6, P. A. Lewis; 7, Arrindell; 8, Callis; 9, Abraham; 10, Garrick; 11, Francis. Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

ST. VINCENT CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.

1,426; opponents, 1,426. Team played in the Rhode Island and District Cricket League.

The new Bedford Club Secretary is W. Brierley, 545 Rivet Street, New Bedford, Mass.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. Walcott	9	1	44	215	26.87
A. Knight	15	1	48	223	15.92
A. Clarke	9	0	42	103	11.44
T. Hopwood	10	2	34	78	9.75
T. Clarke	4	1	18	28	9.33
A. Wood	17	0	20	124	7.30
H. Lee	14	3	23	80	7.27
O. Draper	15	3	19	78	6.50
J. Entwistle	10	0	16	60	6.00
J. Hindle	6	0	17	34	5.66
J. Harrison	15	2	22	71	5.46
J. Howard	4	0	14	21	5.25
A. Mayers	15	2	13	46	3.53
H. Castle	13	0	12	42	3.23
A. Ward	11	2	8	25	2.77
J. H. Wood	8	0	5	18	2.22

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
A. Walcott	59	21	95	26	3.65
A. Clarke	88	25	136	32	4.25
J. H. Wood	80	19	193	27	7.14
A. Mayers	101	25	235	31	7.58
J. Entwistle	46	6	151	13	11.61
O. Draper	16	0	80	6	13.33

A. Walcott performed the hat trick against the Providence Whites, July 19, in which game the latter team, with eight men only, obtained three runs, one off the bat and two byes.

FITCHBURG (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, Frank Stockdale, 56 West Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
John Proctor	12	4	42	174	21.60
W. Nussey	13	2	25	143	12.09
E. Carr	10	0	23	66	7.30
L. B. Asquith	11	0	19	75	6.90
J. Asquith	12	2	14	63	6.30
H. Asquith	6	0	16	39	6.30

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Proctor	80-3	27	166	30	5.10
J. Burnett	78	6	266	32	8.10
W. Nussey	83-5	17	247	27	9.40

SOUTH BARRE (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

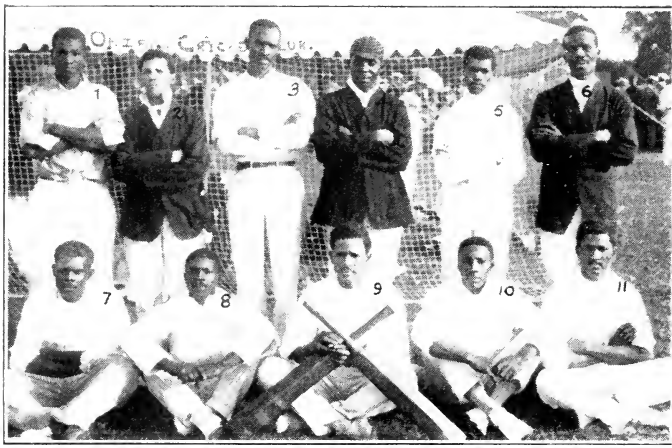
Secretary, Charles H. Elliott, Box 58, South Barre, Mass. Games played 19; won 14, lost 3, drawn 2. Won Central Massachusetts League Cup, Nathan Cup and Jones Cup.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. H. Smith	11	3	63	256	32.00
J. Wilcock	5	2	31	67	22.66
R. Paton	15	2	56	211	16.23
H. Smith	15	4	27	154	14.00
W. H. Wood	13	4	19	90	10.00
H. Brown	12	0	41	117	9.75
E. Hudson	10	3	25	65	9.28
C. Hollebonk	3	0	22	26	8.66
J. Stockdale	14	3	25	92	8.36
H. Buck	6	2	14	28	7.00
H. Thompson	2	2	6	6	6.00
A. Farrar	7	2	8	23	4.60

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
R. Paton	3	0	1	1	1.00
G. H. Smith	128-3	35	262	72	3.63
W. H. Wood	125	28	289	40	7.20
H. Brown	124	24	265	35	7.54
A. Farrar	23	5	55	7	7.85
A. Edmondson	12	2	30	3	10.00



1, Parris; 2, Magee; 3, Jackman; 4, Scott; 5, Banfield; 6, St. Hill; 7, Clark; 8, Sealy; 9, Barrow; 10, Marshall; 11, Davis. Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

ORIENT CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.

1, Robinson; 2, Trott; 3, Vickers; 4, McClemmens; 5, Butterfield; 6, Smith; 7, Swainson; 8, Kirkpatrick; 9, Wilson; 10, Frith; 11, De Silner; 12, Harvey. Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

BERMUDA CRICKET CLUB OF NEW JERSEY.

CONNECTICUT CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

President, A. W. Selwyn; Vice-President, H. Beebee; Secretary and Treasurer, Edward S. Eversfield, P. O. Box 637, Bridgeport, Conn.

ASSOCIATE CLUBS.

BRIDGEPORT, Secretary, H. Callis, 101 Denver Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.

STAMFORD, Secretary, J. H. Greenham, 49 Bank Street, Stamford, Conn.

NORWALK, Secretary, G. Stevenson, Sound View Court, Norwalk, Conn.

Executive Board: B. Hardy, D. Watt, W. Kundle, E. Wright, W. Spray, H. Norman.

League Table, 1913. Norwalk, first; Bridgeport, second; Stamford, third.

BRIDGEPORT (CONN.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Mr. G. Kingston; Vice-President, Mr. D. Watt; Secretary and Treasurer, W. G. Esmond, P. O. Box 708, Bridgeport, Conn. Board of Directors: A. Steel, E. S. Eversfield, F. Flaxington, B. Hardy, J. Priesley. Umpires: J. W. Higgs, J. E. Walton. Games played 12; won 8, lost 2, drawn 1, abandoned 1.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
. Steel	10	4	36*	115	19.16	C. L. Higgs	10	2	32	107	13.37

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	W.	Aver.		W.	Aver.
. Butterworth	19	4.50	A. Steel	20	5.70
L. Higgs	34	4.70			

ST. GEORGE'S CRICKET CLUB, NORWALK, CONN.

President, H. Beebe; Hon. Secretary, G. Stevenson, Sound View Court, Norwalk; Committee, A. Henson, William Spray and H. Beebe; Captain, L. D. Lowe; Vice-Captain, H. Norman. Games played 11; won 7, lost 2, drawn 2.

BATTING AVERAGES.

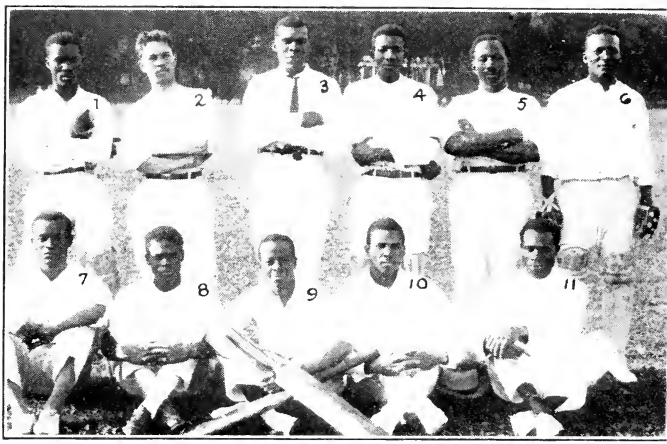
	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
. Parr	2	0	27	33	16.50	H. Norman	9	1	18	40	5.00
W. H. Parr	11	2	27	136	15.11	H. Henson	8	1	19	32	4.57
. D. Lowe	11	2	19	82	9.09	J. Wragg	8	2	9	26	4.33
. Jackson	2	0	16	16	8.00	F. Henson	7	0	19	23	3.29
. Hunt	11	0	19	87	7.91	G. Hunt	5	1	7	12	3.00
. Stevenson	8	1	13	47	6.71	A. Bignall	1	0	3	3	3.00
. Stevenson	10	2	19	41	5.12	P. Rust	8	1	8	19	2.91

Bowling—In the game between Norwalk vs. Stamford, W. H. Parr took 7 wickets for 3 runs and did the hat trick.

RHODE ISLAND AND DISTRICT AMATEUR CRICKET LEAGUE.

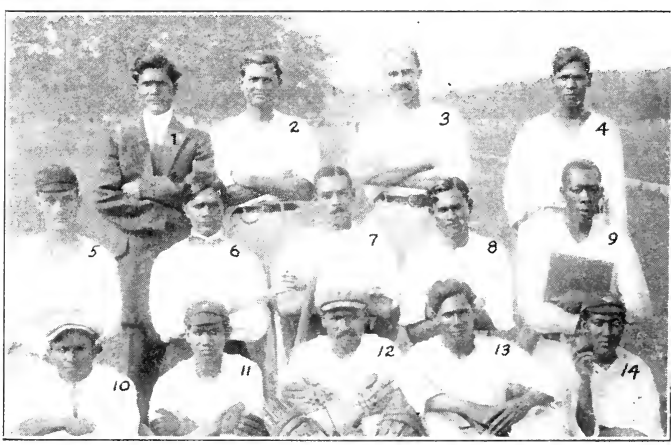
President, Spencer H. Over, Esq.; Vice-President, John J. Ballam, Esq.; Treasurer, George Mellor; Secretary, George E. Hoey, Box 124, Greystone, R. I.; General Committee, one delegate from each club.

The team and club prizes were $10 gold pieces. Alfred Armitage of the Providence Cricket Club won the bowling and batting prize of that



1, Foster; 2, Moe; 3, Williams; 4, Taylor; 5, Linton; 6, W. E. Holder, Capt.; 7, L. N. Holder; 8, Christie; 9, Lynch; 10, Emptage; 11, Drayton.
Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

PICKWICK CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.



1, D. McKenzie; 2, Bowne; 3, Saderland; 4, H. McKenzie; 5, Durrant; 6, Clark; 7, Anderson; 8, King; 9, Green; 10, Daniel; 11, B. Fraser; 12, W. McKenzie, Capt.; 13, E. McKenzie; 14, E. Fraser.
Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

EASTERN STAR CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.

organization. He declined to keep the batting prize, and Thomas Coates, the next highest man, was presented with the prize by Mr. Armitage. The awards follow: First Division—Team prize of $30 and possession of silver trophy, won by Benns Mohairs. Second Division—Prize of $30 and silver trophy, won by Woonsocket Club. Batting prize: First District—Won by W. P. M. Macdonald of Pawtucket Club. Bowling prize: First Division—Won by George Warburton of Benns Mohairs. Batting prize: Second Division—Won by A. Long. Bowling prize: Second Division—Won by H. Standeven.

Providence Cricket Club: Bowling prize—Won by Alfred Armitage. Batting prize—Won by Alfred Armitage. Individual prizes were awarded to Harry Metcalf, John W. Denison and George Warburton. Metcalf of Benns Mohairs received a silver cup and gold medal as a batting prize, the gift of L. M. Bowes. A gold chain as a bowling prize went to George Warburton. It was given by Mr. Denby. J. W. Denison received a special prize for batting display.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

FIRST DIVISION.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Benns Mohairs	16	13	2	1	.867	Potter & Johnston	15	4	10	1	.286
Pawtucket	16	10	3	3	.769	Providence	16	4	12	0	.250
Fall River	15	5	9	1	.357						

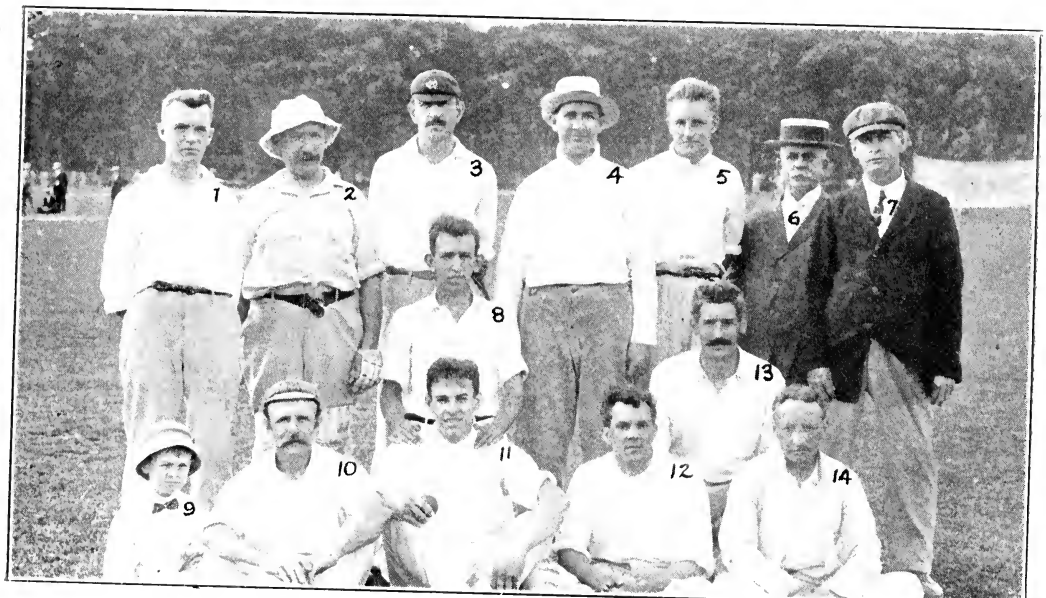
SECOND DIVISION.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Woonsocket	10	7	3	0	.700	Greystone	9	4	5	0	.444
Willow Park	9	5	3	1	.625	Olneyville	9	4	5	0	.444
Slaters	10	6	4	0	.600	Broadway B. B.	10	2	8	0	.200

The averages of the players in batting and bowling follow:

FIRST DIVISION—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
M. P. Macdonald, Paw.	12	3	216	24.00	T. Coates, Prov.	14	0	94	6.71
H. Metcalfe, BM.	15	3	208	17.33	A. Armitage, Prov.	15	1	88	6.28
A. Knight, FR.	11	1	165	16.50	W. Farmer, P&J.	9	0	56	6.22
S. Harper, Paw.	11	3	105	13.12	R. H. Shaw, Prov.	14	2	74	6.16
A. Wright, P&J.	12	1	142	12.90	O. J. Davis, Prov.	15	0	88	5.86
J. Jagger, BM.	13	0	157	12.07	P. Gill, BM.	12	0	69	5.75
J. W. Dennison, BM.	16	3	156	12.00	J. Watt, Paw.	12	2	47	4.70
F. Wright, BM.	15	1	167	11.92	C. Dixon, P&J.	11	0	43	3.90
G. Jacques, BM.	15	2	155	11.92	N. Davenport, P&J.	10	1	32	3.55
J. W. Jowett, BM.	10	4	70	11.04	J. Burrows, BM.	11	2	30	3.33
T. Burrows, BM.	14	0	128	9.14	A. Mayers, FR.	11	1	33	3.33
J. Hall, P&J.	13	1	109	9.08	A. Ward, FR.	9	2	22	3.14
G. Warburton, BM.	16	0	136	8.50	W. Halsall, P&J.	11	2	27	3.00
S. Hindle, P&J.	12	2	83	8.30	N. Maginis, Prov.	12	4	24	3.00
S. Margerison, Paw.	10	0	79	7.90	H. Castle, FR.	12	1	29	2.63
J. Charlwood, BM.	12	2	72	7.20	R. Brown, P&J.	12	0	30	2.50
A. Wood, FR.	11	0	77	7.00	J. Harrison, FR.	9	0	22	2.44
O. Draper, FR.	11	2	62	6.88	C. Hemingway, P&J.	13	1	21	1.75
M. A. Craven, Prov.	10	1	62	6.88	M. D. McCunn, Prov.	10	4	9	1.50
Batted in less than 60 per cent of the league games.									
A. Walcott, FR.	6	1	163	32.60	D. K. McDonald, Paw.	7	3	38	9.50
J. H. Jackson, Paw.	9	5	81	20.25	H. Lee, FR.	8	2	56	9.33
W. Smith, Prov.	9	1	128	16.00	G. W. Ramsbottom, Pw.	3	2	9	9.00
A. Clarke, FR.	6	0	95	15.83	J. Smith, P&J.	7	1	54	9.00
S. Harper, Prov.	4	0	50	12.50	W. C. Eaton, Prov.	4	0	36	9.00
R. Haworth, Prov.	3	1	25	12.50	W. Harper, P&J.	8	1	60	8.57
J. Rutter, Prov.	3	0	34	11.33	W. Whitehead, Paw.	8	0	67	8.37



KINGS COUNTY CRICKET CLUB (FIRST TEAM), BROOKLYN, N. Y. Dieckmann, Photo, N. Y.

Batted in less than 60 per cent of the league games—Continued.

	Inns.	NO.	R.	Aver.
T. Smith, Paw	8	0	62	7.75
T. Hopwood, FR	7	1	43	7.16
J. W. Ramsbottom, Pw.	7	3	29	7.25
J. Macdonald, Prov	6	0	40	6.66
A. Meiklejohn, Paw	8	1	46	6.57
J. Entwistle, FR	8	1	45	6.42
J. Macdonald, Paw	8	0	50	6.25
J. Hindle, FR	5	0	31	6.20
J. Hall, Paw	2	0	12	6.00
H. Taylor, Paw	8	0	45	5.62
D. K. Macdonald, Prov.	3	1	11	5.50
S. Kaye, Prov	7	0	33	4.71
J. Hartley, P&J	5	1	17	4.25
W. Lowe, P&J	4	1	12	4.00
O. Riley, Paw	5	0	18	3.60
J. H. Wood, FR	5	0	16	3.20
W. Hartley, P&J	5	2	7	2.33
J. Bailey, P&J	5	0	8	1.60
W. H. Walton, Prov	0	2	10	1.42
H. Scheckells, P&J	6	0	7	1.16

FIRST DIVISION—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Aver.
G. Warburton, BM	476	130	33	3.93
R. Brown, P&J	707	226	48	4.70
S. Margerison, Paw	645	231	45	5.13
J. Burrows, BM	593	193	36	5.32
A. Armitage, Prov	1199	359	66	5.43
J. Charlwood, BM	832	297	43	6.90
A. Mayers, FR	538	224	28	8.50
M. P. Macdonald, Paw.	726	357	42	8.50
O. J. Davis, Prov	794	448	41	10.92

Obtained less than 25 wickets in league games.

T. Burrows, BM	72	13	4	3.25
A. Walcott, FR	339	93	24	3.87
J. Rutter, Prov	53	16	4	4.00
P. Gill, BM	325	57	14	4.07
A. Clarke, FR	384	96	19	5.05
J. H. Wood, FR	274	122	18	6.77
R. H. Shaw, Prov	68	65	8	8.25
J. Watt, Paw	80	44	5	8.80
W. Smith, Prov	273	82	9	9.11
J. Entwistle, FR	180	97	10	9.70
W. C. Eaton, Prov	102	50	5	10.00
H. Scheckles, P&J	48	30	3	10.00
T. Smith, Paw	274	150	14	10.75
A. Knight, FR	90	68	6	11.33
J. Hall, P&J	121	55	4	13.75
S. Harper, Paw	90	49	4	12.25
A. Meiklejohn, Paw	75	51	4	12.75
J. E. Halsall, P&J	38	53	4	13.25
A. Wright, P&J	252	166	11	15.09
G. Jacques, BM	108	46	3	15.33
W. Farmer, P&J	439	237	12	19.81
M. A. Craven, Prov	192	92	4	23.00

SECOND DIVISION—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	NO.	R.	Aver.
A. Long, W	9	0	152	16.88
D. R. Sexton, O	9	3	94	15.66
F. Rushworth, G	7	1	81	13.50
A. E. Stokes, S	6	2	50	12.50
H. Standeven, O	7	1	74	12.33
A. Felton, WP	9	1	90	11.25
R. Peters, W	10	1	98	10.88
A. Brown, S	10	2	85	10.62
G. L. Dudley, WP	9	0	92	10.22
J. A. Mellor, BBB	7	0	68	9.71
H. H. Wardle, G	6	0	48	8.00
J. F. Cullerton, G	7	1	46	7.66
J. C. Parkinson, W	10	1	67	7.44
J. W. Fletcher S	10	0	73	7.30
P. Greenhalgh, WP	5	0	36	7.20
E. Macmillan, G	7	0	47	6.71
W. Eagleson, WP	9	0	60	6.66
M. Whittingham, BBB	8	0	51	6.37
F. Wild, S	9	0	57	6.33
A. Taylor, O	6	0	38	6.33
H. Eastwood, W	8	2	36	6.00
T. Crabtree, O	8	0	47	5.87
H. Dodd, W	10	1	52	5.77
C. H. Hines, S	9	0	57	5.62
C. Westcott, O	10	0	55	5.50
S. Eddleston, BBB	7	0	35	5.00
A. Hill, BBB	7	1	30	5.00
W. Hardman, G	5	1	20	5.00
R. Whittaker, O	6	0	30	5.00
G. Felton, WP	8	3	25	5.00
A. Mills, W	7	0	35	5.00
T. Seymour, WP	7	0	32	4.57
J. Hutchinson, S	10	0	45	4.50
W. Merritt, BBB	8	1	28	4.00
H. Metcalfe, BBB	9	1	30	3.75
I. Wrigley, BBB	9	0	33	3.66
J. Eagleson, O	6	2	14	3.50
W. Newton, WP	9	3	21	3.50
W. Todd, W	10	0	34	3.40
P. Duckworth, G	5	0	16	3.10
J. Bryant, BBB	6	1	15	3.00
H. Sharp, G	5	1	12	3.00
P. Sellars, W	6	0	17	2.83
J. T. Poole, WP	5	0	14	2.80
T. Moon, W	7	1	16	2.66
W. Baxter, G	6	0	16	2.66
I. Northey, BBB	8	0	19	2.45
W. Harvey, WP	5	0	12	2.40
J. Dove, O	9	1	18	2.25
A. Moss, O	7	0	15	2.14
G. Mellor, WP	6	0	12	2.00
G. Brown, WP	6	1	10	2.00
T. Russell, W	7	0	12	1.71
A. Phillips, WP	5	0	8	1.60
W. Gledhill, S	6	2	6	1.50
E. Littlefield, BBB	6	0	8	1.33
A. Sparling, BBB	8	1	7	1.00

1, Wright; 2, Stead; 3, Higgs; 4, Hardy; 5, Stevenson; 6, Esmond, Vice-Capt.; 7, Eversfield, Sec. and Treas.; 8, Thomas, Capt.; 9, Hunt; 10, Steel; 11, Callis; 12, Lowe; 13, Greenhan. Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

CONNECTICUT STATE PICKED TEAM THAT PLAYED VAN CORTLANDT PARK PICKED TEAM, JULY 4, 1913.

BATTING AVERAGES—Continued.

Batted in less than 60 per cent of the league games.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. Mosley, W.	1	0	25	25	.00
H. Guy, BBB.	3	1	21	10	.50
T. Brooks, WP.	4	0	41	10	.25
D. Rickie, O.	4	1	27	9	.00
L. Sharp, G.	4	0	31	7	.75
J. Rutter, W.	1	0	6	6	.00
L. Smith, G.	3	1	10	5	.00
T. Hartley, G.	4	1	11	3	.66
H. Adams, BBB.	4	0	12	3	.00
W. Haworth, G.	4	0	12	3	.00
A. Simpson, G.	3	0	8	2	.66
H. Norton, G.	4	1	8	2	.65
E. Lord, O.	4	0	10	2	.50
I. Thornhill, S.	3	0	7	2	.33
E. Creech, W.	4	0	8	2	.00
W. Yates, W.	4	0	7	1	.75
F. Hayhurst, S.	5	0	8	1	.60
E. Mallows, W.	4	2	3	1	.50
J. Hague, S.	2	0	3	1	.50
J. Brown, S.	5	1	5	1	.25
J. Kay, S.	3	1	2	1	.00
J. Broadbent, W.	4	1	3	1	.00
M. Wade, BBB.	5	0	5	1	.00
L. Fanning, O.	5	2	2		.66

SECOND DIVISION—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. Standeven, O.	334	137	37	3.70
J. Hutchinson, S.	625	157	42	3.73
R. Peters, W.	526	190	46	4.13
A. Felton, WP.	458	157	32	4.90
E. Macmillan, G.	366	130	26	5.00
F. Wild, S.	452	152	29	5.24

Obtained less than 25 wickets in league games.

	B.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. Mosley, Jr., W.	18	10	4	2.50
C. H. Hines, S.	90	23	8	2.87
J. A. Mellor, BBB.	286	99	20	4.05
W. Todd, W.	151	46	10	4.60
R. Whittaker, O.	200	53	11	4.81
S. Eddleston, BBB.	328	116	24	4.83
W. Eagleson, WP.	236	83	17	4.88
J. W. Fletcher, S.	54	15	3	5.00
H. Metcalfe, BBB.	126	52	10	5.20
J. F. Cullerton, G.	215	102	19	5.36
A. Long, W.	116	41	7	5.85
E. Creech, W.	300	93	15	6.20
I. Wrigley, BBB.	366	121	18	6.72
J. Eagleson, O.	110	118	17	6.94
G. L. Dudley, WP.	42	23	3	7.66
P. Greenhalgh, WP.	294	100	12	8.33
F. Rushworth, G.	228	93	11	8.45
J. C. Parkinson, W.	138	40	4	10.00

BENNS MOHAIR CRICKET CLUB, GREYSTONE, R. I.

Secretary, George E. Hoey, Box 124, Greystone, R. I. Played 16 games in Rhode Island and District Amateur Cricket League, first division; won 13, lost 2, drawn 1; per cent, .867. With South Barre won 1 and 1 drawn.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
H. Metcalfe	15	2	211	16.30
G. H. Jacques	15	2	158	12.10
J. Jagger	13	0	156	12.00
J. W. Denison	16	3	156	12.00
F. Wright	15	1	167	11.90
J. W. Jowett	10	4	71	11.80
T. H. Burrows	14	0	128	9.10
G. Warburton	16	0	146	9.10
J. Charlwood	12	2	77	7.70
R. Gill	12	0	69	5.70
J. E. Burrows	11	2	30	3.30

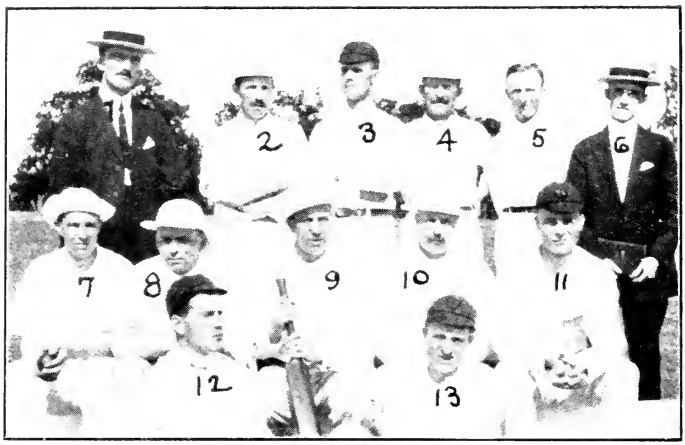
BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
T. H. Burrows	12	4	13	4	3.25
R. Gill	44	18	57	15	3.80
G. Warburton	81	28	130	34	3.84
J. E. Burrows	106	31	192	36	5.33
J. Charlwood	147	42	297	43	6.91
G. H. Jacques	18	5	46	3	15.33

G. Warburton against Fall River took the last five wickets in successive balls at Greystone, September 13.

PROVIDENCE (R. I.) CRICKET CLUB.

Patron, His Honor Mayor Joseph H. Gainer, Esq.; President, W. Penn Mather, Esq.; Vice-Presidents, John J. Ballam, Johns H. Congdon, Horace Davenport, Thomas P. Davis, Alfred Harrison, George Lee,



1, Tucker, Umpire; 2, J. A. Gunn, Vice-Capt.; 3, Smee; 4, Shakeshaft; 5, A. Murray; 6, Cartmell, Sec.-Treas.; 7, A. I. Gunn; 8, Ruff, Pres.; 9, Shaw, Capt.; 10, Seager; 11, G. A. Murray; 12, Reid; 13, C. Murray.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) CRICKET CLUB.

1, Scaulding; 2, Turner; 3, Dillan; 4, McMahan, Sec.; 5, Ryan; 6, Smith; 7, Doolly; 8, Gruex; 9, Ratty, Capt.; 10, Corbett; 11, Doran; 12, Buckle; 13, Gorman.

Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

CHELSEA CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.

Spencer H. Over, A. T. Scattergood, Ralph H. Shaw, William A. Walton, Edward Bailey, Harry Cutler, William H. Draper, James Gee, R. W. Jennings, Fred Mansfield, James Parkinson, Charles H. Such, R. L. Tucker and Walter Ward; Treasurer, Malcolm D. McCunn; Secretary, D. K. MacDonald, 404 Orms Street, Providence, R. I.; Captain, Thomas Coates; Vice-Captain, Walter Smith. Board of Managers—T. Coates, Spencer H. Over, W. H. Walton, M. A. Craven, Walter Smith, and the President, Secretary and Treasurer. Grounds, Reservoir Avenue.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
A. Armitage	16	2	129	9.21	O. J. Davis	16	0	94	5.87
T. Coates	15	0	107	7.13	N. Maginnis	12	4	24	3.00
R. H. Shaw	15	2	92	7.07	W. H. Walton	11	2	18	2.00

Batted in less than 60 per cent of the games.

Walter Smith	9	1	128	16.00	J. Macdonald	7	0	53	7.57
Sam Harper	4	0	50	12.50	W. C. Eaton	5	0	26	7.20
R. Haworth	3	1	25	12.50	M. A. Craven	10	1	62	6.88
J. Rutter	3	0	34	11.33	Sam Kaye	8	0	47	5.87
D. K. Macdonald	4	1	25	8.33	M. D. McCunn	10	4	9	1.50

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	R.	W.	Aver.
A. Armitage	1255	370	74	5.00	O. J. Davis	842	460	41	11.21

Obtained less than 25 wickets.

John Rutter	53	16	4	4.00	Walter Smith	273	82	9	9.11
W. C. Eaton	114	53	7	7.57	M. A. Craven	192	92	4	23.00
R. H. Shaw	68	65	8	8.12					

WOONSOCKET (R. I.) WORSTED MILLS CRICKET CLUB.

President, Alonzo Farnell; First Vice-President, A. Sharp; Second Vice-President, A. Mills; Third Vice-President, R. Hill; Fourth Vice-President, J. R. Ellston; Treasurer, I. Mason; Secretary, A. L. Booth, 391 Third Avenue; Captain, J. C. Parkinson; Vice-Captain, H. Eastwood. Grounds, River Street.

Alfred Long was the winner of the second division of the Rhode Island and District Amateur Cricket League batting prize, with a total of 154 runs for 9 innings and an average of 17.11. The club was the winner of the cup and medals of the second division, which will put them into the first division this season.

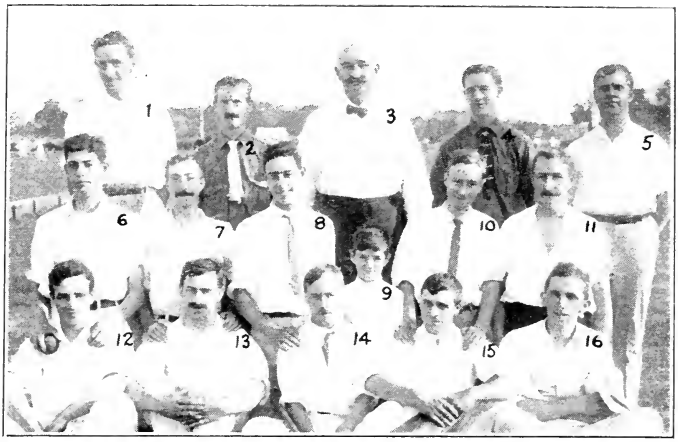
BATTING AVERAGES.

	NO.	R.	Aver.		NO.	R.	Aver.
H. Mosley, Jr.	1	48	48.00	W. Yates	1	17	4.25
Alf. Long	0	159	15.90	H. Dodd	1	35	3.50
R. Peters	1	102	10.20	E. Creech	0	16	3.20
J. C. Parkinson	1	69	6.90	P. Sellers	0	17	2.83
H. Eastwood	2	36	6.00	T. Moon	1	16	2.66
J. Rutter	0	12	6.00	T. Russell	0	12	1.50
W. Todd	1	52	5.77	E. Mallows	2	4	1.00
A. Mills	0	35	5.00	J. Broadbent	1	3	1.00

Did not bat—E. Creech 2, T. Russell 2, H. Eastwood 1, T. Moon 1.

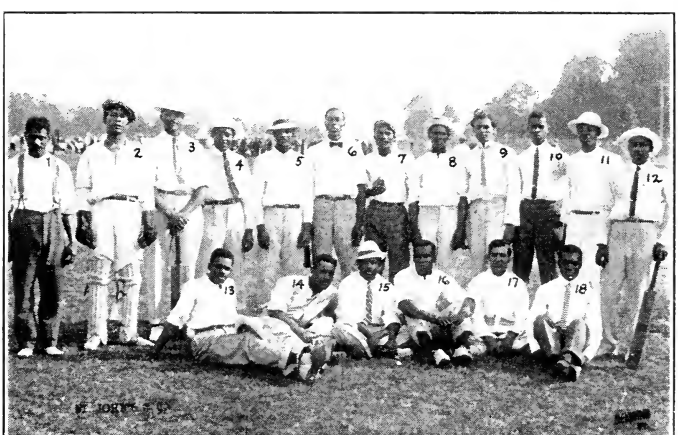
BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver.
R. Peters	197	46	4.28	J. C. Parkinson	43	6	7.16
Wm. Todd	42	9	4.66	E. Creech	114	15	7.60
H. Mosley, Jr.	41	8	5.12	W. Yates	23	2	11.50
A. Long	40	7	5.71	J. Rutter	13	1	13.00



1, Williams; 2, J. Riddett; 3, Johnson; 4, A. Riddett; 5, Kaye; 6, Freeman; 7, R. Hale; 8, Nadel; 9, Mascot; 10, F. Hale; 11, Drake; 12, R. Riddett; 13, Rhea; 14, Wrigley; 15, Brook; 16, Geoffroy. Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

VERNON LODGE CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.



1, Pickering; 2, Hackmann; 3, B. Martin; 4, Floyd; 5, Clew; 6, J. Martin; 7, Philips; 8, Benjamin; 9, Fulton; 10, B. Testamark, Vice-Pres.; 11, Thomas; 12, Barns; 13, E. P. Testamark, Capt.; 14, DeWitt; 15, Jackson; 16, Emmanuel, Sec.; 17, Weng; 18, Samuel. Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

ST. JOHN'S CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.

GREYSTONE (R. I.) CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, George E. Hoey, Box 124, Greystone, R. I. Played 11 games in Rhode Island and District Cricket League, Second Division, of which 5 were won and 6 lost; per cent, .455.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
F. Rushworth	9	1	129	16.12
E. McMillan	9	0	78	8.67
H. Sharp	7	1	51	8.50
H. H. Wardle	7	0	48	6.86
J. F. Cullerton	9	1	54	6.75
L. Sharp	6	0	34	5.67
L. Smith	4	1	17	5.66
I. Duckworth	6	0	31	5.16
T. Hartley	6	2	20	5.00
W. Hardman	6	1	20	4.00
W. Haworth	4	0	12	3.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
E. McMillan	85	21	172	32	5.37
J. F. Cullerton	55	10	136	23	5.91
F. Rushworth	60	7	140	14	10.00

OLNEYVILLE CRICKET CLUB, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

President, A. W. Carpenter; Vice-President, J. J. Corcoran; Secretary and Treasurer, D. R. Sexton, 1076 Broad Street, Providence, R. I.; Captain, D. R. Sexton; Vice-Captain, Ernest Lord; Committee, W. Hallam, H. Standeven, Thomas Crabtree, Amos Moss, E. Lord. Grounds at Thornton.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
D. R. Sexton	9	3	22	94	15.66
H. Standeven	8	1	35	74	10.57
D. T. Riekie	4	1	19	27	9.00
A. Taylor	6	0	14	38	6.33
T. Crabtree	8	0	15	47	5.87
C. H. Westcott	10	0	32	55	5.50
R. Whitaker	6	0	26	30	5.00
Jacob Eagleson	6	2	8	14	3.50
A. Moss	6	0	10	15	2.50
J. Dove	9	1	7	18	2.25
James Eagleson	5	1	2	2	.50

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. Standeven	65	9	137	37	3.64
R. Whitaker	31	1	42	11	3.81
T. Crabtree	2	0	4	1	4.00
Jacob Eagleson	48	6	117	17	6.88
A. Taylor	15	3	36	4	9.00
A. Moss	16	1	36	2	18.00
J. Dove	12	0	39	2	19.50

1, Webster; 2, Harding; 3, Gunn; 4, Cave, Capt.; 5, Synge; 6, Hales; 7, Bell; 8, Hosking; 9, Kaye; 10, Greenidge; 11, Nicholson.

Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

MANOR FIELD CRICKET CLUB, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

Cricket in New Jersey

ESSEX COUNTY CRICKET CLUB, NEWARK, N. J.

President, Albert E. Taylor; Vice-President, T. Garbett; Treasurer, G. Blindt; Financial Secretary, Gus Evans; Captain, Tom Bowling; Vice-Captain, J. Fitzpatrick; Delegate to New Jersey State League, T. Garbett; Secretary, W. J. Bell, 65 South Street, Newark, N. J. Games played 18; won 8, lost 6, drawn 4. Winner of the Arthur E. Rendle trophy as champion of New Jersey State League 1912-13, beating out the Newark Cricket Club and winning league on last game of season by one point. The bowling honors were taken by Tom Bowling, who took 78 wickets at an average cost of 5.23. Grounds, Northern Division Branch, Brook Park, Newark, N. J.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
T. Bowling	16	1	31*	205	13.66
E. Shortman	4	2	12*	24	12.00
J. Fitzpatrick	15	0	52	172	11.47
T. Garbett	13	1	27	122	10.17
J. Bromley	10	3	26	75	9.38
F. Wilson	2	1	5	7	7.00
H. Denby	14	2	25	78	6.50
J. Clark	13	0	16	72	5.54
W. Bell	15	6	13	56	5.09
C. Crompton	1	0	5	5	5.00
W. Ellis	12	1	14	43	3.91
W. Minor	12	1	16	43	3.91
A. McKenzie	4	1	5	11	3.66
W. Dench	9	2	9*	23	3.28
W. Keller	14	3	12	35	2.92
A. Taylor	2	0	3	5	2.50
J. Nicholls	4	0	6	8	2.00
J. Raeburn	6	0	11	12	2.00
G. Evans	3	0	2	2	.66
H. Riley	2	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
E. Shortman	6	0	1	1	1.00
T. Bowling	1017	37	408	78	5.25
J. Nicholls	216	7	114	12	9.50
T. Garbett	234	5	136	14	9.71
H. Denby	476	10	257	21	12.24
W. Dench	276	11	129	9	14.33
J. Clark	146	5	60	3	20.00
H. Riley	24	0	23	1	23.00
W. Minor	38	0	24	1	24.00
J. Fitzpatrick	20	0	25	0	25.00
F. Wilson	42	1	26	0	26.00
W. Ellis	42	0	32	0	32.00
C. Crompton	54	1	34	1	34.00

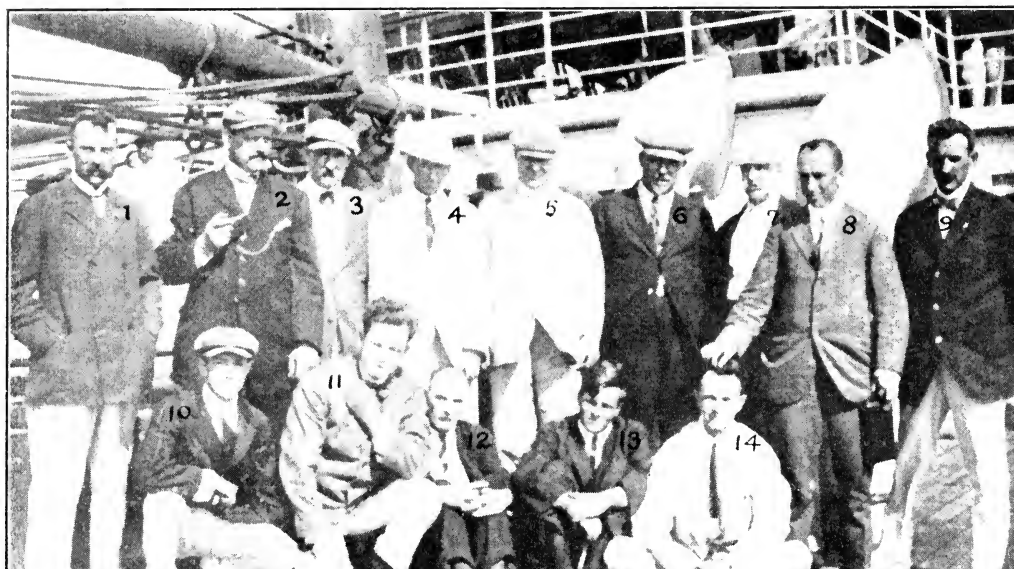
NEWARK (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.

Honorary President, Thomas S. Henry; President, Harvey W. Harper; Honorary Vice-President, H. E. Plass; Vice-President, Robert E. Torrance; Secretary and Treasurer, J. Albert Booth, 335 Chestnut Street, Arlington, N. J.; Captain, C. K. Murray; Vice-Captain, F. Birch. Grounds, Branch Brook Park, Newark, N. J.; Games played 16; won 8, lost 5, drawn 3. Runs scored: For, 1,026; against, 933.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. W. Harper	11	1	55*	172	17.20
R. E. Torrance	11	2	39*	124	13.78
J. A. Booth	11	0	29	130	11.82
J. Coleclough	9	1	21	77	9.63
W. McMenamin	15	2	16*	82	6.31
C. K. Murray	6	1	17	31	6.20
W. Mills	13	1	25*	58	4.84
E. C. McCall	11	1	9	46	4.60
C. Sparks	9	0	9	37	4.10
A. Adair	8	2	9*	24	4.00
J. Henderson	6	0	14	19	3.16
W. C. Hunter	5	0	5	14	2.80
G. Bowen	7	1	9	10	1.43

* Not out.



1, Hayman; 2, Rogers; 3, Danby; 4, Hoskings; 5, Harding; 6, J. S. Bretz, Capt.; 7, Rutty; 8, Nicoll; 9, Marshall; 10, Stoughton; 11, Turville; 12, Kelly; 13, L. E. Bretz; 14, Simpson.

NEW YORK VETERANS BOUND FOR BERMUDA.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. A. Booth	81	15	205	39	5.26	G. Bowen	12	2	34	4	8.50
J. Coleclough	51	4	152	27	5.63	A. McKinney	12	0	46	5	9.20
R. E. Torrance	39	4	96	15	6.40	H. W. Harper	30	4	88	8	11.00
C. K. Murray	17	1	59	8	7.37	A. Adair	10	2	25	2	12.50

Catches—McCall 11, Booth 9, Coleclough 7, Sparks 5, Torrance 4, Murray 3, Hunter 2, Henderson 2, Mills 1.

Stumped—Sparks 4.

NEWARK (N. J.) VETERAN CRICKET CLUB.

President, H. Holden; Vice-President, Fred Copley; Captain, L. L. White; Secretary, W. C. Turton, 90 Main Street, East Orange, N. J.

PATERSON (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, George T. Frost; Vice-President, John Ridings; Treasurer, James Kerwin; Secretary, H. Smith, 77 Garfield Avenue, Paterson, N. J.

BATTING AVERAGES, TEAM A.

All club games included.

	Ings.	NO.	H.	S.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	H.	S.	R.	Aver.
H. Jackson	14	2	73		264	22.00	C. H. Proctor	7	2	20		33	6.30
A. Bunce	5	0	28		77	15.20	H. Smith	10	0	11		57	5.70
A. Bignall	7	0	32		93	13.20	P. E. Jacobs	10	2	19		47	5.70
J. Pendlebury	16	0	32		178	11.20	T. Prescott	14	0	13		70	5.00
W. Everall	14	1	36		139	10.90	J. Kerwin	7	0	12		33	4.50
T. Parr	15	2	19		113	8.90	J. Crutchlow	12	0	17		49	4.10
R. Eaton	8	1	32		52	7.30							

BOWLING AVERAGES, TEAM A.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. Smith	701	21	320	38	8.16	T. Parr	539	6	323	27	11.26
H. Jackson	495	16	233	28	8.19	J. Crutchlow	192	4	131	9	14.50
C. H. Proctor	203	7	77	9	8.50						

TRENTON (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, William Fallow, 413 Monmouth Street, Trenton, N. J.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Six innings to qualify.

	Ings.	NO.	H.	S.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	H.	S.	R.	Aver.
Ten Wigley	10	0	37		148	14.80	F. Hargreaves	10	0	16		57	5.70
James Hancock	8	2	17*		87	14.50	W. Fallow	10	0	14		31	3.10
J. W. Wigley	10	0	17		75	7.50	F. Cartlidge	6	2	4		8	2.00
P. Hobson	7	0	22		41	5.85	W. Neaves	7	3	1		1	.25

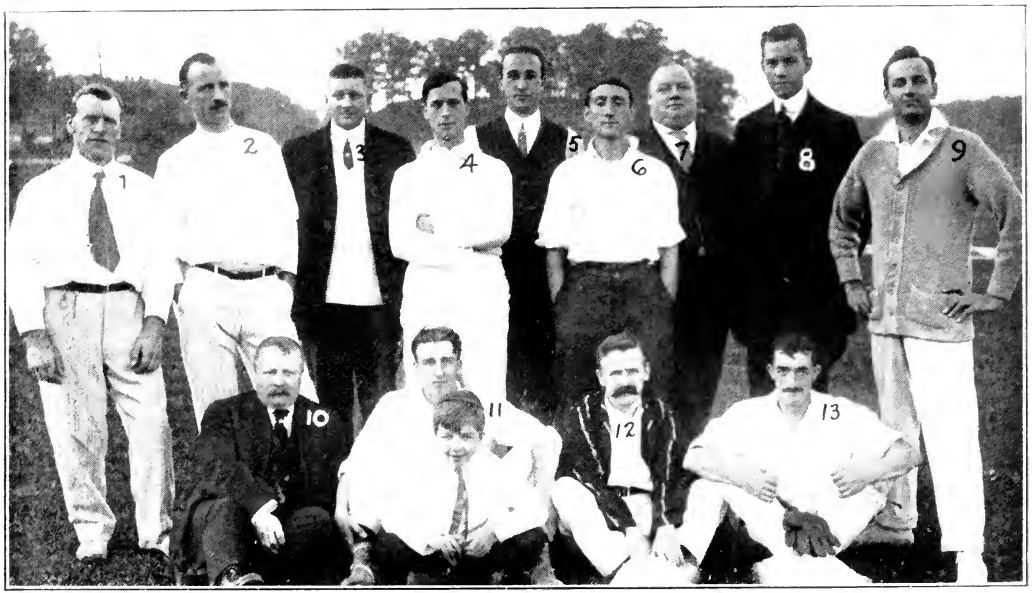
Five innings or less.

S. Williams	4	0	30		36	9.00	James Goodier	4	0	8		14	3.50
T. Ayers	5	0	16		27	5.40	I. Goodfellow	2	1	2		3	1.50
E. Wooley	3	1	9*		9	4.50	W. Mason	3	1	1		2	1.00
H. A. Fallow	2	0	5		8	4.00							

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Twenty-five to qualify.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
P. Hobson	284	8	121	19	6.36	Ten Wigley	511	16	267	32	8.34
James Hancock	428	10	164	21	7.82	J. W. Wigley	96	2	69	6	11.50



1, Gillette; 2, Dunkley; 3, Hall; 4, Tuppen; 5, Hunt; 6, Shanholt; 7, Cliff, Pres.; 8, Hendren; 9, Camacho; 10, Mara; 11, Beyers; 12, Reid; 13, Hancox. Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

COLUMBIA OVAL CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.

(Taken last part of season.)

Cricket in Pennsylvania

CRICKET IN PHILADELPHIA.

By H. H. Cornish.

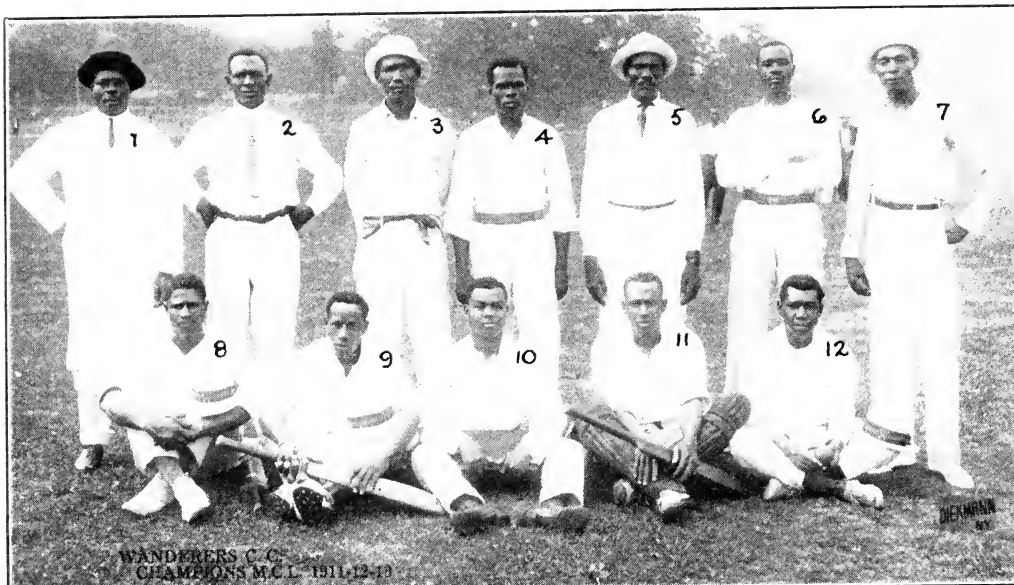
The outstanding features of the Philadelphia cricket season were the visits of the Australian and Incogniti cricket teams. The Australians came first and proved themselves one of the best, if not the best, teams that has ever invaded this country. Although they accounted for the teams representing all Philadelphia with comparative ease, to the Germantown Cricket Club belongs the honor of being the only team in the country to lower the colors of the Antipodeans. The fact that Germantown played twelve men and that J. N. Crawford was not playing for the Australians does not detract a great deal from the merit of the victory of the club. With only eleven men Germantown would have won just the same, but there might have been a different story to tell had the visitors been able to avail themselves of the bowling of Crawford.

The players on the Incogniti team made themselves immensely popular, and it is safe to say that a more popular team never visited Philadelphia. They were good cricketers, too, and this is proved by the fact that they lost only one match in six, won four and drew one. In the match with the Gentlemen of Philadelphia, on September 12, 13 and 15, they were defeated, after a most exciting finish, by only three runs. It is not at all unlikely that the Incogniti Cricket Club will visit America again in the near future, and it would not be at all surprising if the visit takes place this year. In any event, they will be assured of a hearty welcome.

Local cup competitions were curtailed somewhat owing to the visit of the Australians. The breaking up of the Belmont Cricket Club was a sad blow to the game and one from which it will take a long time to recover. With the disbandment of Belmont, J. B. King retired from the game, and those who are at all familiar with his records will realize how sadly he was missed against the Australians and the Incogniti Cricket Club. He did take part in one game and proved, with practically no practice, of immense value to his side. Playing for the Philadelphia Cricket Club against the "Incogs," he captured seven wickets for 47 runs in the first innings and five for 49 in the second. It is quite probable that Bart King's retirement is only temporary. Philadelphia cricket can ill afford to do without him, and it is to be hoped that if he is prevailed upon to play again this season that he will continue to play for many a season to come.

Quite a feature of the season was the junior tournament at the Philadelphia Cricket Club. This is an annual affair and is promoted by the Philadelphia Cricket Club to encourage the rising generation. It certainly serves its purpose, and quite a number of promising young players were unearthed at last year's tournament, notably G. T. Hawley, who had an average of 44.57 for seven completed innings; S. L. Robinson, average 36.80; A. L. Gillespie, average 34.00, and L. Siegel, average 31.00. In bowling P. Lee, with 36 wickets at a cost of 6.66 runs apiece, and F. A. Henry, 30 wickets at 7.10 apiece, carried off the honors.

As usual, the Inter-State League enjoyed a very successful season, and in spite of what we hear of the decline of cricket, the organization is probably stronger than ever. After years of striving, West



1, Benjamin, Umpire; 2, Nesbitt, Vice-Pres.; 3, James; 4, Dowdy; 5, Greene, Treas.; 6, Lewis; 7, Halstead, Pres.; 8, Jones; 9, Joseph; 10, Henry, Sec.; 11, Hart; 12, Browne, Vice-Capt. Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.

Philadelphia won the championship in the first division. The club went through the season without a defeat, winning nine games and drawing three. Robin Hood won the championship of the second division with a record of fourteen games won, one lost and one drawn. The veteran Ben Haigh headed the batting averages in the first division with 36.77 runs per innings and W. R. Lupton topped the bowlers with 37 wickets obtained at a cost of 4.35 runs apiece.

In the second division, J. Highfield occupied first place in batting with an average of 26.27 runs per innings, and J. W. Brigham led the bowlers with 48 wickets, obtained at the ridiculously small cost of 4.77 runs each.

ASSOCIATED CRICKET CLUBS OF PHILADELPHIA.

OFFICERS AND BOARD OF GOVERNORS:

President, J. H. Mason, Philadelphia; Vice-President, J. L. Evans, Merion; Second Vice-President, Dr. J. Norman Henry, Germantown; Treasurer, W. W. Foulkrod, Jr., Frankford; Secretary, Sydney Young, Philadelphia; T. C. Jordan, Germantown; P. H. Clark, Germantown; H. L. Clark, Philadelphia; F. R. Hansell, Frankford; J. Henry Scattergood, Merion; A. G. Singer, Frankford; W. N. Morice, Merion; Harold A. Furness, Moorestown; William H. Roberts, Jr. Moorestown; J. Stogdell Stokes, Moorestown.

WINNERS OF THE CHILDS BATTING CUP.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
1880—R. S. Newhall, Young America	10	1	66*	237	26.33
1881—R. S. Newhall, Young America	8	0	82	396	49.50
1882—E. W. Clark, Jr., Young America	10	1	71*	264	29.33
1883—A. M. Wood, Belmont	7	1	81	159	26.50
1884—W. W. Noble, Young America	6	2	85*	164	41.00
1885—R. S. Newhall, Young America	6	1	76	173	34.60
1886—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	7	1	118	377	62.83
1887—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	7	1	164	432	72.00
1888—Walter Scott, Belmont	8	1	110*	222	31.71
1889—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown	6	1	95	173	34.60
1890—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown	10	0	107	464	46.40
1891—S. Law, Merion	6	1	101	216	43.20
1892—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	8	0	136	386	48.25
1893—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	8	2	103	306	51.50
1894—C. Coates, Jr., Belmont	7	1	74	251	41.83
1895—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	9	2	202	544	77.71
1896—W. W. Noble, Germantown	6	1	127	310	62.00
1897—W. W. Noble, Germantown	10	2	208	545	68.12
1898—R. D. Brown, Germantown	11	2	107	485	53.88
1899—F. H. Bates, Germantown	8	2	180	435	72.50
1900—A. M. Wood, Belmont	15	2	165*	791	60.85
1901—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	10	2	113*	344	43.00
1902—J. B. King, Belmont	16	1	89	673	43.53
1903—A. W. Jones, Germantown	9	2	82*	368	52.57
1904—J. B. King, Belmont	14	1	141	753	57.92
1905—J. A. Lester, Merion	13	3	146*	723	72.30
1906—J. B. King, Belmont	9	1	344*	492	61.50
1907—A. M. Wood, Belmont	13	4	88	454	50.44
1908—J. B. King, Belmont	6	1	75	235	47.00
1909—R. Patten, Merion	11	2	102	481	53.66
1910—W. Graham, Belmont	11	1	173	564	56.40
1911—J. B. King, Belmont	10	2	105*	381	47.62
1912—J. B. King, Belmont	10	2	90*	395	49.37
1913—W. N. Morice, Merion	5	0	109	205	41.00

*Not out.

1, G. Gautier; 2, Blades; 3, Jordan; 4, Marshall, Capt.; 5, Franklin; 6, Evelyn; 7, Delvalle; 8, E. C. Gautier; 9, Walrond; 10, H. L. Woodroffe; 11, Lovell; 12, W. P. Woodroffe; 13, Birkett. Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

BENSONHURST CRICKET CLUB (FIRST TEAM), BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WINNERS OF THE CHILDS BOWLING CUP.

	Balls.	Mdns.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
1880—W. C. Lowry, Merion	852	37	291	53	5.49
1881—C. A. Newhall, Young America	1004	46	377	41	9.29
1882—H. MacNutt, Oxford	420	22	124	25	4.96
1883—W. C. Lowry, Merion	673	10	301	46	6.54
1884—J. T. Scott, Belmont	421	15	172	22	7.82
1885—H. MacNutt, Oxford	670	38	213	22	9.68
1886—W. J. Duhring, Germantown	616	42	167	31	5.39
1887—Walter Scott, Belmont	806	0	278	36	7.72
1888—H. I. Brown, Germantown	690	27	261	36	7.25
1889—S. Welsh, 3d Germantown	413	5	209	34	6.14
1890—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	1035	30	381	43	8.86
1891—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	833	54	251	35	7.17
1892—C. R. Palmer, Philadelphia	450	7	210	27	7.77
1893—E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown	710	32	260	29	8.97
1894—F. L. Altemus, Belmont	440	25	165	26	6.34
1895—E. M Cregar, Tioga	419	0	200	19	10.53
1896—J. B. King, Belmont	832	45	321	36	8.91
1897—W. N. Morice, Merion	547	0	191	29	6.58
1898—J. B. King, Belmont	613	18	310	31	10.00
1899—E. M. Cregar, Belmont	509	18	275	27	10.18
1900—A. P. Morris, Merion	1132	41	535	53	10.09
1901—J. B. King, Belmont	936	27	401	52	8.86
1902—J. B. King, Belmont	1538	57	763	82	9.30
1903—H. P. Baily, Merion	631	16	283	31	9.13
1904—J. B. King, Belmont	1370	0	712	76	9.50
1905—J. B. King, Belmont	573	14	319	34	9.38
1906—J. A. Lester, Merion	506	17	213	32	6.65
1907—J. B. King, Belmont	840	24	452	50	9.04
1908—J. B. King, Belmont	464	24	174	25	6.96
1909—P. N. LeRoy, Philadelphia	863	23	450	54	8.30
1910—W. Graham, Belmont	421	3	264	25	10.56
1911—J. B. King, Belmont	831	5	441	50	8.82
1912—P. H. Clark, Germantown	628	4	284	38	7.47
1913—H. G. Pearce, Merion	577	3	312	33	9.45

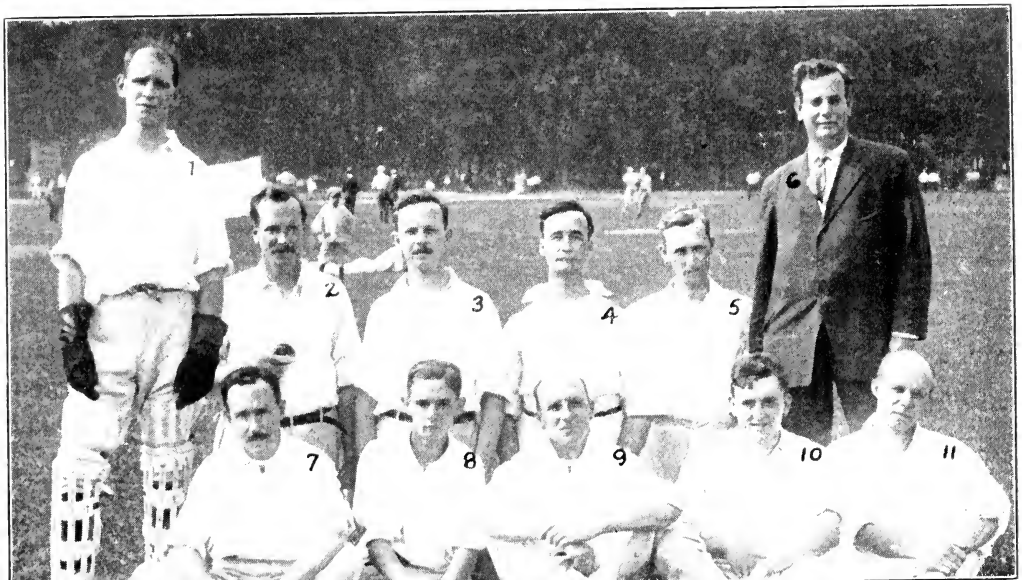
HALIFAX CUP.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Unplayed.	PC.
Merion	8	8	0	0	0	1.000
Germantown	6	4	2	0	2	.666
Frankford	8	2	5	1	0	.285
Philadelphia	7	2	5	0	1	.285
Moorestown	7	1	5	1	0	.166

WINNERS OF THE HALIFAX CUP.

1880—Young America.
1881—Not awarded.
1882—Belmont.
1883—Young America.
1884—Belmont.
1885—Young America.
1886—Germantown.
1887—Belmont.
1888—Merion.
1889—Germantown.
1890—Belmont.
1891—Germantown.
1892—Germantown.
1893—Germantown.
1894—Belmont.
1895—Germantown.
1896—Germantown.
1897—Germantown.
1898—Germantown.
1899—Germantown.
1900—Germantown.
1901—Belmont.
1902—Belmont.
1903—Germantown.
1904—Belmont.
1905—Belmont.
1906—Germantown.
1907—Germantown.
1908—Merion.
1909—Belmont.
1910—Belmont.
1911—Merion.
1912—Belmont.
1913—Merion.



1, Ottewill, Capt.; 2, Gautier; 3, Stoute; 4, N. Evelyn; 5, J. Evelyn; 6, P. Gautier; 7, Jordan; 8, Clarke; 9, Walrond; 10, Mowat; 11, Kellmann. Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

BENSONHURST CRICKET CLUB (SECOND TEAM), BROOKLYN, N. Y.

GENERAL BATTING AND BOWLING AVERAGES.

Compiled by T. Irving.

Me, Merion; G, Germantown; F, Frankford; P, Philadelphia; M, Moorestown.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. N. Morice, Me..	5	0	109	205	41.00
H. W. Middleton, P.	7	1	86	236	39.33
H. A. Furness, M....	6	0	84	227	37.83
L. Lee, Me.....	8	2	97	222	37.00
R. Lee, Me.....	7	1	63	220	36.67
A. G. Priestman, G.	5	2	58*	108	36.00
S. Hart, F.....	8	0	81	278	34.75
G. F. Bottomley, M.	6	1	107*	168	33.60
C. M. Graham, G....	6	0	71	197	32.83
J. H. Scat'good, Me.	7	3	68	130	32.50
H. S. Harned, G.....	4	1	51	96	32.00
H. G. Pearce, Me...	7	1	50	188	31.33
Dr. F.C. Sh'pless, Me.	4	0	45	118	29.50
A. J. Henry, P.....	5	1	64	108	27.00
R. P. Anderson, G..	6	0	72	152	25.33
P. H. Clark, G.....	5	1	31	88	22.00
C. C. Morris, Me.....	8	0	83	172	21.50
J. L. Evans, Me.....	7	1	48	126	21.00
H. P. Austin, G.....	4	1	36	60	20.00
H. Howson, M.....	4	0	30	80	20.00
C. H. Winter, F....	8	1	56	140	20.00
B. Saddington, F....	8	2	37	110	18.33
W. Graham, P.....	7	1	32	103	17.16
J. W. Muir, P.....	6	0	48	98	16.33
A. S. Valentine, P..	2	0	18	32	16.00
J. P. Dornan, P.....	7	0	53	109	15.57
J. H. Gordon, Me....	7	0	34	108	15.43
R. H. Cartwright, P.	6	1	46	77	15.40
A. C. Wood, M.....	5	0	25	76	15.20
W. W. Justice, P...	5	0	31	74	14.80
H. W. Seckel, M....	4	0	23	59	14.75
H. Z. Maxwell, G...	2	0	18	29	14.50
J. Graham, P.....	3	0	34	42	14.00
E. M. Mann, G.....	4	1	31*	41	13.66
C. J. Allen, M.....	4	0	20	54	13.50
F. H. Tripp, G.....	3	1	18*	26	13.00
W. Fellows, F.....	5	0	35	65	13.00
R. Rogers, M.....	1	0	13	13	13.00
Dr. T. R. Currie, F.	8	0	39	102	12.75
H. W. Goodall, P...	3	1	11	25	12.50
Boddington, M.....	7	1	33*	73	12.16
J. H. Savage, G.....	3	1	21	24	12.00
E. L. Phillips, M....	5	0	29	60	12.00
W. N. Crosman, Me.	1	0	12	12	12.00
R. L. Melville, Me..	5	1	19	47	11.75
R. G. Hare, Me.....	2	0	19	23	11.50
W. H. Roberts, M...	5	0	23	57	11.40
M. Harris, P.....	1	0	11	11	11.00
R. L. Pearson, G....	4	0	26	43	10.75
A. Hunter, P.....	7	0	41	75	10.71
W. W. Foulkrod, F.	8	2	23	61	10.16
A. G. Singer, F.....	4	2	16	20	10.00
J. R. Vetterlein, Me.	8	0	34	78	9.75
G. T. Hawley, P....	2	0	12	19	9.50
A. Dexter, F.....	5	0	35	47	9.40
T. C. Jordan, G.....	4	0	30	36	9.00
J. S. Stokes, M.....	2	1	18	18	9.00
P. N. LeRoy, P.....	2	0	16	18	9.00
J. W. Nicholson, M.	5	1	24*	35	8.75
W. P. Newhall, G...	2	0	17	17	8.50
L. V. H. Thomas, Me.	2	0	11	17	8.50
H. Taylor, M.....	3	2	7*	8	8.00
G. R. White, G.....	1	0	8	8	8.00
T. F. Dixon, P.....	4	0	21	31	7.75
G. Henry, F.....	7	1	25	45	7.50
R. Waad, F.....	8	0	19	57	7.12
W. P. O'Neill, G....	5	0	22	35	7.00
J. R. Stewart, G....	1	0	7	7	7.00
T. F. Dixon, F.....	7	0	27	46	6.57
J. H. Brown, F.....	6	2	9*	25	6.25
E. Maule, M.....	2	0	11	11	5.50
F. A. Green, G.....	2	0	10	10	5.00
F. B. Harris, P.....	1	1	4*	4	4.00
E. Hopkinson, P.....	2	0	5	10	3.33
A. G. Scatterg'd, P.	3	0	5	10	3.33
F. Stokes, M.....	5	1	4	8	2.00
H.W.Mid'leton,Jr.,P.	1	0	1*	1	1.00
G. Maxwell, F.....	2	0	1	1	....
J. B. Clement,Jr.,Me.	1	0	0	0	....
E. H. Crosman,Jr.,Me.	1	0	0	0	....
W. T. Long, F.....	1	0	0	0	....
L. Wyatt, F.....	1	0	0	0	....
E. Sumner, M.....	2	0	0	0	....
P. Oliver, M.....	2	0	0	0	....
W. N. Gardiner, M..	1	0	0	0	....
W. Busby, M.....	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
F. H. Tripp, G.....	177	0	107	14	7.64
H. G. Pearce, Me....	577	3	312	33	9.45
E. L. Phillips, M....	205	0	148	13	11.38
W. N. Morice, Me....	10	0	12	1	12.00
R. L. Melville, Me....	286	2	224	18	12.44
W. W. Justice, P....	295	2	200	14	14.28
A. J. Henry, P.....	29	0	15	1	15.00
J. W. Muir, P.....	231	0	183	12	15.25
P. H. Clark, G.....	294	3	142	9	15.77
H. W. Goodall, P....	193	0	115	7	16.42
J. R. Vetterlein, Me..	286	2	204	12	16.67
L. Lee, Me.....	200	1	118	7	16.85
F. A. Greene, G.....	116	4	103	6	17.16
W. W. Foulkrod, F....	177	1	144	8	18.00
R. P. Anderson, G....	100	1	56	3	18.66
R. Waad, F.....	692	1	542	29	18.68
G. F. Bottomley, M...	144	1	133	7	19.00
J. H. Savage, G.....	278	2	152	8	19.00
Boddington, M.....	530	2	325	17	19.11
E. M. Mann, G.....	158	0	102	5	20.40

1, Wingett; 2, Gruber; 3, Wyss; 4, Palmer; 5, Nightingal; 6, Hoft; 7, E. J. Newberry; 8, H. Newberry, Sec. and Treas.; 9, Snook, Capt.; 10, H. H. Newberry, Vice-Capt.; 11, Baker. Dickmann Photo, N. Y.

ANGLO-AMERICAN CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.

BOWLING AVERAGES (Continued).

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
A. C. Wood, M.	220	0	190	9	21.11
H. R. Cartwright, P.	70	0	65	3	21 66
W. Fellows, P.	424	0	351	16	21 93
H. W. Middleton, P.	401	1	246	11	22 36
H. A. Furness, M.	173	0	112	5	22 40
P. N. LeRoy, P.	40	0	23	1	23 00
A. G. Priestman, G.	151	0	94	4	23 50
T. F. Dixon, P.	30	0	24	1	24 00
W. Graham, P.	283	1	197	8	24 62
A. Dexter, F.	270	0	181	7	25 85
A. G. Singer, F.	30	0	29	1	29.00
H. Howson, M.	134	2	122	4	30 50
C. B. Wallace, M.	30	0	31	0	31 00
S. Hart, F.	312	1	214	9	31 55
W. P. O'Neill, G.	144	1	134	4	33 50
E. Maule, M.	30	0	83	2	41 50
E. Hopkinson, P.	240	0	132	3	44 00
W. P. Newhall, G.	20	0	18	0	.....
P. B. Harris, P.	10	0	8	0	.....
A. S. Valentine, P.	10	0	9	0	.....
W. T. Long, F.	10	0	15	0	.....

INNINGS OF 50 AND OVER.

W. N. Morice	Merion vs. Moorestown	109
G. F. Bottomley	Moorestown vs. Philadelphia	107
L. Lee	Merion vs. Frankford	97
H. W. Middleton	Philadelphia vs. Frankford	86
H. A. Furness	Moorestown vs. Germantown	84
C. C. Morris	Merion vs. Frankford	83
S. H. Hart	Frankford vs. Moorestown	74
R. P. Anderson	Germantown vs. Moorestown	72
C. M. Graham	Germantown vs. Philadelphia	71
S. H. Hart	Frankford vs. Germantown	71
L. Lee	Merion vs. Moorestown	69
J. H. Scattergood	Merion vs. Frankford	68
S. H. Hart	Frankford vs. Philadelphia	67
A. J. Henry	Philadelphia vs. Moorestown	64
R. Lee	Merion vs. Philadelphia	63
R. P. Anderson	Germantown vs. Frankford	62
H. W. Middleton	Philadelphia vs. Moorestown	58 *
A. G. Priestman	Germantown vs. Frankford	58 *
C. H. Winter	Frankford vs. Merion	56
R. Lee	Merion vs. Moorestown	56
J. P. Dornan	Philadelphia vs. Merion	53
H. S. Harned	Germantown vs. Philadelphia	51
W. N. Morice	Merion vs. Philadelphia	51
H. G. Pearce	Merion vs. Frankford	50
H. G. Pearce	Merion vs. Germantown	50

* Not out.

GOOD BOWLING PERFORMANCES.

R. P. Anderson	Germantown vs. Moorestown	3 for 3
Boddington	Moorestown vs. Frankford	5 for 26
P. H. Clark	Germantown vs. Philadelphia	6 for 17
W. W. Justice	Philadelphia vs. Merion	6 for 31
W. W. Justice	Philadelphia vs. Frankford	5 for 29
H. W. Middleton	Philadelphia vs. Frankford	4 for 27
R. L. Melville	Merion vs. Moorestown	7 for 13
H. G. Pearce	Merion vs. Frankford	6 for 22
H. G. Pearce	Merion vs. Philadelphia	7 for 29
H. G. Pearce	Merion vs. Moorestown	7 for 35
H. G. Pearce	Merion vs. Germantown	5 for 45
F. H. Tripp	Germantown vs. Moorestown	6 for 19
F. H. Tripp	Germantown vs. Frankford	7 for 43
R. Waad	Frankford vs. Moorestown	3 for 40

For Frankford vs. Moorestown, R. Waad took 4 wickets in successive balls.
For Merion vs. Germantown, H. G. Pearce took 3 wickets in successive balls.
For Germantown vs. Moorestown, F. H. Tripp took 3 wickets in successive balls.

YONKERS (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

MERION CRICKET CLUB.

Played 8; won 8, lost 0.

May 30—Merion, 121, vs. Philadelphia, 75. Won by 46 runs.
May 31—Merion, 113 for 6, vs. Germantown, 106. Won by 4 wickets.
June 7—Merion, 103 for 6, vs. Moorestown, 70. Won by 4 wickets.
June 14—Merion, 271, vs. Frankford, 93. Won by 178 runs.
July 12—Merion, 359, vs. Moorestown, 155 for 8. Won by 204 runs.
July 19—Merion, 224, vs. Philadelphia, 171 for 9. Won by 53 runs.
July 26—Merion, 224 for 9, vs. Germantown, 132. Won by 92 runs.
August 9—Merion, 320, vs. Frankford, 158 for 7. Won by 166 runs.
Merion scored 1,735 runs for 71 wickets; average, 24.44. Opponents scored 960 runs for 74 wickets; average, 12.97.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
M. Morice	5	0	109	205	41.00
Lee	8	2	97	222	37.00
Lee	7	1	63	220	36.67
H. Scattergood	7	3	68	130	32.50
G. Pearce	7	1	50	188	31.33
C. Sharpless	4	0	45	118	29.50
C. Morris	8	0	83	172	21.50
L. Evans	7	1	48	126	21.00
J. H. Gordon	7	0	34	108	15.43
W. N. Crosman	1	0	12	12	12.00
R. L. Melville	5	1	19	47	11.75
R. G. Hare	2	0	19	23	11.50
J. R. Vetterlein	8	0	34	78	9.75
L. V. H. Thomas	2	0	11	17	8.50
J. B. Clement, Jr.	1	0	0	0	....
E. N. Crosman, Jr.	1	0	0	0	....

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
G. Pearce	577	3	312	33	9.45
N. Morice	10	0	12	1	12.00
I. Melville	286	2	224	18	12.44
J. R. Vetterlein	286	2	204	12	16.67
L. Lee	200	1	118	7	16.85

GERMANTOWN CRICKET CLUB.

Played 6; won 4, lost 2, abandoned 2.

May 17—Germantown vs. Moorestown. Abandoned.
May 24—Germantown vs. Philadelphia. Abandoned.
May 30—Germantown, 246, vs. Frankford, 169. Won by 77 runs.
May 31—Germantown, 106, vs. Merion, 113 for 6. Lost by 4 wickets.
June 14—Germantown, 259, vs. Philadelphia, 157. Won by 102 runs.
July 12, 14—Germantown, 144 for 6, vs. Frankford, 143. Won by 4 wickets.
July 26—Germantown, 132, vs. Merion, 224 for 9. Lost by 1 wicket and 92 runs.
August 2—Germantown, 160 for 7, vs. Moorestown, 159. Won by 3 wickets.
Germantown scored 1,047 runs for 53 wickets; average, 19.75. Opponents scored 1,055 runs for 55 wickets; average, 17.54.

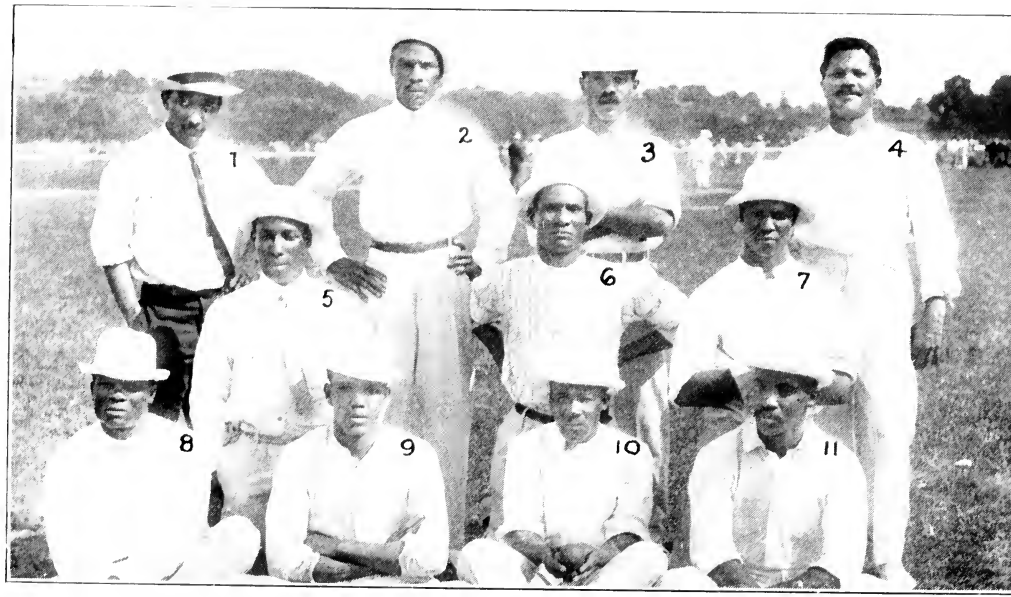
BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. Priestman	5	2	58*	108	36.00
M. Graham	6	0	71	197	32.83
S. Harned	4	1	51	96	32.00
P. Anderson	6	0	72	152	25.33
H. Clark	5	1	31	88	22.00
P. Austin	4	1	36	60	20.00
Z. Maxwell	2	0	18	29	14.50
M. Mann	4	1	31*	41	13.66
H. Tripp	3	1	18*	26	13.00
J. H. Savage	3	1	21	24	12.00
R. L. Pearson	4	0	26	43	10.75
T. C. Jordan	4	0	20	36	9.00
W. P. Newhall	2	0	17	17	8.50
G. A. White	1	0	8	8	8.00
W. P. O'Neill	5	0	22	35	7.00
J. R. Stewart	1	0	7	7	7.00
F. A. Green	2	0	10	10	5.00

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. Tripp	177	0	107	14	7.64
H. Clark	294	3	142	9	15.77
A. Greene	160	4	103	6	17.16
P. Anderson	100	1	56	3	18.66
H. Savage	278	2	152	8	19.00
E. M. Mann	158	0	102	5	20.40
A. G. Priestman	151	0	94	4	23.50
W. P. O'Neill	184	1	134	4	33.50
W. P. Newhall	20	0	18	0	.....



1, Legouire; 2, Pierce; 3, Caines; 4, Edmeade; 5, Gittens; 6, E. C. Donald; 7, Callender; 8, A. Donald; 9, Donelan; 10, Stewart; 11, De Lande.

Dickmann, Photo, N .Y.

ATHENS CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.

FRANKFORD CRICKET CLUB.

Played 8; won 2, tied 1, lost 5.

ly 30—Frankford, 169, vs. Germantown, 246. Lost by 77 runs.
ne 7—Frankford, 86, vs. Philadelphia, 189. Lost by 103 runs.
ne 14—Frankford, 93, vs. Merion, 271. Lost by 178 runs.
ly 12, 14—Frankford, 143, vs. Germantown, 144 for 6. Lost by 4 wickets.
ly 19—Frankford, 149, vs. Moorestown, 149. Tie.
gust 2—Frankford, 196 for 7, vs. Philadelphia, 195. Won by 3 wickets.
gust 9—Frankford, 158 for 7, vs. Merion, 320. Lost by 166 runs.
gust 16—Frankford, 99, vs. Moorestown, 81. Won by 18 runs.
ankford scored 193 runs for 74 wickets; average, 14.77. Opponents scored 1,595 for 76 wickets; average, 20.98.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
Hart	8	0	81	278	34.75	A. Dexter	5	0	35	47	9.40
H. Winter	8	1	56	140	20.00	G. Henry	7	1	25	45	7.50
Saddington	8	2	37	110	18.33	R. Waad	8	0	19	57	7.12
Fellows	5	0	35	65	13.00	T. F. Dixon	7	0	27	46	6.57
T. R. Currie	8	0	39	102	12.75	J. H. Brown	6	2	9*	25	6.25
W. Foulkrod	8	2	23	61	10.16	W. T. Long	1	0	0	0	....
J. Singer	4	2	16*	20	10.00	L. Wyatt	1	0	0	0	....

Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. Foulkrod	177	1	141	8	18.00	A. G. Singer	30	0	29	1	29.00
Waad	692	1	542	29	18.68	S. Hart	312	1	284	9	31.55
Fellows	424	0	351	16	21.93	W. T. Long	10	0	15	0	....
Dexter	270	0	181	7	25.85						

PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

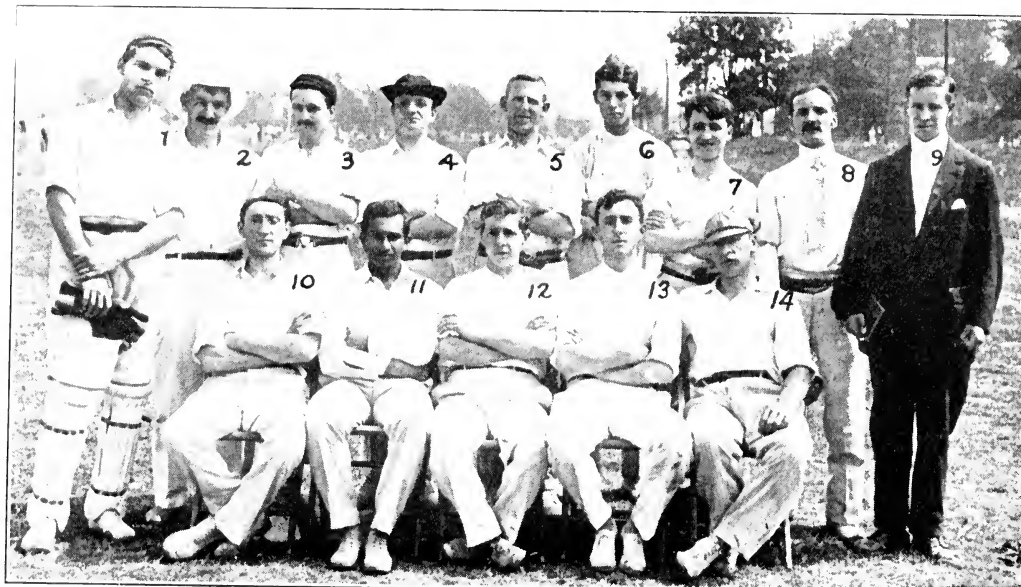
Played 7; won 2, lost 5, abandoned 1.

lay 24—Philadelphia vs. Germantown. Abandoned.
lay 30—Philadelphia, 75, vs. Merion, 121. Lost by 46 runs.
lay 31, June 2—Philadelphia, 159, vs. Moorestown, 227. Lost by 68 runs.
une 7—Philadelphia, 189, vs. Frankford, 86. Won by 103 runs.
une 14—Philadelphia, 157, vs. Germantown, 259. Lost by 102 runs.
uly 19—Philadelphia, 171 for 9, vs. Merion, 224. Lost by 53 runs.
uly 26—Philadelphia, 194 for 8, vs. Moorestown, 166. Won by 2 wickets and 28 us.
August 2—Philadelphia, 195, vs. Frankford, 196 for 7. Lost by 3 wickets.
Philadelphia scored 1,140 runs for 67 wickets; average, 17.01. Opponents scored 79 runs for 67 wickets; average, 19.08.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. Middleton	7	1	86	236	39.33	M. Harris	1	0	11	11	11.00
J. Henry	5	1	64	108	27.00	A. Hunter	7	0	41	75	10.71
Graham	7	1	32	103	17.16	G. Hawley	2	0	12	19	9.50
W. Muir	6	0	48	98	16.33	P. N. LeRoy	2	0	16	18	9.00
S. Valentine	2	0	18	32	16.00	T. F. Dixon	4	0	21	31	7.75
P. Dornan	7	0	53	109	15.57	F. B. Harris	1	1	4*	4	4.00
R. Cartwright	6	1	46	77	15.40	E. Hopkinson	3	0	5	10	3.33
W. Justice	5	0	34	74	14.80	A. G. Scattergood	3	0	5	10	3.33
Graham	3	0	34	42	14.00	H. W. Midlton, Jr.	1	0	1*	1	1.00
W. Goodall	3	1	11	25	12.50						

* Not out.



1, Snooks; 2, Shaw; 3, Hall; 4, Gildea; 5, Smith; 6, Freeman; 7, Welch; 8, Holdsworth; 9, Hale; 10, Shanholt; 11, Dr. F. Mahabir; 12, Porter; 13, Hoft; 14, Gillette.

Dieckmann, Photo, N. Y.

VAN CORTLANDT PICKED TEAM THAT PLAYED CONNECTICUT STATE PICKED TEAM, JULY 4, 1913.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. Justice	265	2	206	14	14.28
J. Henry	29	0	15	1	15.00
W. Muir	321	0	183	12	15.25
J. Goodall	193	0	115	7	16.42
R. Cartwright	70	0	65	3	21.66
W. Middleton	404	1	246	11	22.36
P. N. LeRoy	40	0	23	1	23.00
T. F. Dixon	30	0	24	1	24.00
W. Graham	288	1	197	8	24.62
E. Hopkinson	280	0	132	3	44.00
F. B. Harris	10	0	8	0	.....
A. S. Valentine	10	0	9	0	.....

MOORESTOWN FIELD CLUB.

Played 7; won 1, tied 1, lost 5.

ay 17—Moorestown vs. Germantown. Abandoned.
ay 31, June 2—Moorestown, 227, vs. Philadelphia, 159. Won by 68 runs.
ne 7—Moorestown, 70, vs. Merion, 103 for 6. Lost by 4 wickets.
ly 12, 14, 15—Moorestown, 155 for 8, vs. Merion, 359. Lost by 204 runs.
ly 19—Moorestown, 149 vs. Frankford, 149. Tie.
ly 26—Moorestown, 166, vs. Philadelphia, 194 for 8. Lost by 2 wickets and 28 s.
ugust 2—Moorestown, 159, vs. Germantown, 160 for 7. Lost by 3 wickets.
ugust 16—Moorestown, 81, vs. Frankford, 99. Lost by 18 runs.
oorestown scored 1,007 runs for 68 wickets; average, 14.80. Opponents scored 3 runs for 61 wickets; average, 20.04.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. Furness	6	0	84	227	37.83
F. Bottomley	6	1	107*	168	33.60
Howson	4	0	30	80	20.00
C. Wood	5	0	25	76	15.20
W. Seckel	4	0	23	59	14.75
. Allen	4	0	20	54	13.50
Rogers	1	0	13	13	13.00
dington	7	1	33*	73	12.16
L. Phillips	5	0	29	60	12.00
H. Roberts	5	0	23	57	11.40
J. S. Stokes	2	0	18	18	9.00
J. W. Nicholson	5	1	24*	35	8.75
H. Taylor	3	2	7*	8	8.00
E. Maule	2	0	11	11	5.50
F. Stokes	5	1	4	8	2.00
G. Maxwell	2	0	1	1	....
E. Sumner	2	0	0	0	....
P. Oliver	2	0	0*	0	....
W. N. Gardiner	1	0	0	0	....
W. Busby	1	0	0	0	....

Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
L. Phillips	265	0	148	13	11.38
F. Bottomley	144	1	133	7	19.00
dington	530	2	325	17	19.11
C. Wood	230	0	190	9	21.11
H. A. Furness	173	0	112	5	22.40
H. Howson	134	2	122	4	30.50
C. B. Wallace	30	0	31	1	31.00
E. Maule	90	0	83	2	41.50

PHILADELPHIA CUP.

COMPILED BY T. IRVING.

The Philadelphia Cup contest suffered more in respect to abandoned ures than in any other period since it has been established. This in- ference was due to the unusual amount of international cricket sup- d by the Australians and the Incogniti.
n a purely local season the Associated Clubs made every endeavor to ng their scheduled matches to a conclusion, but with such extraor- ary competition it was almost impossible to adhere to any regulated ler.
Germantown "B" were the winners of the competition as far as it nt, and W. L. Caufman, their leader, must be congratulated, for there not many enthusiasts in Philadelphia who spend more time and ught in improving and encouraging the younger element after their rsery days are over.

1, Odell; 2, Nehlett; 3, Best; 4, Clarke; 5, Austin; 6, Spellons; 7, Olton; 8, Spencer; 9, Mayers; 10, Ronchford; 11, Braithwaite; 12, Jervis; 13, Redmun; 14, Foster; 15, Hewitt; 16, Bell; 17, Moore. Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

COLONIAL CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
ermantown, Team B	7	5	2	.714
ermantown, Team C	6	4	2	.666
erion, Team C	7	3	4	.428
erlon, Team B	7	3	4	.428
hiladelphia	3	0	3	.000

BATTING AVERAGES.

G, Germantown; Me, Merion; P, Philadelphia.

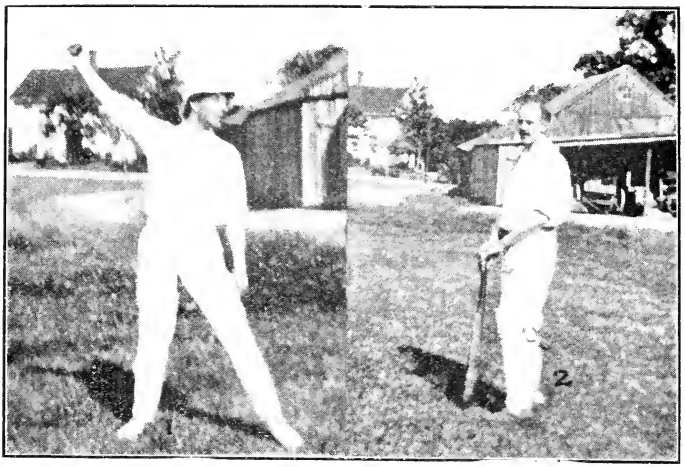
	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
', L. Rodman, G	3	3	42*	54	54 00
M. Shoemaker, G.	7	2	57*	255	51 00
C. Wendell, Me.	4	2	50*	102	51 00
L. Melville, Me.	3	0	81	144	48 00
S. Harned, G	6	0	106	266	44 33
', B. Myers, G	3	2	20*	43	43 00
Lee, Me	3	0	92	104	34 66
M. Cregar, P.	2	0	37	68	34 00
T. Martin, G	2	0	61	66	33 00
M. Mann, G	8	0	103	250	31 25
', N. Crosman, Me.	8	2	41	171	28 50
V. Thackara, G	5	0	71	130	26 00
Graham, Jr., P	2	0	40	52	26 00
L. Gillespie, G	2	1	19	25	25 00
B. Clement, Me.	5	3	14	49	24 50
R. Clothier, G	5	0	40	104	20 80
Williams, Me.	3	0	39	61	20 33
Duncan, P	2	0	28	40	20 00
R. Stewart, G	2	0	30	39	19 50
V. H. Thomas, Me.	8	0	65	143	17 88
H. Haines, G	6	1	45	85	17 00
Wayne, G	3	0	18	51	17 00
C. Shipley, G	4	0	41	67	16 75
G. Thayer, Me.	6	1	32	83	16 60
R. Cartwright, P.	2	0	27	33	16 50
H. Firth, G	2	0	21	32	16 00
H. Barlow, Me.	4	0	42	63	15 75
M. Crosman, Me.	7	0	41	109	15 75
Lee, Me	4	0	45	60	15 00
L. Castle, Me.	6	0	41	89	14 83
F. C. Sharpl'ss, Me.	3	0	26	43	14 33
P. Morris, Me.	6	0	19	84	14 00
', L. Caufman, G	8	0	34	105	13 12
ay Caufman, G	12	2	42	125	12 50
E. E. Trout, Me	6	1	24	62	12 40
C. S. Crosman, Me.	3	0	25	35	11 66
W. K. Beard, G	3	1	12	23	11 50
H. L. Clark, P	2	0	21	22	11 00
Dr. D. McFarlan, Me.	3	0	17	32	10 66
J. L. Montgom'y, Me.	3	1	13	21	10 50
G. Cupitt, G	6	1	15	51	10 20
J. P. Bretherton, G.	3	1	12	20	10 00
D. Sexton, G	2	2	6*	19	10 00
F. M. Thayer, Me.	4	1	22	29	9 66
A. R. Rolling, P.	3	0	14	29	9 66
G. Dougherty, P.	2	1	5*	9	9 00
G. R. White, G	2	0	16	17	8 50
E. J. Murphy, Me.	11	1	14*	69	6 90
A. D. Sexton, G	5	1	14*	26	6 50
J. V. Bostwick, G	3	0	13	19	6 33
J. C. Dawson, Me.	4	1	13	19	6 33
H. Fox, Me	3	0	16	19	6 33
H. Z. Maxwell, G	2	0	7	11	5 50
C. C. Callaghan, Me.	6	1	23	27	5 40
H. R. Marlett, Me.	8	0	19	42	5 25
C. B. Brewster, G	2	0	19	10	5 00
F. H. Tripp, G	6	0	10	28	4 66
W. Hughes, Me.	2	0	7	9	4 50
J. H. Savage, G	5	0	8	21	4 20
C. Woodley, P	3	0	7	11	3 66
R. F. Beard, G	3	0	5	10	3 33
H. T. Why, G	4	0	6	13	3 25
S. L. Robinson, P.	3	0	7	9	3 00
F. C. Tattnall, G	3	1	3*	6	3 00
J. B. Thayer, Jr., Me.	3	0	4	8	2 66
G. Priestman, G	2	0	5	5	2 50
J. C. Newlin, Me.	3	0	6	7	2 33

* Not out.

Players who only played one innings are not included in their respective club verages.

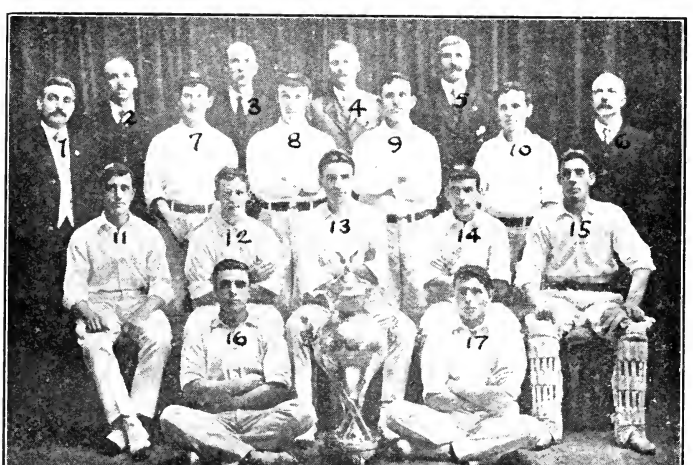
BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
. M. Mann, G	532	6	257	37	7 75
. L. Castle, Me.	285	2	91	11	8 27
B. Clement, Jr., Me.	197	0	100	12	8 33
', Hughes, Me.	119	0	71	8	8 87
B. Thayer, Jr., Me.	231	2	145	16	9 06
H. Tripp, G	314	0	219	22	9 95
C. Wendell, Me.	120	1	80	7	11 42
H. Savage, G	534	2	358	30	11 93
r. F. C. Sharpl's, Me.	220	0	124	10	12 40
A. H. Haines, G	274	0	251	16	15 68
L. V. H. Thomas, Me.	293	1	236	14	16 85
Dr. Don McFarlan, Me.	170	0	135	8	17 25
A. Lee, Me	309	1	197	11	17 90
E. J. Murphy, Me.	250	0	183	10	18 30
E. M. Cregar, P.	149	1	153	8	19 12
W. L. Caufman, G	150	0	140	7	20 00
J. P. Morris, Me.	309	2	201	7	28 71



D. R. SEXTON,
Captain Olneyville Cricket Club.
First in Batting Average.

H. STANDEVEN.
Olneyville Cricket Club.
First in Bowling Average.



1, Beams; 2, Bell; 3, Coley; 4, Tidman; 5, Channing; 6, Tankard; 7, Rudge; 8, Gregson; 9, Shipman; 10, Whitaker; 11, Crabtree; 12, Marsden; 13, Clark; 14, Haley; 15, Whitehead; 16, Kershaw; 17, Barker.

WORCESTER (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES—Continued.

Less than six wickets.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
F. M. Thayer, Me.....	12	0	7	2	3.50
Dr. D. McFarlan, Me.	20	0	11	2	5.50
W. Crosman, Me.....	20	0	18	3	6.00
R. L. Perot, G.....	50	1	30	3	10.00
W. R. Clothier, G.....	68	0	59	4	14.75
G. R. White, G.....	50	0	32	2	16.00
A. R. Sexton, G.....	58	0	39	2	19.50
R. F. Beard, G.....	150	0	98	5	19.60
O. Middleton, P.....	30	0	27	1	27.00
H. R. Cartwright, P..	118	0	114	4	28.50
C. V. Thackara, G....	40	0	29	1	29.00
E. Hopkinson, P.....	86	0	51	1	51.00
M. Duncan, P.....	130	1	117	2	58.50
H. L. Clark, P.....	110	0	121	2	60.50
S. L. Robinson, P....	60	1	63	1	63.00
R. L. Melville, Me....	150	1	98	1	98.00

INNINGS OF 50 AND OVER.

H. S. Harned, Germantown, Team B.....	vs. Philadelphia	106
E. M. Mann, Germantown, Team B.....	vs. Philadelphia	103
J. M. Shoemaker, Germantown, Team C....	vs. Merion, Team C.....	97*
P. Lee, Merion, Team C.....	vs. Philadelphia	92
R. L. Melville, Merion, Team B.....	vs. Germantown, Team B.....	81
J. M. Shoemaker, Germantown, Team C....	vs. Merion, Team C.....	79
C. V. Thackera, Germantown, Team C....	vs. Merion, Team C.....	71
L. V. H. Thomas, Merion, Team C.....	vs. Germantown, Team B.....	65
A. T. Martin, Germantown, Team B.....	vs. Merion, Team C.....	61
H. S. Harned, Germantown, Team B.....	vs. Merion, Team B.....	60
D. C. Wendell, Merion, Team C.....	vs. Philadelphia	50*

* Not out.

GOOD BOWLING PERFORMANCES.

E. M. Mann, Germantown, Team B.....	vs. Merion, Team B.....	5 for 14
E. M. Mann, Germantown, Team C.....	vs. Germantown, Team B.....	7 for 27
J. B. Thayer, Jr., Merion, Team C.....	vs. Philadelphia	6 for 31
F. H. Tripp, Germantown, Team B.....	vs. Merion, Team C.....	7 for 39
J. B. Clement, Merion, Team B.....	vs. Germantown, Team C.....	9 for 50
E. M. Mann, Germantown, Team C.....	vs. Merion, Team C.....	7 for 42
F. H. Tripp, Germantown, Team B.....	vs. Philadelphia	6 for 37
J. H. Savage, Germantown, Team B.....	vs. Germantown, Team C.....	6 for 41
J. H. Savage, Germantown, Team B.....	vs. Germantown, Team C.....	5 for 37
J. H. Savage, Germantown, Team B.....	vs. Germantown, Team B.....	7 for 54
L. V. H. Thomas, Merion, Team B.....	vs. Germantown, Team B.....	5 for 42
J. H. Savage, Germantown, Team B.....	vs. Merion, Team B.....	5 for 42

GERMANTOWN CRICKET CLUB, TEAM B.

Played 7; won 5, lost 2.

May 10—Germantown B, 94 and 11 for 0, vs. Merion B, 57 for 8 and 47 for 7. Won by 10 wickets.

May 30—Germantown B, 159 and 73 for 5, vs. Merion C, 214 and 27 for 1. Lost by 9 wickets.

June 7—Germantown B, 83, vs. Germantown C, 193. Lost by 110 runs.

July 19—Germantown B, 98 and 76 for 3, vs. Germantown C. 93 and 71. Won by 10 runs.

August 9—Germantown B, 283 for 5, vs. Philadelphia, 126. Won by 157 runs.

August 23—Germantown B, 172 for 6, vs. Merion C, 135. Won by 37 runs.

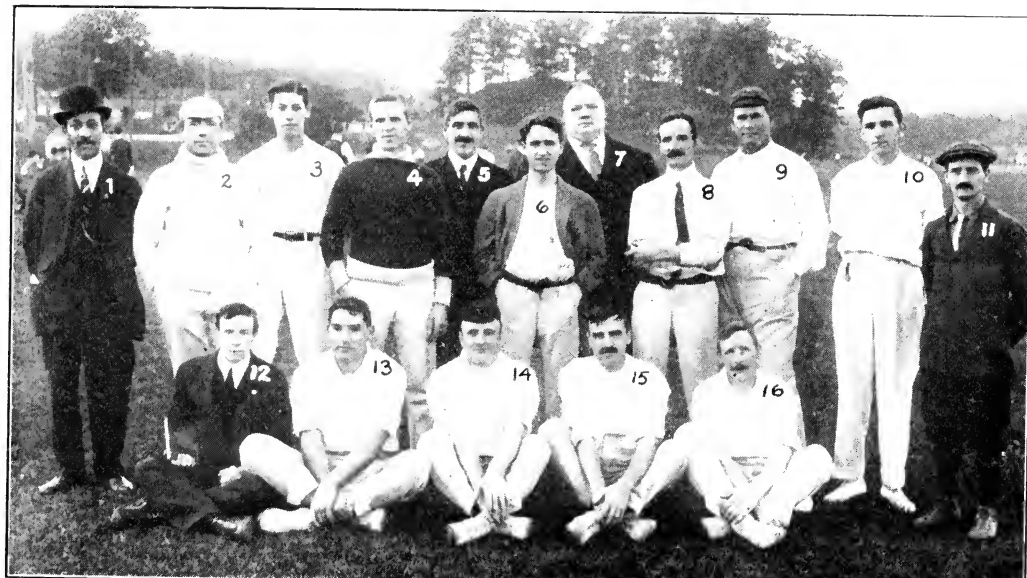
August 30—Germantown B, 144, vs. Merion B, 99. Won by 45 runs.

Germantown, Team B, scored 1,193 runs for 69 wickets; average, 17.27. Opponents scored 1,062 runs for 86 wickets; average, 12.34.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
E. M. Mann.....	3	0	103	164	54.67
H. S. Harned.....	5	0	106	265	53.00
W. Rodman.....	2	2	42*	49	49.00
A. T. Martin.....	2	0	61	66	33.00
A. L. Gillespie.....	2	1	19	25	25.00
W. R. Clothier.....	5	0	40	104	20.80
W. B. Myers.....	1	1	20*	20	20.00
J. R. Stewart.....	2	0	30	39	19.50
Jay Caufman.....	6	2	42	63	15.75
W. L. Caufman.....	7	0	34	99	14.14

* Not out.



1, Harding, Umpire; 2, Scholding, Yonkers; 3, Freeman, Vernon Lodge; 4, A. R. Smith, Yonkers; 5, Shaw, Cameron, Vice-Pres. of League; 6, Welch, Cameron; 7, Cliff, Columbia Oval, Pres. of League; 8, Holdsworth, Bronx United, Sec. of League; 9, W. Smith, Van Cortlandt; 10, Williams, Vernon Lodge; 11, Riddett, Umpire; 12, Hale, Scorer; 13, Snooks, Anglo-American; 14, Gildea, Yonkers; 15, Sinclair, Cameron; 16, Stockdale, Bronx United.

PICKED TEAM, VAN CORTLANDT LEAGUE, THAT PLAYED COLUMBIA OVAL, WINNERS OF VAN CORTLANDT LEAGUE.

Dieckmann, Photo, N. Y.

BATTING AVERAGES—Continued.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. K. Beard	3	1	12	23	11.50
G. Cupitt	6	1	15	51	10.20
L. P. Bretherton	3	1	12	20	10.00
O. Sexton	2	2	6*	10	10.00
A. D. Sexton	5	1	14*	26	6.50
H. Z. Maxwell	2	0	7	11	5.50
J. H. Savage	5	0	8	21	4.20
F. H. Tripp	5	0	7	18	3.60
R. F. Beard	3	0	5	10	3.33
H. T. Why	4	0	6	13	3.25
I. S. Cohen	1	0	2	2	2.00
F. Tatnall	2	0	2	3	1.50
W. Showell	1	0	1*	1	1.00
C. V. Vischer	1	0	1	1	1.00
C. Brewster	1	0	0	0	....
H. N. Cleary	1	0	0	0	....
C. F. Clothier	1	0	0	0	....
F. Henry	1	0	0	0	....
A. R. Sexton	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
F. H. Tripp	254	0	168	21	8.00
E. M. Mann	160	0	100	12	8.33
J. H. Savage	534	2	358	30	11.93
W. R. Clothier	68	0	59	4	14.75
A. R. Sexton	58	0	39	2	19.50
R. F. Beard	150	0	98	5	19.60
W. L. Caufman	150	0	140	7	20.00
G. Cupitt	10	0	11	0	.....

GERMANTOWN CRICKET CLUB, TEAM C.

Played 6; won 4, lost 2.

May 31—Germantown C, 111 and 28 for 3, vs. Merion B, 126 and 15 for 1. Lost by 15 runs.

June 7—Germantown C, 193, vs. Germantown B, 83. Won by 110 runs.

July 19—Germantown C, 93 and 71, vs. Germantown B, 98 and 76 for 3. Lost by 10 runs.

July 26—Germantown C, 262 for 6, vs. Merion C, 116. Won by 146 runs.

August 2—Germantown C vs. Merion B. Won by default.

August 16—Germantown C, 206 for 7, vs. Merion C, 140. Won by 66 runs.

Germantown, Team C, scored 964 runs for 56 wickets; average, 17.21. Opponents scored 654 runs for 54 wickets; average, 12.11.

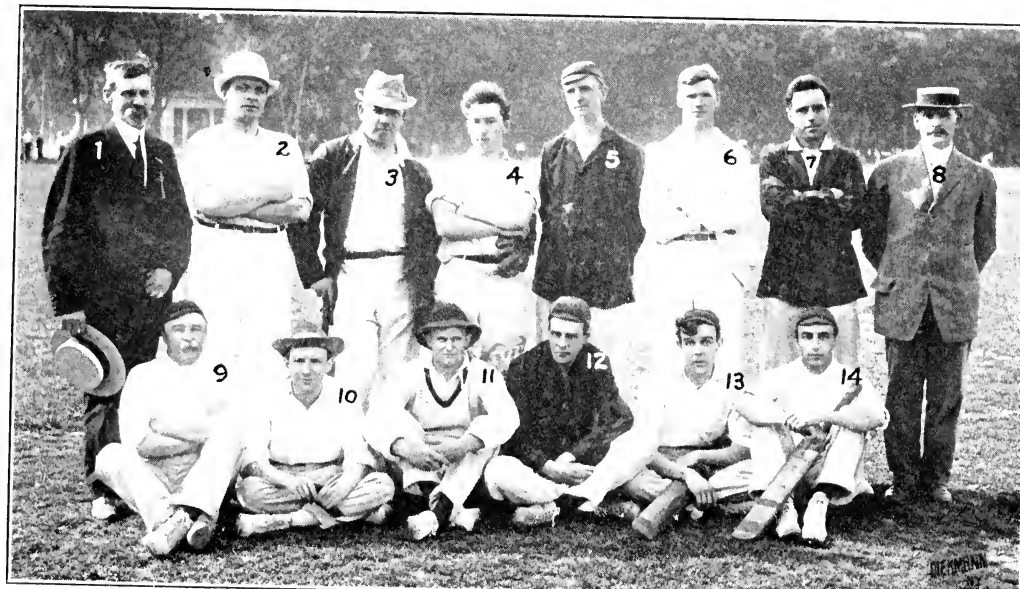
BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. M. Shoemaker	7	2	97*	255	51.00
C. V. Thackara	5	0	71	130	26.00
E. M. Mann	5	0	34	86	17.20
A. H. Haines	6	1	45	85	17.00
J. Wayne	3	0	18	51	17.00
W. C. Shipley	4	0	41	67	16.75
H. H. Firth	2	0	21	32	16.00
W. B. Myers	2	1	19	23	11.50
Jay Caufman	6	0	21	62	10.66
F. H. Tripp	1	0	10	10	10.00
G. R. White	2	0	16	17	8.50
Dr. J. N. Henry	1	0	7	7	7.00
R. L. Perot	1	0	7	7	7.00
J. V. Bostwick	3	0	18	19	6.33
H. P. Austin	1	0	6	6	6.00
W. L. Caumfan	1	0	6	6	6.00
C. B. Brewster	2	0	10	10	5.00
W. L. Rodman	1	1	5*	5	5.00
F. C. Tatnall	1	0	3*	3	3.00
G. Priestman	2	0	5	5	2.50
P. Adamson	1	0	1	1	1.00
B. G. Warder	1	0	1*	1	1.00
H. S. Harned	1	0	1	1	1.00
H. B. Barba	1	0	0	0	....
J. H. Clark	1	0	0	0	....
R. L. Taylor	2	0	0	0	....
C. Rodgers	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
E. M. Mann	372	6	187	25	7.48
R. L. Perot	50	1	30	3	10.00
A. H. Haines	274	0	251	16	15.68
G. R. White	50	0	32	2	16.00
C. V. Thackara	40	0	29	1	29.00
F. H. Tripp	60	0	51	1	51.00
Dr. J. N. Henry	31	0	31	0	.....
J. Wayne	10	0	12	0	.....



BROOKLYN (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

Dieknann. Photo. N. Y.

MERION CRICKET CLUB, TEAM C.

Played 7; won 3, lost 3.

May 30—Merion C, 214 and 27 for 1, vs. Germantown B, 159 and 73 for 5. Won by 9 wickets.
June 7—Merion C, 137, vs. Merion B, 138. Lost by 1 run.
July 12—Merion C, 117, vs. Merion B, 105. Won by 12 runs.
July 26—Merion C, 116, vs. Germantown C, 262 for 6. Lost by 146 runs.
August 2—Merion C, 236, vs. Philadelphia, 144. Won by 92 runs.
August 16—Merion C, 140, vs. Germantown C, 206 for 7. Lost by 66 runs.
August 23—Merion C, 135, vs. Germantown B, 172 for 6. Lost by 37 runs.
Merion, Team C, scored 985 runs for 61 wickets; average, 16.18. Opponents scored 1,259 runs for 64 wickets; average, 19.67.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
R. L. Melville	3	0	81	144	48.00	L. H. Barlow	2	0	10	17	8.50
W. N. Crosman	7	2	41	136	27.20	M. Prue	1	0	7	7	7.00
D. C. Wendell	3	1	36	52	26.00	A. Lee	2	0	13	13	6.50
D. Williams	2	0	39	49	24.50	H. Fox	3	0	16	19	6.33
J. H. Scattergood	1	0	24	24	24.00	C. Newlin	1	0	6	16	6.00
L. V. H. Thomas	6	0	65	138	23.00	P. Lee	2	0	11	12	6.00
F. M. Thayer	1	0	22	22	22.00	D. W. Clement	1	0	5*	5	5.00
J. C. Dawson	2	1	18	19	19.00	T. Jones	1	0	4	4	4.00
Dr. F. C. Sharpless	2	0	26	38	19.00	J. Wendell	1	0	4	4	4.00
E. M. Crosman	6	0	41	107	17.86	Dr. Don McFarlan	1	0	3	3	3.00
J. P. Morris	5	0	19	68	13.60	C. C. Callaghan	2	0	4	4	2.00
C. S. Crosman	3	0	28	35	11.66	J. B. Thayer, Jr.	2	0	3	4	2.00
Dr. Don McFarlan	3	0	17	32	10.66	H. R. Marien	2	0	3	3	1.50
E. J. Murphy	6	1	14*	51	10.20	C. McElroy	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
F. M. Thayer	12	0	7	2	3.50	E. J. Murphy	170	0	127	7	18.14
W. Crosman	28	0	18	3	6.00	L. V. H. Thomas	220	0	179	7	25.55
J. B. Thayer, Jr.	191	1	114	10	11.40	J. P. Morris	250	1	167	6	27.83
B. C. Wendell	80	1	57	4	14.25	R. L. Melville	150	1	98	1	98.00
Dr. Don McFarlan	190	0	149	10	14.90	H. R. Marien	60	0	24	0	.....
Dr. F. C. Sharpless	150	0	91	6	15.16	J. Wendell	30	0	36	0	.....
A. Lee	180	0	90	5	18.10						

MERION, TEAM B.

Played 7; won 3, lost 4.

May 10—Merion B, 57 for 8 and 47 for 7, vs. Germantown B, 94 and 11 for 0. Lost by 10 wickets.
May 31—Merion B, 126 and 15 for 1, vs. Germantown C, 111 and 28 for 3. Won by 15 runs.
June 7—Merion B, 138, vs. Merion C, 137. Won by 1 run.
July 12—Merion B, 105, vs. Merion C, 117. Lost by 12 runs.
July 19—Merion B, 256, vs. Philadelphia, 115. Won by 141 runs.
August 2—Merion B vs. Germantown C. Lost by default.
August 30—Merion B, 99, vs. Germantown B, 144. Lost by 45 runs.
Merion, Team B, scored 843 runs for 68 wickets; average, 12.39. Opponents scored 757 runs for 63 wickets; average 12.01.

1, Williams; 2, Choise; 3, Benjamin; 4, Adams; 5, Nugent; 6, Daly; 7, Wing; 8, Ludwig; 9, Thomas; 10, Small; 11, Simmons; 12, Cornelius; 13, Kilgyert; 14, Guges. Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

DANISH WEST INDIAN CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.

NEW YORK COUNTY CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK.
Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
P. Lee	1	0	92	92	92.00
D. C. Wendell	1	1	50*	50	50.00
W. Crosman	1	0	35	35	35.00
J. B. Clement	5	3	14	49	24.50
A. Lee	2	0	45	47	23.50
L. H. Barlow	2	0	42	46	23.00
S. G. Thayer	6	1	32	83	16.60
J. P. Morris	1	0	16	16	16.00
A. L. Castle	6	0	41	89	14.83
E. E. Trout	6	1	24	62	12.40
B. Bullock	1	0	12	12	12.00
D. Williams	1	0	12	12	12.00
J. L. Montgomery	3	1	18	21	10.50
Dr. R. H. Skillern	1	0	10	10	10.00
C. C. Callaghan	4	1	11*	23	7.66
E. J. Wendell	1	0	9	9	9.00
H. R. Marien	6	0	19	39	6.50
Dr. F. C. Sharpless	1	0	5	5	5.00
W. Hughes	2	0	7	9	4.50
R. N. Brey	1	0	4	4	4.00
J. B. Thayer	1	0	4	4	4.00
E. J. Murphy	5	0	10	18	3.60
F. M. Thayer	3	1	5	7	3.50
L. V. H. Thomas	2	0	5	5	2.50
C. McElroy	1	0	2	2	2.00
E. N. Crosman	1	0	2	2	2.00
R. M. Gummere	1	0	1	1	1.00
J. C. Newlin	2	1	1	1	1.00
J. B. Dawson	2	0	0	0	....
J. Baird	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. B. Thayer, Jr.	40	1	31	6	5.16
D. C. Wendell	40	0	23	3	7.75
L. V. H. Thomas	73	1	57	7	8.14
Dr. F. C. Sharpless	70	0	33	4	8.25
A. L. Castle	285	2	91	11	8.27
J. B. Clement	197	0	100	12	8.33
W. Hughes	119	0	71	8	8.87
A. Lee	120	1	103	6	17.16
E. J. Murphy	80	0	56	3	18.66
J. P. Morris	50	1	34	1	34.00

PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

Played 3; lost 3.

July 19—Philadelphia B, 115, vs. Merion C, 256. Lost by 141 runs.
August 2—Philadelphia B, 144, vs. Merion C, 236. Lost by 92 runs.
August 9—Philadelphia B, 126, vs. Germantown B, 283 for 5. Lost by 157 runs.
Philadelphia, Team B, scored 385 runs for 29 wickets; average, 13.27. Opponents scored 775 runs for 25 wickets; average, 31.00.

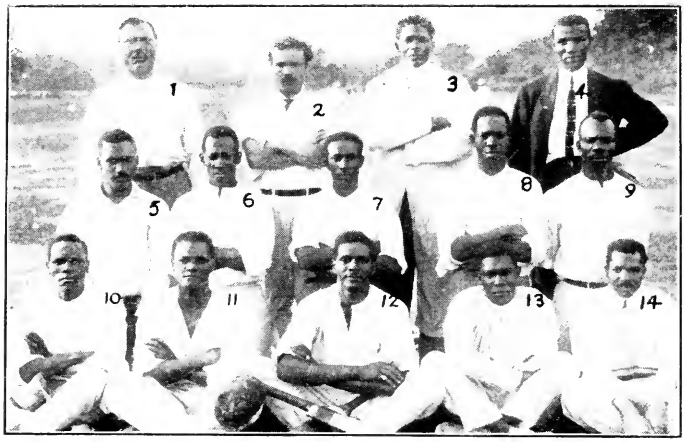
BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
E. M. Cregar	2	0	37	68	34.00
J. Graham, Jr.	2	0	52	40	26.00
C. S. Mitchell	1	0	21*	21	21.00
M. Duncan	2	0	28	40	20.00
H. R. Cartwright	2	0	27	33	16.50
A. Hunter	1	0	15	15	15.00
E. Hopkinson	1	0	12	12	12.00
E. Van Pelt	1	0	12	12	12.00
H. L. Clark	2	0	21	22	11.00
A. R. Bolling	3	0	14	29	9.66
G. Dougherty	2	1	9*	9	9.00
O. Middleton	1	1	7*	7	7.00
H. W. Middleton, Jr.	1	0	6	6	6.00
C. Woolley	3	0	7	11	3.66
S. L. Robinson	3	0	7	9	3.00
J. L. Weatherly	1	0	1	1	1.00
D. Dougherty	1	0	1	1	1.00
E. J. Rodgers, Jr.	1	0	1	1	1.00
G. Hawley	1	0	0	0	....
J. H. Mason	1	0	0	0	....
J. Ellison	1	0	0*	0	....

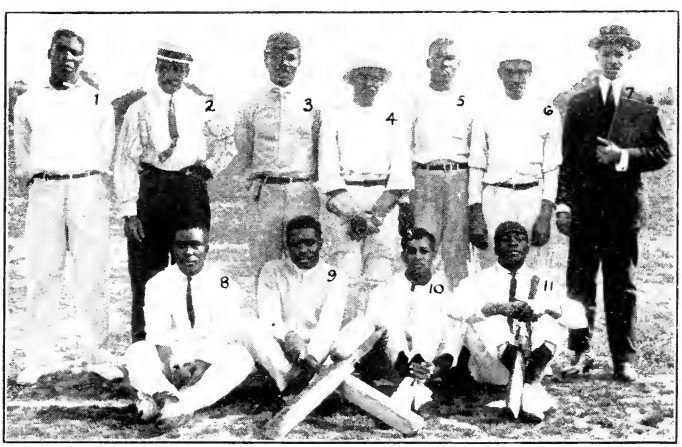
* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
E. M. Cregar	180	1	153	8	19.12
O. Middleton	30	0	27	1	27.00
H. R. Cartwright	118	0	114	4	28.50
E. Hopkinson	86	0	51	1	51.00
M. Duncan	130	1	117	2	58.50
S. L. Robinson	60	1	63	1	63.00
H. L. Clark	110	0	121	2	60.50
A. R. Bolling	20	0	9	0	....
A. Hunter	30	0	19	0	....
G. Hawley	30	0	42	0	....



YORKVILLE CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK.
Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.



MELBOURNE CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.
Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

RADNOR CUP.

P, Philadelphia; G, Germantown; M, Merion.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Three innings and over.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
P. Lee, M.	4	0	50	107	26.75	O. Middleton, P.	3	1	12	19	9.50
E. T. Rodgers, P.	4	1	60	77	25.66	C. V. Vischer, G.	3	0	15	24	8.00
C. G. Woolley, P.	4	0	41	91	22.75	W. Marston, M.	3	0	16	23	7.66
G. T. Hawley, P.	4	0	31	83	20.75	J. M. West, G.	3	0	8	22	7.33
E. Van Pelt, P.	3	1	18*	35	17.50	F. G. Tatnal, G.	4	0	24	24	6.00
W. K. Beard, G.	4	0	26	66	16.50	H. Fox, M.	3	0	11	17	5.66
J. M. Crosman, M.	4	0	34	65	16.25	D. Dougherty, P.	3	0	11	17	5.66
H. W. Mid'ton, Jr., P.	4	1	29	47	15.66	W. S. Cahall, G.	3	0	8	15	5.00
A. R. Bolling, P.	4	0	31	60	15.09	W. Felton, M.	3	0	9	10	3.33
J. Van Pelt, P.	3	0	18	36	12.00	G. Dougherty, P.	3	0	6	9	3.00
F. M. Thayer, M.	4	0	21	42	10.50	C. Gamble, M.	3	0	5	8	2.66
S. L. Robinson, P.	4	0	28	41	10.25	E. P. Renouf, G.	3	0	4	7	2.33
T. Moorehead, G.	4	0	19	39	9.75	K. Kennedy, M.	4	2	2	3	1.33
B. Bullock, M.	4	0	25	38	9.50	I. Solis Cohen, G.	3	0	2	2	.66

Less than three innings.

B. M. Horter, G.	1	0	44	44	44.00	S. Thayer, M.	2	0	3	4	2.00
W. R. Clothier, G.	2	0	19	23	11.50	J. Beard, G.	1	1	1*	1	1.00
Hart, M.	1	1	11	11	11.00	F. G. Hickman, G.	1	0	1	1	1.00
B. F. Marston, M.	1	0	8	8	8.00	P. Chapman, M.	1	0	1	1	1.00
C. Clothier, G.	1	0	5	5	5.00	LeRoy R. Coffin, G.	1	1	0*	0	....
L. Siegel, G.	2	1	4	4	4.00	H. T. Why, G.	2	0	0	0	....
A. L. Gillespie, G.	2	0	4	8	4.00	T. Vischer, G.	1	0	0	0	....
Manles, M.	1	1	2*	2	2.00	J. C. Newlin, M.	1	0	0	0	....
F. A. Henry, G.	2	0	3	4	2.00	T. Horter, M.	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Five wickets and over.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
G. T. Hawley, P.	226	4	127	19	6.68	S. L. Robinson, P.	102	3	92	8	11.50
P. Lee, M.	226	7	98	14	7.00	A. L. Gillespie, G.	48	0	59	5	11.80
A. R. Bolling, P.	156	8	74	9	8.22	W. R. Clothier, G.	132	4	76	6	12.75
J. M. Crosman, M.	282	8	170	15	11.33	T. Moorehead, G.	102	3	83	6	13.83
C. V. Vischer, G.	178	2	149	13	11.46	F. G. Tatnall, G.	150	4	90	5	18.00

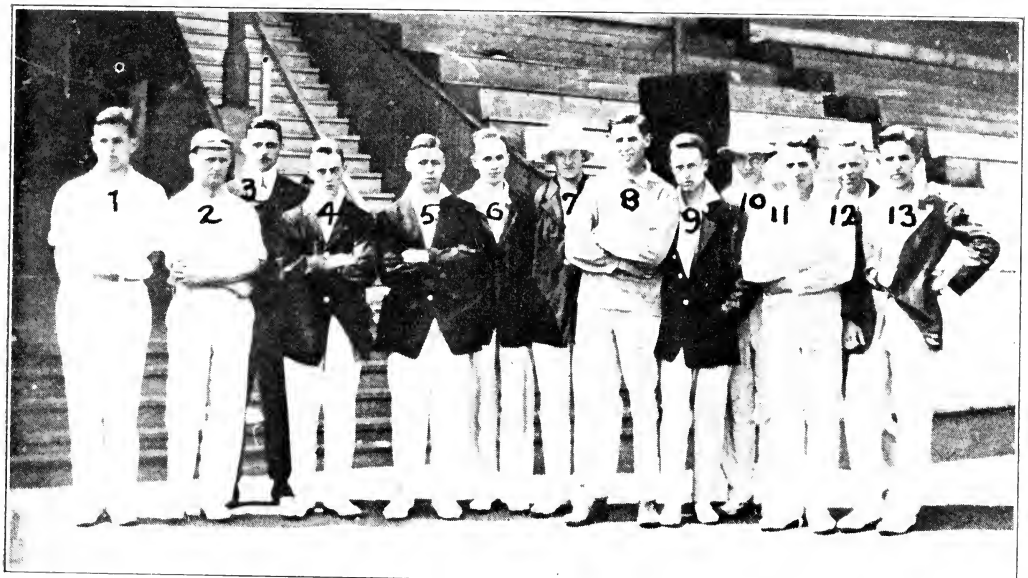
Less than five wickets.

C. G. Woolley, P.	18	0	6	2	3.00	J. M. West, G.	6	0	6	0	.....
E. T. Rodgers, P.	102	3	25	2	12.50	I. Solis-Cohen, G.	6	0	10	0	.....
F. M. Thayer, M.	58	0	57	3	19.00	W. K. Beard, G.	36	0	32	0	.....

PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
E. T. Rodgers	4	1	60	77	25.66	E. Van Pelt	3	0	18	35	11.66
C. G. Woolley	4	0	41	91	22.75	S. L. Robinson	4	0	28	41	10.25
G. T. Hawley	4	0	31	83	20.75	O. Middleton	3	1	12	19	9.50
H. W. Middlet'n, Jr.	4	1	29	47	15.66	D. Dougherty	3	0	11	17	5.66
A. R. Bolling	4	0	31	60	15.00	G. Dougherty	3	0	6	9	3.00
J. Van Pelt	3	0	18	36	12.00						



1, J. Stokes; 2, Morris; 3, Coleman; 4, E. Crosman; 5, Brinton; 6, Ellison; 7, Thomas; 8, Garrigues; 8, Maule; 10, Wendell; 11, C. H. Crosman; 12, Rice; 13, S. E. Stokes.

HAVERFORD (PA.) COLLEGE.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Five wickets and over.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
G. T. Hawley	226	4	127	19	6.68
A. R. Bolling	156	8	74	9	8.22

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
S. L. Robinson	102	3	92	8	11.50

Less than five wickets.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. G. Woolley	18	0	6	2	3.00

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
E. T. Rodgers	102	3	25	2	12.50

GERMANTOWN CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Three innings and over.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. K. Beard	4	0	26	66	16.50
T. Moorehead	4	0	19	39	9.75
C. V. Vischer	3	0	15	24	8.00
J. M. West	3	0	18	22	7.33

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
F. G. Tatnall	4	0	24	24	6.00
W. S. Cahall	3	0	8	15	5.00
E. P. Renouf	3	0	4	7	2.33
I. Solis-Cohen	3	0	2	2	.66

Less than three innings.

B. M. Horter	1	0	44	44	44.00
W. R. Clothier	2	0	19	23	11.50
C. Clothier	1	0	5	5	5.00
A. L. Gillespie, Jr.	2	0	4	8	4.00
L. Siegel	2	1	4*	4	4.00
F. A. Henry	2	0	3	4	2.00

J. Beard	1	1	1*	1	1.00
F. G. Hickman	1	0	1	1	1.00
LeRoy R. Coffin	1	1	0*	0	....
T. Vischer	2	0	0	0	....
H. T. Why	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Five wickets and over.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. V. Vischer	178	2	149	13	11.46
A. L. Gillespie	48	0	59	5	11.80
W. R. Clothier	132	4	76	6	12.75

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
T. Moorehead	102	3	83	6	13.83
F. G. Tatnall	150	4	90	5	18.00

Less than five wickets.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. M. West	6	0	6	0	.....
I. Solis-Cohen	6	0	10	0	.....

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. K. Beard	36	0	32	0	.....

MERION CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Three innings and over.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
P. Lee	4	0	50	107	26.75
J. M. Crosman	4	0	34	65	16.25
F. M. Thayer	4	0	21	42	10.50
B. Bullock	4	0	23	38	9.50
W. Marston	3	0	16	23	7.66

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. Fox	3	0	11	17	5.66
W. Felton	3	0	9	10	3.33
C. Gamble	3	0	5	8	2.66
K. Kennedy	4	2	2	3	1.33

Less than three innings.

Hart	1	1	11*	11	11.00
B. F. Marston	1	0	8	8	8.00
Maules	1	1	2*	2	2.00
S. Thayer	2	0	3	4	2.00

W. Newlin	2	0	2	2	1.00
P. Chapman	1	0	1	1	1.00
I. C. Newlin	1	0	0	0	....
T. Horter	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

1, Simpson; 2, Webster; 3, Synge; 4, Challenger, Capt.; 5, O. Turville; 6, Stoughton, Vice-Capt.; 7, Butler, Umpire; 8, Hale; 9, Monkhouse; 10, E. Turville; 11, Nicholson; 12, Bell. Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

RICHMOND COUNTY CRICKET CLUB, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. C324

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Five wickets and over.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
P. Lee	226	7	98	14	7.00
J. M. Crosman	282	8	170	15	11.33

Less than five wickets.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
F. M. Thayer	58	0	57	3	19.00

HIRST CUP.

P, Philadelphia; G, Germantown; M, Merion.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Three innings and over.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. W. Mid'ton, Jr., P.	4	0	62	190	47.50
G. Dougherty, P.	4	1	82	102	34.00
C. F. Clothier, G.	4	1	52	90	30.00
W. K. Beard, G.	4	0	62	99	24.75
D. Dougherty, P.	4	0	26	59	14.75
W. Jamison, P.	3	0	20	40	13.33
LeRoy R. Coffin, G.	4	0	35	51	12.75
W. Dougherty, P.	4	2	12	22	11.00
D. F. Beard, Jr., G.	4	0	22	35	8.75
J. Jamison, P.	4	0	21	31	7.75
O. Middleton, P.	4	0	19	29	7.25
T. J. Vischer, G.	3	0	17	18	6.00
L. D. Ziegler, G.	4	1	12	15	5.00
E. Van Pelt, P.	3	0	14	14	4.66
E. P. Campbell, G.	4	0	3	4	1.00
S. Crompton, P.	4	0	3	4	1.00
L. Lord, G.	3	1	0*	0	....
D. S. Beard, G.	3	1	0*	0	....

Less than three innings.

J. K. Strubing, P.	2	0	26	35	17.50
A. Van Pelt, P.	1	0	15	15	15.00
S. Woodward, P.	1	0	12	12	12.00
W. W. Wister, G.	2	0	8	13	6.50
J. Ferguson, P.	2	0	11	11	5.50
W. Lippincott, M.	2	0	4	6	3.00
G. T. Rowland, M.	2	2	1*	1	1.00
R. Stewart, P.	1	1	1*	1	1.00
E. McCouch, P.	1	0	1	1	1.00
W. Newlin, M.	1	0	1	1	1.00
J. Baird, Jr., M.	1	0	1	1	1.00
M. Dixon, M.	2	0	1	1	.50
H. Bain, Jr., M.	2	0	1	1	.50
G. Mason, G.	2	0	0	0	....
B. Grace, G.	1	0	0	0	....
A. Sellers, M.	1	0	0	0	....
W. Franklin, M.	1	0	0	0	....
J. Bankson, M.	1	0	0	0	....
T. Hulin, M.	1	0	0	0	....
H. Robb, M.	1	0	0	0	....
C. Griscome, M.	1	0	0	0	....
P. Chapman, M.	1	0	0	0	....
R. Sellers, M.	1	0	0	0	....
C. Register, M.	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Five wickets and over.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
O. Middleton, P.	170	15	47	22	2.13
G. Dougherty, P.	88	2	35	7	5.00
D. F. Beard, Jr., G.	196	2	94	10	9.40
W. K. Beard, G.	397	8	195	17	11.47
C. F. Clothier, G.	276	9	136	7	19.42

Less than five wickets.

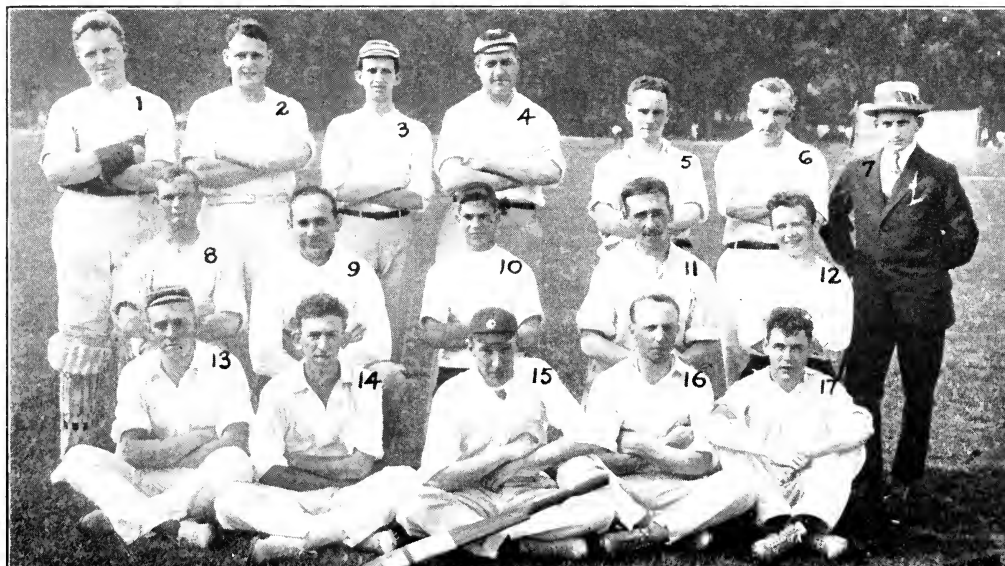
LeRoy R. Coffin, G.	9	0	3	4	.75
S. Rowland, M.	12	1	1	1	1.00
A. Van Pelt, P.	19	0	17	2	8.50
W. Lippincott, M.	42	1	25	2	12.50
W. Newlin, M.	42	0	33	2	16.50
W. Franklin, M.	18	0	17	1	17.00
W. Sellers, M.	80	1	57	3	19.00
E. Van Pelt, P.	150	5	61	3	20.33
H. W. Mid'ton, Jr., P.	54	4	22	1	22.00
J. Baird, Jr., M.	48	0	47	2	23.50
T. J. Visher, G.	6	0	6	0	.....
W. Jamison, P.	12	0	9	0	.....
P. Chapman, M.	12	0	13	0	.....
T. Hulin, M.	18	0	24	0	.....
G. Griscom, M.	42	0	29	0	.....
H. Bain, Jr., M.	48	1	36	0	.....

PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Three innings and over.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. W. Mid'ton, Jr.	4	0	62	190	47.50
G. Dougherty	4	1	82	102	34.00
D. Dougherty	4	0	26	59	14.75
W. Jamison	3	0	20	40	13.33
W. Dougherty	4	2	12	22	11.00
J. Jamison	4	0	21	31	7.75
O. Middleton	4	0	19	29	7.25
E. Van Pelt	3	0	14	14	4.66
S. Crompton	4	0	3	4	1.00



1, Brown; 2, Stephens; 3, H. M. Mathews; 4, Belgrave; 5, Ball; 6, Kennedy; 7, H. A. Mathews; 8, Cresson; 9, De Sousa; 10, Hoyle; 11, Elwin; 12, F. Wright; 13, Smith; 14, Earl; 15, O'Neal; 16, Williams; 17, P. Wright.

Dickmann, Photo, N. Y.

KINGS COUNTY CRICKET CLUB (SECOND TEAM), PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BATTING AVERAGES—Continued.

Less than three innings.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. K. Strubing, Jr..	2	0	26	35	17.50
A. Van Pelt.....	1	0	15	15	15.00
S. Woodward.....	1	0	12	12	12.00

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. Ferguson.....	2	0	11	11	5.50
R. Stewart.....	1	1	1*	1	1.00
E. McCouch.....	1	0	1	1	1.00

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Five wickets and over.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
O. Middleton.....	170	15	47	22	2.13
G. Dougherty.....	88	2	35	7	5.00
A. Van Pelt.....	19	0	17	2	8.50

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
E. Van Pelt.....	150	5	61	3	20.33
H. W. Middleton, Jr.	54	4	22	1	22.00
W. Jamison.....	12	0	9	0	....

GERMANTOWN CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Three innings and over.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
C. F. Clothier.....	4	1	52	90	30.00
W. K. Beard.....	4	0	62	99	24.75
LeRoy R. Coffin.....	4	0	35	51	12.75
D. F. Beard, Jr.....	4	0	22	35	8.75
W. W. Wister.....	2	0	8	13	6.50
F. J. Vischer.....	3	0	17	18	6.00
L. D. Ziegler.....	4	1	12	15	5.00

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
E. E. Estoclet.....	4	0	7	11	2.75
E. P. Campbell.....	4	0	3	4	1.00
L. Lord.....	3	1	0*	0	....
D. S. Beard.....	3	1	0*	0	....
G. Mason.....	2	0	0	0	....
B. Grace.....	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Five wickets and over.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
D. F. Beard, Jr.....	196	2	94	10	9.40
W. K. Beard.....	397	8	195	17	11.47

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. F. Clothier.....	276	9	136	7	19.42

Less than five wickets.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
LeRoy R. Coffin.....	9	0	3	4	.75

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
T. J. Vischer.....	6	0	6	0	....

MERION CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. Lippincott.....	2	0	4	6	3.00
G. T. Rowland.....	2	2	1*	1	1.00
W. Newlin.....	1	0	1	1	1.00
J. Baird, Jr.....	1	0	1	1	1.00
M. Dixon.....	2	0	1	1	.50
H. Bain, Jr.....	2	0	1	1	.50
A. Sellers.....	1	0	0	0	....
W. Franklin.....	1	0	0	0	....

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. Bankson.....	1	0	0	0	....
T. Huhn.....	1	0	0	0	....
H. Robb.....	1	0	0	0	....
C. Griscome.....	1	0	0	0	....
P. Chapman.....	1	0	0	0	....
R. Sellers.....	1	0	0	0	....
C. Register.....	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

Note—Only two games were played, so no division is made as to the number of innings.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Two wickets and over.

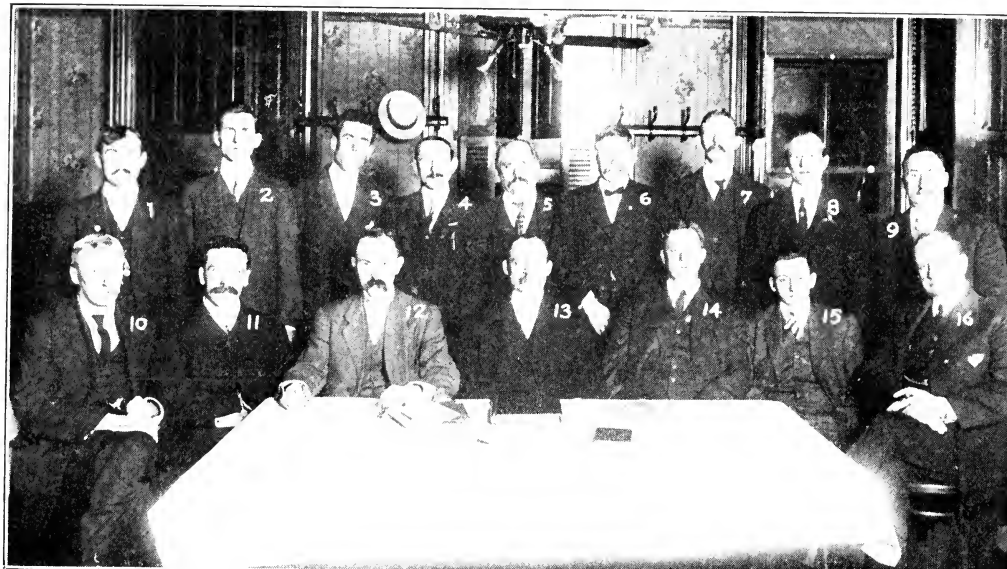
	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. Lippincott.....	42	1	25	2	12.50
W. Newlin.....	42	0	33	2	16.50

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. Sellers.....	80	1	57	3	19.00
J. Baird, Jr.....	48	0	47	2	23.50

Less than two wickets.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
S. Rowland.....	12	1	1	1	1.00
W. Franklin.....	18	0	17	1	17.00
P. Chapman.....	12	0	13	0	....

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
T. Huhn.....	18	0	24	0	....
C. Griscome.....	42	0	29	0	....
H. Bain, Jr.....	48	1	36	0	....



1, T. Moore; 2, L. Dash; 3, L. Corbin; 4, H. Servant; 5, O. Hemingway; 6, J. Greaves; 7, L. Whitley; 8, G. Leach; 9, Wm. Wainman; 10, Wm. White, Sr.; 11, J. E. Hull, First Vice-Pres.; 12, Wm. Palmer, Secretary; 13, H. Johnson, President; 14, J. B. Woolfenden, Treasurer; 15, R. B. Cook, Jr., Second Vice-President; 16, J. E. Chambers, Honorary Past President.

Dan. E. Paul, Photo.

MEETING OF THE INTER-STATE CRICKET LEAGUE, MAY 15, 1913, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JUNIOR CRICKET TOURNAMENT, PHILADELPHIA.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.		P.	W.	L.
Philadelphia	7	5	2	Merion	6	3	3
Germantown	7	4	3	Belmont	6	1	5

THE AWARDS.

The Warren Bardsley bat for batting—Won by Geoffrey T. Hawley, Philadelphia; average, 44.57. The J. N. Crawford bat for bowling—Won by Philler Lee, Merion; average, 6.66. The Austin diamond bat for fielding and general good work—Won by S. L. Robinson, Philadelphia. The C. G. Macartney bat for general improvement—Won by W. R. Clothier, Germantown.

Prize bats to members of the Philadelphia Cricket Club team: Bowling—Won by E. T. Rogers; average, 9.36. Best all-round work (the size and age of the player being given consideration)—Won by C. Woolley. A cap for the performance of the hat trick was awarded S. L. Robinson. Special prize bats for general all-round work were presented to D. Dougherty and Osborne Middleton.

Prize bats to members of the Germantown Cricket Club team: Batting—Won by A. L. Gillespie, Jr.; average, 34.00. Bowling—F. A. Henry; average, 7.10. Fielding—L. Solis-Cohen. A cap for the performance of the hat trick was awarded F. A. Henry.

Prize bats to members of the Merion Cricket Club team: Batting—M. Crossman; average, 27.67. Fielding—W. B. Felton. Best all round work (the size and age of the player being given consideration)—W. Newlin.

Prize bats to members of the Belmont Cricket Club team: Batting—J. Morrison. Bowling—G. Leinroth. Fielding H. Melcher. Best all-round work (the size and age of the player being given consideration)—E. Conarroe.

Winners in the general competition (Hawley, Lee, Robinson, Clothier) were not awarded additional prize bats for the best performances for their respective clubs.

PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. T. Hawley	7	0	110	312	44.57
S. L. Robinson	7	2	111*	184	36.80
C. Woolley	7	0	60	192	27.43
E. T. Rogers	7	0	56	126	18.00
D. Dougherty	6	2	23*	52	13.00
A. R. Bolling	7	0	31	79	11.29
J. Van Pelt	7	0	44	76	10.86
O. Middleton	6	3	19*	29	9.67
H. W. Mid'ton, Jr.	6	0	25	50	8.33
G. Dougherty	6	1	14	37	7.40
E. Van Pelt	6	0	2	3	.50

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
E. T. Rogers	165	2	131	14	9.36
S. L. Robinson	47	0	43	4	10.75
A. R. Bolling	149	1	123	11	11.18
G. T. Hawley	236	3	204	18	11.33
C. Woolley	294	5	263	19	13.84
E. Van Pelt	30	0	28	2	14.00

GERMANTOWN CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. L. Gillespie, Jr.	7	0	93	238	34.00
C. Siegel	4	2	30	62	31.00
W. R. Clothier	7	1	42*	176	29.33
C. T. Why	7	0	102	138	19.71
F. V. Vischer	7	0	39	109	15.57
H. E. Moorhead	5	0	22	38	7.60
J. G. Tatnall	6	0	23	43	7.17
E. P. Renouf	3	1	7	14	7.00
L. Solis-Cohen	6	2	10*	27	6.75
B. M. Horter	6	1	11*	21	4.20
F. G. Hickman	5	0	13	20	4.00
F. A. Henry	7	1	13	22	3.67
W. K. Beard	2	0	5	5	2.50

* Not out.

ROYAL CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.
Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

1, Sinclair, Capt.; 2, Michalowski; 3, J. Isaac; 4, Slater, Pres.; 5, Hale, 6, Halliwell; 7, C. C. Pickford; 8, W. Isaac; 9, Welch; 10, Goodman; 11, Young; 12, E. Pickford, Vice-Pres.; 13, Hall; 14, Shaw, Sec. and Treas.

CAMERON CRICKET CLUB, VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK.
Diekmann, Photo, N. Y.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
F. A. Henry	386	14	213	30	7.10
W. R. Clothier	461	12	271	26	10.42
F. G. Tatnall	13	0	13	1	13.00
C. V. Vischer	136	1	122	3	40.67
T. E. Moorhead	18	0	22	0	.....
A. L. Gillespie, Jr.	12	0	16	0	.....

MERION CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
P. Lee	6	0	110	170	28.33
M. Crosman	6	0	60	166	27.67
W. B. Felton	6	1	65	123	24.60
F. M. Thayer	1	0	14	14	14.00
B. Bullock	6	0	41	67	11.17
J. C. Newlin, Jr.	6	1	14	30	6.00
S. Thayer	3	0	9	14	4.67
W. S. Newlin	5	0	19	20	4.00
C. Gamble	6	1	9	15	3.00
E. Samuel	3	1	2*	2	2.00
H. Fox	6	0	8	9	1.50
K. Kennedy	3	1	1	1	.50
C. McElroy	3	0	1	1	.33

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
P. Lee	498	9	240	36	6.66
M. Crosman	432	7	279	15	18.67
W. B. Felton	48	1	59	1	59.00

INTER-STATE CRICKET LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA.

President, H. Johnson; Vice-Presidents, J. E. Hull and R. B. Cook, Jr. Honorary Vice-Presidents: J. L. Evans, Dr. T. R. Currie, J. E. Chambers, H. H. Cornish, W. W. Foulkrod, Jr., J. H. Pearson, J. B. King, George M. Graham, J. H. Mason, Sydney Young, Chas. W. Bainbridge, Dr. J. Norman Henry, George Kinzel; Treasurer, J. B. Woolfenden; Secretary, W. Palmer, 3321 N. Mascher Street, Philadelphia. Phone, Kens. 2108-A. Members of Executive Board: Chas. Ridsdale, Geo. Leach, L. Corbin.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Games.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Points.
First Division—West Philadelphia	12	9	0	3	21
Second Division—Robin Hood	16	14	1	1	29

BATTING AVERAGES.

	G.	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
First Division—Ben Haigh, Falls	11	11	2	60*	331	36.77
Second Division—J. Highfield, Robin Hood	13	13	2	71	289	26.27

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
First Division—W. R. Lupton, Falls	410	21	161	37	4.35
Second Division—J. W. Brigham, Robin Hood	669	32	229	48	4.77

Winner of all-around prize in first division—Roland Swallow, West Philadelphia. Batting—11 games, 9 innings, 0 not out, 37 high score, 171 runs; average, 9.00. Bowling—622 balls, 16 maidens, 279 runs, 42 wickets; average, 6.64.

Winner of all-around prize in second division—T. Kennedy, Robin Hood. Batting—10 games, 9 innings, 3 not out, 28 high score, 120 runs; average, 20.00. Bowling—535 balls, 27 maidens, 202 runs, 39 wickets; average, 5.17.

Players who scored a century during the season: First division—F. Smart, Falls, 100 not out, on September 6, against Centennial; G. Cox, Falls, 103 not out, on August 16, against Germantown Boys' Club, who did not qualify to be listed in the averages.

1, Reddiough; 2, H. Smith; 3, J. Wilcock, Capt.; 4, R. Patton; 5, Wood; 6, G. H. Smith, Vice-Capt.; 7, F. S. Willey, Pres.; 8, Stockdale; 9, Hudson; 10, Whigham; 11, Buck; 12, Farrar; 13, Brown; 14, Mrs. J. Wilcock.

SOUTH BARRE (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

Winners Central Massachusetts League.

ST. GEORGE CRICKET CLUB, NORWALK, CONN.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

FIRST DIVISION.

	G.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
West Philadelphia	12	9	0	3	21
Germantown B.A.	12	8	4	0	16
Falls	12	6	4	2	14
Centennial	12	5	4	3	13
Tennyson	12	5	6	1	11
Trenton	12	4	8	0	8
Germantown B.C.	12	0	11	1	1

SECOND DIVISION.

	G.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Robin Hood	16	14	1	1	29
Germantown B.A.	16	12	2	2	26
Richard Baxter	16	11	3	2	24
West Philadelphia	16	6	7	3	15
Falls	16	6	8	2	14
Centennial	16	5	10	1	11
Edward VII.	16	5	8	3	*11
Germantown B.C.	16	5	11	0	10
Frankford B.C.	16	0	14	2	†4

* Edward VII deducted two points for playing unregistered men. † Frankford Boys' Club deducted two points for playing unregistered men.

BATTING AVERAGES—FIRST DIVISION.

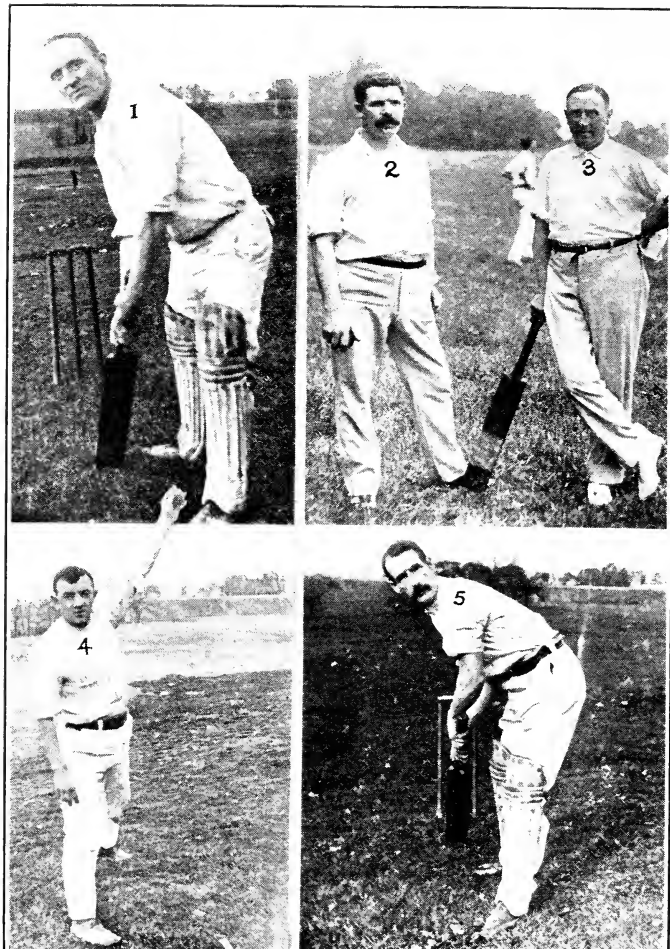
WP, West Philadelphia; GBA, Germantown B.A.; F, Falls; C, Centennial; T, Tennyson; Tr, Trenton; GBC, Germantown B.C.

	Inns.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
Ben Haigh, F.	11	2	60*	331	36.77
C. Smart, F.	7	2	100*	170	34.00
J. Cooper, WP.	8	1	67*	231	33.00
W. White, Sr., GBA.	11	0	48	240	21.81
J. Craven, WP.	10	1	53	189	21.00
C. Briggs, C.	10	0	43	202	20.20
J. B. Player, WP.	7	0	45	135	19.28
R. Swallow, WP.	9	0	37	171	19.00
H. R. Lane, GBA.	10	1	53*	164	18.22
H. G. Kimes, WP.	10	0	39	172	17.20
W. P. Lewis, WP.	10	1	33	151	16.77
A. Wigley, Tr.	10	0	37	148	14.80
J. Hancock, Tr.	8	2	17*	87	14.50
C. Moore, C.	10	3	42	100	14.28
J. Greenald, GBA.	11	0	37	157	14.27
C. Guest, GBA.	10	2	69*	114	14.25
J. G. Dove, C.	10	1	27	118	13.11
W. R. Lupton, F.	7	1	16*	74	12.33
J. O. Grimditch, GBA.	11	1	22*	118	11.80
G. Grimshaw, F.	7	1	31	70	11.66
C. Ottley, C.	7	3	21	46	11.50
C. Eastwood, C.	9	0	35	102	11.33
C. Newell, WP.	10	2	36	90	11.25
J. Pike, GBA.	7	2	26*	54	10.80
J. B. Farrell, WP.	6	2	28	42	10.50
W. R. Dager, GBC.	12	0	30	123	10.25
Watson Sharp, F.	8	0	54	80	10.00
J. Fielding, C.	10	0	53	100	10.00
W. Lees, C.	10	2	28	80	10.00
F. Shaw, T.	9	1	32	77	9.62
J. Barnes, F.	9	0	34	86	9.55
H. Redman, C.	10	2	26	73	9.12
J. E. Hull, C.	10	0	38	86	8.60
E. Lupton, GBA.	9	0	31	71	7.88
J. W. Wigler, Tr.	10	0	17	75	7.50
H. Oldham, GBA.	10	2	19	59	7.25
H. P. Wooler, GBC.	8	0	20	57	7.12
P. Hobson, Tr.	7	0	22	41	5.84
J. Howard, F.	9	0	23	52	5.77
F. Hargreaves, Tr.	10	0	16	57	5.70
T. Dalley, T.	8	2	16*	33	5.50
A. E. Hey, C.	10	2	18	42	5.25
A. E. Guest, GBA.	5	0	10	26	5.20
H. Stevens, T.	6	0	17	27	4.50
Wm. Brown, T.	9	1	18	35	4.37
R. Collinson, GBC.	11	1	11	38	3.45
W. Fallows, Tr.	10	0	14	31	3.10
A. Waterfall, GBC.	11	1	16	34	3.09
J. W. Platt, GBC.	7	0	15	19	2.71
A. J. Warrington, F.	6	0	6	16	2.66
R. B. Cook, Jr., GBC.	10	3	6*	16	2.00
A. Walford, T.	9	3	2	7	1.16
A. Saddington, T.	9	1	2	3	.37
W. Neaves, Tr.	7	3	0*	0	....

* Not out.

FIRST DIVISION—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. R. Lupton, F.	410	21	161	37	4.35
R. Swallow, WP.	622	16	279	42	6.64
A. J. Warrington, F.	374	9	195	26	7.50
L. Wigley, Tr.	511	16	267	32	8.34
A. Walford, T.	595	11	362	28	12.92



1, G. Hargraves, John Bright C.C.; 2, T. Kennedy, bowler, Robin Hood C.C.; 3, T. C. Russell, Captain Robin Hood C.C.; 4, J. Kenyon, Captain John Bright C.C.; 5, A. Milnes, President St. George's League, 1912-13.

A GROUP OF PHILADELPHIA CRICKETERS.

SECOND DIVISION—BATTING AVERAGES.

RH, Robin Hood; GBA, Germantown B.A.; RB, Richard Baxter; WP, West Philadelphia; F, Falls; C, Centennial; EV, Edward VII; GBC, Germantown B.C.; FBC, Frankford B.C.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
. Highfield, RH....	13	2	71	289	26.27
'. C. Russell, RH..	11	2	74*	233	25.88
. Hargraves, GBA.	14	2	83*	297	24.75
. Hurford, GBA....	9	1	64	190	23.75
V. Robinson, RH...	11	2	57*	205	22.77
'. Kennedy, RH.....	9	3	28	120	20.00
. Hurford, GBA....	14	1	50	256	19.69
'. Hargraves, GBA.	13	1	46	186	15.50
'. Highfield, RH....	14	2	55	176	14.66
I. Servant, RH.....	15	0	58	217	14.46
'. Morley, GBA.....	10	0	36	143	14.30
. Weston, GBA.....	13	3	39	133	13.30
V. Bradshaw, EV...	13	3	24	133	13.30
. B. Woolf'd'n, RB.	14	1	64	170	13.07
. W. Brigham, RH.	12	0	26	156	13.00
V. Thorp, GBA.....	9	1	36	100	12.50
V. Watson, F.....	11	1	65	136	12.33
r. Reagel, WP.....	10	4	21*	68	11.33
V. Sandell, RB.....	15	0	37	158	10.53
V. Harker, WP.....	9	1	35*	84	10.50
V. Turtle, F.....	14	2	44	126	10.50
'. Hitchin, F.....	14	1	27	136	10.46
r. Looker, WP.....	13	2	63	109	9.90
. Lord, C.....	13	2	24	108	9.81
. Dugdale, C.....	14	0	24	134	9.57
. Carridice, RH....	11	0	29	103	9.36
. Hargraves, GBA.	12	1	32	100	9.09
. Middleton, RB....	14	0	28	124	8.85
V. Wassell, RB.....	15	0	29	131	8.73
. Bradshaw, EV....	15	1	33*	119	8.50
. H. Hwath'n, GBC.	12	3	20*	76	8.44
. Jarvis, EV.....	11	1	23	83	8.30
. C. Tinsley, RB...	15	1	23	114	8.14
'. Hill, C.....	10	1	25	71	7.99
. Guest, GBA.....	11	2	34	71	7.88
. B. Capra, C.....	13	4	16*	68	7.55
V. Clouser, WP.....	9	0	32	67	7.44
. Halstead, FBC...	10	1	23*	66	7.33
. Warner, F.....	12	0	20	88	7.33
W. Edwards, RB....	13	3	20*	71	7.10
J. Hughes, RH.....	12	0	21	84	7.00
J. L. Cummings, C..	10	2	13	55	6.87
W. Thompson, EV...	13	0	22	89	6.84
A. Green, GBA.....	9	2	12	46	6.57
C. Redman, RH.....	13	3	12	65	6.50
J. Mayall, F.....	11	1	17	64	6.40
I. Carr, C.....	14	1	20	79	6.07
I. Bramley, RH.....	10	0	25	59	5.90
A. Denham, WP.....	13	2	24*	62	5.63
W. W'nman, Sr., FBC.	14	1	16	73	5.61
F. Fellows, GBC.....	11	0	22	61	5.54
J. H. Moore, GBC...	15	0	19	79	5.26
J. M. Brooks, GBC..	15	0	34	78	5.20
A. Gill, RB.....	11	0	21	55	5.00
J. Marsh, GBC.....	13	0	18	64	4.92
H. Grant, EV.....	13	0	20	62	4.76
W. Smith, EV.....	11	2	9	41	4.55
T. Nelson, FBC.....	9	0	11	41	4.55
W. W'nman, Jr., FBC.	14	0	16	63	4.50
A. Illingworth, RB..	10	3	6*	30	4.28
W. P. Smith, RB...	14	3	12*	46	4.18
T. Hubbard, GBC....	10	1	14	34	4.11
F. Walker, EV.....	12	2	13*	41	4.10
H. Ledgard, WP.....	12	2	12	39	3.90
E. Lord, FBC.....	15	2	14	45	3.46
R. B. Stevens, GBC.	15	1	8	41	2.92
H. Morris, EV.....	9	0	14	25	2.77
A. Horne, F.....	13	0	9	33	2.55
A. C. Jungk'th, EV.	9	0	8	21	2.33
T. Horne, F.....	8	4	3*	9	2.25
W. Jones, C.....	8	1	7	15	2.14
S. Quinn, FBC.....	13	3	6*	20	2.00
A. Cooney, FBC.....	14	2	7	23	1.91
W. Thompson, FBC..	14	1	11	24	1.84
H. Moore, GBC.....	9	1	8*	14	1.75
J. W. Heav'ns, GBC.	14	3	10	18	1.63
F. Young, GBC.....	15	4	14	18	1.63

* Not out.

SECOND DIVISION—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
. W. Brigham, RH..	669	32	229	48	4.77
. Kennedy, RH.....	535	27	202	39	5.17
. Middleton, RB....	862	24	384	68	5.64
V. Thorp, GBA.....	450	14	234	40	5.85
. Dugdale, C.....	549	21	327	55	5.94
H. Grant, EV.....	840	38	369	58	6.36
W. Watson, F.....	618	26	313	48	6.52
I. Carr, C.....	529	18	266	37	7.16
H. P. Smith, RB.....	684	22	316	44	7.18
Dr. Looker, WP.....	534	11	319	35	9.11

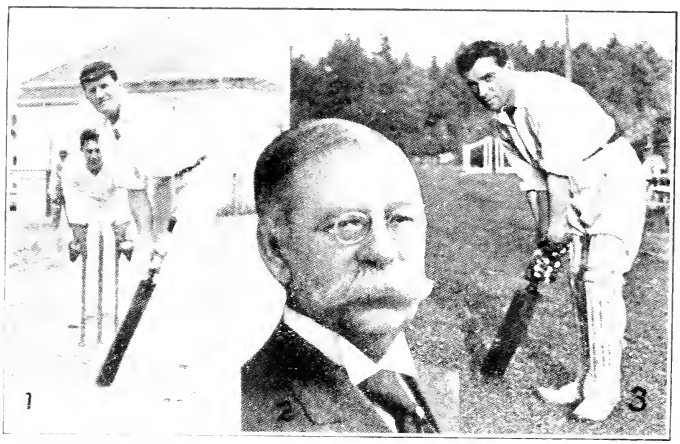
WEST PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, J. B. Farrell, 215 Church Street, Philadelphia.

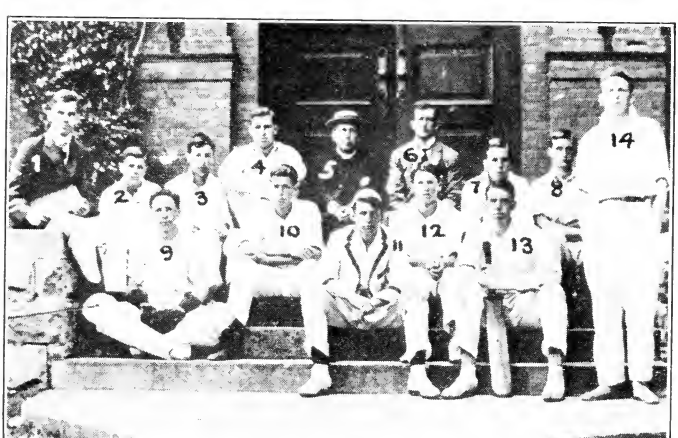
Notable feature of the season was: Winning of the Interstate League Championship. Won 9, lost 0, drawn 3. All draws were much in favor of West Philadelphia, they scoring 331 against Philadelphia Cricket Club at St. Martin's, August 9.

R. Swallow, secured all ten wickets against Centennial, at Centennial grounds, for 29 runs, on July 25. His bowling analysis as follows: Balls 108, maidens 5, wickets 10, runs 29.

R. Swallow won the all-round prize of the Interstate League.



1, H. A. Oxenham, Golden Gate C.C., San Francisco; 2, C. W. Jackson, Wanderers C.C., Chicago; 3, C. Illingworth, Vancouver (B. C.) Moths.



1, Vibert, Scorer; 2, Dempster; 3, Moore; 4, Young; 5, Rev. Oswald Rigby; 6, Martin; 7, Bradfield; 8, Waller; 9, Cochran; 10, Greey; 11, Saunders; 12, Stratton; 13, Crowthe; 14, McBean.

TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL, PORT HOPE, ONT.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
. Cooper	11	2	98	363	40.33
R. Deane	5	3	15	50	25.00
V. W. Chamberlain	5	2	26	74	24.66
. Craven	13	2	53	249	22.63
. B. Player	7	0	45	137	19.57
R. Swallow	12	0	44	228	19.00
I. G. Kimes	10	0	39	173	17.30
W. P. Lewis	11	1	33	155	15.50
J. B. Farrell	9	1	28	101	12.62
T. Newell	12	2	36	120	12.00
F. G. Buttler	6	0	21	55	9.11
R. T. B. Winskill	6	3	13	27	9.00
T. Cooper	8	0	25	51	6.37

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
. B. Farrell	72	3	33	7	4.71
. Cooper	209	6	81	15	5.40
I. G. Kimes	82	6	34	5	6.80
R. Swallow	713	20	323	45	7.18
J. Cooper	619	30	217	26	8.34

ROBIN HOOD CRICKET CLUB.

President, Thomas Craven; Vice-President, William Pountney; Secretary, Thomas Schofield, 3472 Amber Street, Philadelphia; Treasurer, Wm. Berry; Captain, Thomas C. Russell; Vice-Captain, Thomas Craven; Team Committee: Frederick Ingham, William Berry, Arthur Sutton. Ground keeper, Edward Nightingale. Total games played 18; lost 0, won 17, drawn 1.

INTER-STATE LEAGUE TEAM.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
. Highfield	13	2	71	289	26.30
. C. Russell	11	2	74	233	25.80
. Kennedy	9	3	28	120	20.00
W. Robinson	11	2	57	168	18.60
I. Servant	13	0	58	230	17.12
. Highfield	13	2	55	154	14.10
J. W. Brigham	12	0	26	156	12.00
T. Craven	6	3	20	34	11.10
R. Carradice	13	0	29	105	8.10
J. Hughes	12	0	21	84	7.00
C. Redman	13	3	12	65	6.50
I. Bramley	10	0	25	59	5.90

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
. W. Brigham	669	39	222	48	4.70
. Kennedy	521	28	195	30	6.50
I. Bramley	333	10	131	23	5.60
J. Highfield	99	4	40	7	5.50

Hat tricks—August 9, J. W. Brigham against Frankford Boys' Club; August 16, Thomas Kennedy against Edward VII.

They won this cup two years in succession. In 1912, Captain T. C. Russell, first prize for batting, and T. Kennedy, first prize for bowling, and in 1913, Captain T. C. Russell, second in batting, and T. Kennedy, second for bowling.

ST. GEORGE LEAGUE TEAM.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
. Jackson	3	0	37	47	15.20
V. Carradice	8	0	61	99	12.30
. W. Gill	10	1	23	99	11.00
V. Connell	10	1	19	83	9.20
. Schofield	9	2	20	57	8.10
. Evans	4	0	13	29	7.10
W. Bates	4	0	13	29	6.50
W. Johnson	4	1	8	15	5.00
S. Moore	11	0	17	50	4.60
G. Moore	11	0	13	48	4.40
J. Portington	3	0	9	10	3.10
A. Wright	6	1	4	8	1.30

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
V. Connell	96	5	20	7	2.60
. Moore	48	0	30	7	4.20
. Moore	544	12	223	45	4.70
J. W. Gill	208	3	119	18	6.11
W. Bates	198	5	74	12	6.20

1, Kenneth Weaver, Prince Albert C.C., Saskatchewan; 2, George Clapperton; 3, R. Barrett; 4, H. Wigglesworth, Secretary Stratford C.C.; 5, P. W. Johnson, St. John's C.C., Calgary; 6, P. P. Barnett, Calgary C.C.; 7, C. Biggs, New Westminster C.C.; 8, L. H. Miller, New Westminster C.C.

A GROUP OF CANADIAN PLAYERS.

ST. GEORGE CRICKET LEAGUE, PHILADELPHIA.

President, Albert Milnes; Vice-President, Thomas H. Russell; Secretary-Treasurer, Frederick W. Dodd, 906 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

THE CUP PRESENTED.

About 150 members crowded into Victoria Lodge rooms on October 13th to witness the official presentation of the cup and other prizes. President Albert Milnes was in the chair and after an address of welcome presided over a varied and entertaining program of songs, recitations, etc. The cup was formally presented to John Bright team, in an interesting address delivered by Grand Vice-President Robert Sandaver, who reviewed the splendid results accruing to the Order, through the influence of cricket. Captain John Kenyon accepted the cup on behalf of his team, in a few well-chosen remarks. A handsome gold charm was presented to John Kenyon and to George Hargreaves, who had made the best bowling and best batting averages, respectively. The Robin Hood team, who finished second in the league race, was presented the silver shield, and was received by Captain Thomas Schofield, who expressed his pleasure at once more carrying off a prize for his club. Each presentation was followed by a hearty round of applause.

President Milnes sprung a surprise when he called for the league secretary, Fred. W. Dodd, and in a brief speech presented to him, on behalf of the league, a handsome parlor clock with a gold tablet bearing this inscription:

Presented to
FRED W. DODD
By St. George Cricket League
For Faithful Services,
1913.

As the beautiful gift was handed to the surprised recipient he was greeted with an outburst of applause and cheers that nearly shook the building. After recovering from his bewilderment Bro. Dodd heartily thanked the members of the league for their kindness.

Features of the evening were recitation by D. M. Henry Green and an address by Bro. Harry Johnson, president of the Interstate Cricket League.

Among those who participated in the program were Thomas Schofield, Richard Boardman, Thomas H. Draper, John Wiggins, Keystone Orchestra and others. A bountiful repast was served.

The final games were played on September 13th and 20th and resulted in victories for John Bright and Robin Hood Lodges, making these two the winner and runner-up in the cup competition, the former receiving the cup and the latter being awarded the silver shield. The final result of the games is as follows:

	W.	L.	D.	Pts.		W.	L.	D.	Pts.
John Bright	7	1	0	14	Southwark	1	6	1	3
Robin Hood	5	2	1	11	Alfred the Great	1	7	0	2
Victoria	5	3	0	10					

The committee appointed to compute the averages have completed their work and report that Brother J. Kenyon of John Bright won the prize for bowling, and G. Hargreaves of John Bright won the batting prize. Among those qualified were the following:

1, Dunford; 2, Rev. E. R. Bartlett; 3, Rose; 4, Money; 5, Curtis; 6, Tigar; 7, Miller; 8, Wells; 9, Cave, Capt.; 10, d'Easum; 11, Hebron; 12, Brown.

NEW WESTMINSTER (B. C.) CRICKET CLUB.
Champions Vancouver and District League.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Aver.
G. Hargreaves, John Bright	17.40
W. Shepherd, John Bright	16.20
J. Elderton, Alfred the Great	12.60
C. W. Gill, Robin Hood	12.00
W. Connell, Robin Hood	10.50
A. Rollason, Victoria	9.40
C. Schofield, Robin Hood	8.40
A. Greenwood, Victoria	8.00
H. Collier, John Bright	7.50
B. Simpson, John Bright	7.40
J. W. Wiggins, Victoria	7.10
A. Marshall, Victoria	6.30
J. Williams, Victoria	6.30
S. Whitehard, Victoria	6.20
C. Kent, Victoria	6.00
H. Stockdale, John Bright	5.60
S. Moore, Robin Hood	5.30
W. Carradice, Robin Hood	5.00
A. Battle, John Bright	5.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Aver.
J. Kenyon, John Bright	1.70
W. Shepherd, John Bright	2.50
S. Moore, Robin Hood	3.60
A. Rollason, Victoria	4.70
A. Marshall, Victoria	5.00
W. Griffiths, Southwark	7.10
L. Barrett, Alfred the Great	5.20

JOHN BRIGHT CRICKET CLUB.

CHAMPIONS OF ST. GEORGE'S LEAGUE, 1913.

President, M. Warwich; Secretary and Treasurer, Thomas H. Draper, 2247 Catherine Street, Philadelphia; Captain, J. Kenyon; Vice-Captain, B. Simpson; Official Scorer, C. Berry. Games played 8; won 7, lost 1, drawn 0.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. Hargraves	7	2	39	87	17.40
W. Shepherd	7	2	32	81	16.20
H. Collier	5	0	24	48	9.60
B. Simpson	5	0	18	37	7.40

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Kenyon	208	9	71	40	1.90
W. Shepherd	271	13	50	20	2.50

On Saturday, September 6, J. Kenyon bowled five players in a row for no runs, against Southwark, the result of said game being 81—11 in favor of John Bright. In the same game G. Hargraves held his wicket for John Bright for forty-five minutes, getting 35 not out, with a broken finger.

PITTSBURGH FIELD CLUB CRICKET TEAM.

Secretary, A. J. Airston, 504 Jeanette Street, Wilkinsburg, Pa. Played 8; won 6, lost 1, drawn 1; 13 points; 81 per cent.

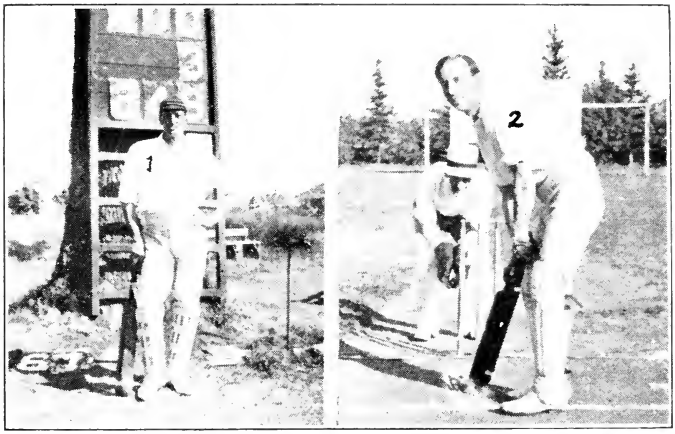
BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. J. McCully	3	1	36*	67	33.50
H. R. Livingston	5	0	41	143	28.60
C. W. Dawkins	7	1	29	72	12.00
C. E. Huish	4	0	26	44	11.00
J. Bissell	5	1	15	39	9.75
C. Bissell	4	0	15	35	8.75
J. C. M. White	8	1	14	56	8.00
J. Fletcher	4	1	18	24	8.00
A. J. Airston	8	1	31*	51	7.30
M. J. Connolly	4	2	5	13	6.50
R. Dunsmuir	4	1	3*	6	2.00

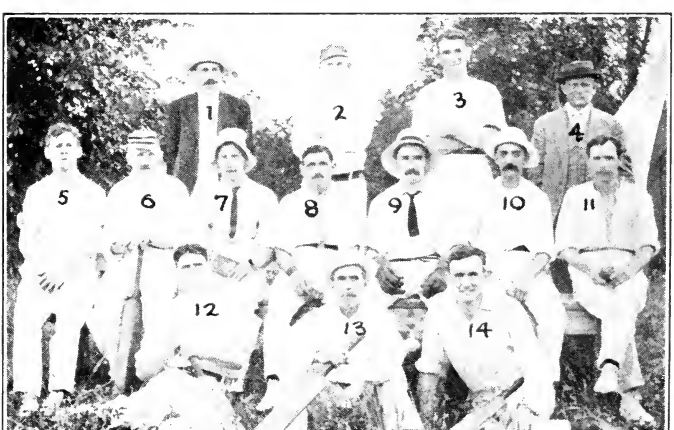
*Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. R. Livingston	49.2	7	114	24	4.80
R. Dunsmuir	38.5	7	77	16	4.80
C. E. Huish	30.2	7	66	12	5.50
J. C. M. White	28-4	3	89	16	5.50
C. W. Dawkins	26	5	69	5	12.00



1, R. J. Beecham, Burrard C.C., Vancouver, B. C.—Record Canadian individual score, 249; 2, Percy W. Johnson, St. John's C.C., Calgary, Alberta.



1, Chambers, Umpire; 2, Hinchliffe; 3, Alban; 4, Bryant; 5, Wigglesworth, Sec.; 6, Nettleton, Capt.; 7, Rose, Scorer; 8, Round; 9, Barrett; 10, Dean; 11, Maynard; 12, Clark; 13, Clappison; 14, King.

STRATFORD (ONT.) CRICKET CLUB.

INTERCOLLEGIATE CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

1881—No award.
1882—U. of Pa.
1883—U. of Pa.
1884—Haverford.
1885—U. of Pa.
1886—U. of Pa.
1887—U. of Pa.
1888—U. of Pa.
1889—U. of Pa.
1890—Tie.
1891—U. of Pa.
1892—Haverford.
1893—Haverford.
1894—Haverford.
1895—Haverford.
1896—Haverford.
1897—Harvard.
1898—Harvard.
1899—Harvard.
1900—No award.
1901—U. of Pa.
1902—Haverford.
1903—Tie.
1904—Haverford.
1905—Haverford.
1906—Tie.
1907—U. of Pa.
1908—U. of Pa.
1909—U. of Pa.
1910—Haverford.
1911—U. of Pa.
1912—U. of Pa.
1913—U. of Pa.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Captain, Alden Lee; Manager, Walter L. Rodman. Played 11; lost 7, won 4.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. S. Harned	12	2	113*	315	34.50	P. Lee	12	1	21	84	7.63
F. H. Tripp	11	1	35	201	20.10	M. C. Prew	10	0	19	50	5.00
A. Lee	13	2	45	161	14.63	A. R. Sexton	8	1	11	26	3.71
J. N. Ewing	4	0	30	53	13.25	C. B. Webster, Jr.	9	1	7	26	3.25
C. R. Murphy	8	2	35	78	13.00	T. A. De Ravin	6	0	8	19	3.16
J. B. Thayer	12	1	44	108	9.16	G. C. Wheeler	5	0	5	8	1.60
W. L. Rodman	13	2	32*	90	8.18	M. Duncan	4	0	5	6	1.50

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
A. Lee	736	28	327	34	9.61	J. B. Thayer	404	8	259	22	11.77
F. H. Tripp	858	21	487	44	11.06						

INDIVIDUAL SCORES.

Batting—H. S. Harned, 62 not out, vs. Merion C.C., at Haverford, May 10; Alden Lee, 45, vs. Haverford College, at St. Martin's May 31.

Bowling—Alden Lee, 7 wickets for 4 runs, vs. Haverford College, at Haverford, June 9.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA IN BERMUDA.

Played 3; won 1, lost 2.

July 1 and 2, at Hamilton—University of Pennsylvania, 182 and 38 (H. S. Harned, 113 not out and 10; P. Lee, 20; W. L. Rodman, 11; Garrison, 138 and 86). Lost by one wicket.

July 3 and 4, at Hamilton—Hamilton, 268 (J. R. Conyers, 113). University of Pennsylvania, 104 and 88 (H. S. Tucker, 10 –15; J. N. Ewing, 30; A. Lee, 34 not out; F. H. Tripp, 30 not out). Lost by innings and 76 runs.

July 5, at Hamilton—Hamilton Colts, 88; University of Pennsylvania, 147 (F. H. Tripp, 35; A. Lee, 20; H. S. Harned, 17; J. N. Ewing, 17; C. R. Murphy, 18; W. L. Rodman, 11). Won by 59 runs.

HAVERFORD COLLEGE CRICKET TEAM.

Eighteen regular match games were played, of which seven were won, ten lost, and one drawn. Three or four practice games were also held with the next sixteen cricketers in college. Seven of these matches were played in Canada, on a tour at the end of the college term. Here three matches were won and four lost.

1, The Australians in the Field (C. G. Macartney bowling); 2, J. N. Crawford, bowling.

AUSTRALIANS VS. YORKTON MATCH.

1, Rea; 2, Broadfoot; 3, Chance; 4, Clark; 5, Evans; 6, Jackson; 7, Bradbrooke; 8, Thomas; 9, Mills; 10, Holmes; 11, Sandeford; 12, Barber; 13, Cowley; 14, Bates; 15, Kidd; 16, Pitman; 17, Renouf.

YORKTON (SASK.) CRICKET CLUB.

The best score of the season was that of W. C. Brinton against the British-Americans, when he made 90 runs.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Aver.		Aver.
W. C. Brinton '13	18.60	E. L. Crosman, Jr., '15	9.10
S. E. Stokes '14	18.10	E. R. Maule '13	7.80
J. K. Garrigues '14	12.50	J. Stokes, Jr., '16	7.40
L. V. H. Thomas '14	11.50	E. Rice, Jr., '14	5.70
J. Carey, 3d, '16	10.80	N. B. Coleman '15	5.20
C. H. Crosman '13	9.60	J. Ellison '15	5.00
D. C. Wendell '16	9.30		

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. C. Brinton	1732	35	96	100	10.40	S. E. Stokes	383	5	15	259	17.20
J. K. Garrigues	1031	19	45	555	12.32	D. C. Wendell	126	3	4	77	19.20
E. R. Maule	1178	20	52	644	12.38	J. Stokes, Jr.	126	3	4	99	24.70
L. V. H. Thomas	270	2	13	215	16.50	C. H. Crosman	66	0	2	58	29.00

The best bowling performance of the year was at Rosedale Cricket Club, in Toronto, when W. C. Brinton took 7 wickets for 44 runs and J. K. Garrigues 4 for 34. Each bowler bowled 22 overs. In the time before lunch J. K. Garrigues bowled 10 overs at the loss of 8 runs. Four of these were maidens and one wicket was obtained. Brinton's 10 overs cost 12 runs. Three overs were maidens and two wickets were obtained.

The Canadian trip began on June 14 and ended the 27th. The teams played were Montreal, McGill, Ottawa, Toronto Colts, Toronto, Rosedale C.C., and Hamilton. Montreal, Ottawa and Rosedale were victories.

S. E. Stokes, '14, won the prize fielding belt for the season. A second and third team are also supported in college and play several outside games each season. Each class also enters a team for the class championship.

GERMANTOWN ACADEMY.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. R. Clothier	4	0	69	142	34.00	H. McCleary	4	0	13	27	6.78
H. Le B. Williams	3	0	62	86	28.66	L. Cahall	2	0	9	9	4.50
R. F. Beard	2	0	38	49	24.50	C. Clothier	3	3	2	4	4.00
C. V. Vischer	4	0	36	49	12.25	J. Beard	2	0	6	6	3.00
W. K. Beard	4	1	12	31	10.33	F. Beacon	2	0	5	5	2.50
T. Moorehead	4	2	8	15	7.50	H. Barbor	2	0	3	3	1.50

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
R. F. Beard	198	5	46	10	4.60	W. R. Clothier	234	6	95	10	9.50
T. Moorehead	22	1	17	3	5.66	W. K. Beard	24	0	30	2	15.00
C. V. Vischer	166	4	95	12	8.00						

Cricket in the Middle West

CHICAGO CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

President, M. Quinn; Vice-President, A. W. Anderson; Secretary-Treasurer, T. O. Stokes, Room 101, 547 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

The season of 1913 in Chicago is memorable from the fact that, for the first time in the history of the Chicago Cricket Association, no team was entered from the Wanderers Club, owing to their inability to secure a representative eleven, their fine grounds at Parkside being used for tennis during the season. The few players from that club who remained in the city were distributed amongst the other clubs, with the result that the championship was in doubt until the last game, and it was unfortunate that this had to be decided on a technicality, the Pullman Club proving the champions.

The batting averages are somewhat lower than those of other years, whilst the bowling are much improved, which probably accounts for the decrease in batting.

The visit of the Australians did much to revive the interest in cricket, and though the results of their games were somewhat disconcerting to the local cricketers, it is expected that the influences of the visit will be felt this season.

Two new clubs were organized during the year, one at Lake Forest and one at Waukeegan, and it is expected they will join the association in 1914. There is also a possibility of a new club being formed in the city at that time. Taken all in all, the prospects for cricket in Chicago in 1914 are exceedingly bright.

The announcement is made that Charles W. Jackson of Chicago is to sail for Australia in October next, to take up his residence in Sydney. Few persons have done more to encourage and foster the game of cricket in America than "Pop" Jackson, as he is familiarly known by all with whom he has come in contact. He was one of the founders of the well-known Manhattan Club of New York, doing a great deal in its earlier days to place it upon a sound financial and membership basis. For the past twenty-five years he has been identified with cricket and all kindred sports in Chicago. At the present time he is the controlling influence of the famous Wanderers Club, owning the majority of the stock in the organization and occupying the position of treasurer. Of a kindly disposition, ever ready with his purse to help forward the game and do his share in hard work to place cricket on a higher plane, "Pop" will be missed by a great many when he takes up his residence in the Antipodes. He will leave behind him many friends and admirers. Mr. Jackson, who is well over middle age, has not been well during the winters the past few years, and the doctors have advised a change of climate. Some years ago he visited Australia, touring the country with the English cricket team.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	T.	Pts.		P.	W.	L.	D.	T.	Pts.
Pullman	12	8*	3	0	1	17	South Park	12	6	5†	1	0	13
Hyde Park	12	8	4	0	0	16	Chicago	12	0	10	1	1	2

* Pullman won one game by default. † South Park lost one game by default.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Qualification, six innings.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. Dickson, SP	11	4	77*	226	32.28
W. Balster, P	6	1	56	130	26.00
J. Trainor, SP	10	0	105	257	25.70
S. Sparkes, C	7	0	66	134	19.14
W. S. Delany, SP	6	0	39	108	18.00
G. H. Ming, C	7	1	28	102	17.00
E. G. Harburg, HP	8	0	39	136	17.00
G. R. Burton, HP	10	1	65*	149	16.55
W. H. Dixon, P	9	0	44	140	15.55
K. Symon, HP	12	1	28	162	14.73
J. Packenham, SP	9	0	49	132	14.66
H. C. Andres, SP	8	0	47	105	13.12
J. A. Elmsley, HP	11	0	40	137	12.45
J. Flynn, P	9	1	42	87	10.84
T. Hughes, P	10	0	37	96	9.60
V. J. Smale, P	9	0	25	81	9.00
A. W. Chadd, C	8	0	31	67	8.37
A. Tyrrell, C	11	1	22	82	8.20
J. H. Evans, HP	11	2	19*	72	8.00
M. Quinn, SP	11	1	27*	78	7.80
B. Govier, P	10	0	23	75	7.50
C. C. Chadd, C	10	2	13	48	6.00
F. G. Philpott, P	7	1	12*	36	6.00
W. Scowcroft, P	11	0	20	65	5.91
A. H. Boone, SP	8	2	12*	34	5.66
S. Darwent, HP	6	1	26	44	5.50
J. McAndrews, SP	6	2	9	22	5.50
J. Turner, HP	10	0	25	54	5.40
T. O. Stokes, C	11	3	16*	42	5.25
John Patterson, HP	7	1	10	26	4.33
A. W. Anderson, C	10	0	20	41	4.10
W. G. Anderson, C	8	1	11*	27	3.85
J. Brown, HP	8	0	11	28	3.50
E. Butcher, P	7	0	7	24	3.43
S. Barker, HP	8	1	9	22	3.14
A. Gordon, P	7	1	11	18	3.00
R. Bently, HP	11	0	7	35	3.00
G. Campbell, SP	9	0	15	24	2.66
A. D'Alcorn, C	8	1	10	17	2.43
H. R. Keen, C	7	0	7	15	2.14
H. Allen, SP	7	0	9	15	2.14
S. Shepherd, SP	7	0	11	15	2.14
Jas. Patterson, HP	6	0	5	11	1.83
H. Crowther, P	8	0	7	12	1.50

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Qualification, 20 wickets.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
G. R. Burton, HP	653	5	262	42	6.24
H. Allen, SP	344	3	155	23	6.73
A. H. Boone, SP	406	1	209	31	6.74
J. H. Evans, HP	406	5	163	24	6.79
B. Govier, P	564	1	319	41	7.78
A. W. Chadd, C	409	2	230	29	7.93
K. Symon, HP	345	0	204	24	8.50
H. R. Keen, C	569	4	345	35	9.86

WICKET KEEPING.

	St'p'd.	Caught.	Tot'l
G. Campbell, SP	1	2	3
E. G. Harburg, HP	0	3	3
J. Brown, HP	1	0	1
K. Symon, HP	1	0	1
J. Flynn, P	1	0	1
A. D'Alcorn, C	0	1	1

PULLMAN (ILL.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Benjamin Aston; Vice-President, William Cummings; Secretary and Treasurer, R. H. Adams, 310 West 110th Place, Chicago, Ill.; Executive Committee, Benjamin Aston, Captain F. Wild, W. Scowcroft, R. H. Adams, William Cummings and W. H. Dixon. Games played 12; won 9, lost 2, drawn 1. Individual high scores—William Balster 62, W. H. Dixon 44, V. J. Smale 27, J. B. Flynn 42, Rev. T. Hughes 37.

C. W. Jackson and William Balster, late of the disbanded Wanderers Cricket Club, cast their lot with the Pullman Cricket Club, and it was owing to the brilliant cricket of William Balster that materially helped to win the championship of the Chicago Cricket Association for the Pullman Club. W. H. Dixon and J. P. Flinn, by splendid display of batting, pulled the Pullman Cricket Club to victory after the South Park Cricket Club considered the game won. Also William Balster, on another occasion, when playing against the Hyde Park Cricket Club in the deciding game of the season, compiled 19 runs and broke the bowling of the Hyde Park Club, opening the way for V. J. Smale to come in and win the game with a splendid 28 runs, which included five boundaries,

and eventually winning the match. In another game, against the Chicago Cricket Club, William Balster made 62 not out.

F. Wild was chairman of the committee on arrangements for the Australian cricket team, and B. Govier, W. H. Dixon, W. Scowcroft and A. T. Campbell of Pullman were picked to play against the Australians in their matches in Chicago.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
W. Balster	5	1	127	31.75
F. Wild	4	3	20	20.00
W. Dixon	8	0	127	15.88
T. Hughes	9	0	95	10.55
V. Smale	8	0	81	10.10
J. Flinn	7	1	60	10.00
B. Govier	9	0	70	7.77
W. Scowcroft	10	0	65	6.50
F. Philpott	5	1	24	6.00
C. Gordon	6	2	18	4.50
J. Philpott	5	1	18	4.50
E. Butcher	7	0	24	3.43
A. Van Deutekom	2	0	4	2.00
H. Crowther	7	0	12	1.71

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	R.	W.	Aver.
V. Smale	13-1	58	15	3.86
C. Gordon	3-3	14	3	4.66
B. Govier	45-3	281	37	7.80
W. Dixon	32-2	242	19	12.73
F. Philpott	12	93	7	13.28
H. Crowther	4-7	44	2	22.00
E. Butcher	2	22	1	22.00

V. J. Smale, in bowling against the South Park C.C., took 2 wickets for 2 balls and no runs; against Hyde Park C.C., 4 wickets for 7 runs. B. Govier took 7 wickets for 23 runs against Chicago Club. C. Gordon took 3 wickets for 14 runs against South Park C.C.

HYDE PARK CRICKET CLUB, CHICAGO.

Secretary, J. H. Evans, 417 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. Overberg	5	2	25*	65	21.66
E. G. Harburg	8	0	39	136	17.00
G. R. Burton	10	1	65*	149	16.55
K. Symon	12	1	28	162	14.73
J. A. Elmsley	11	0	40	137	12.45
J. H. Evans	11	2	19*	72	8.00
S. Darwent	6	1	26	44	5.50
J. Turner	10	0	25	54	5.40
E. F. Churchill	1	1	5*	5	5.00
Newland	1	0	5	5	5.00
John Patterson	7	1	10	26	4.33
J. Brown	8	0	11	28	3.50
S. Simpson	5	0	6	16	3.20
S. Barker	8	1	9	22	3.14
R. Bently	11	0	7	35	3.00
James Patterson	6	0	5	11	1.83
D. McKay	5	1	2	3	.75
S. Gaut	2	0	0	0	....
A. Parker	1	0	0	0	....
W. Scarler	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Turner	75	1	30	6	5.00
G. R. Burton	653	5	262	42	6.24
J. H. Evans	406	5	163	24	6.79
K. Symon	345	0	204	24	8.50
E. G. Harburg	57	0	38	3	12.66
J. Brown	50	0	26	1	26.00

SOUTH PARK CRICKET CLUB, CHICAGO.

Secretary W. S. Delany, 6620 Loomis Street, Chicago, Ill.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. Dickson	11	24	77*	226	32.28
J. Trainor	10	0	105	257	25.70
W. S. Delany	6	0	39	108	18.00
J. Packenham	9	0	49	132	14.66
H. C. Andres	8	0	47	105	13.12
J. Kingsland	5	0	26	46	9.20

* Not out.

BATTING AVERAGES—Continued.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
M. Quinn	11	1	27*	78	7.80
R. C. Gailey	3	0	17	21	7.00
R. W. Turley	2	1	4	6	6.00
A. H. Boone	8	2	12*	34	5.66
J. McAndrews	6	2	9	22	5.50
J. F. Graham	3	1	4	6	3.00
W. Smith	2	1	3	3	2.00
D. C. Davies	1	0	3	3	3.00
G. Campbell	9	0	15	24	2.66
H. Allen	7	0	9	15	2.14
S. Shepherd	7	0	11	15	2.14
P. Leonard	4	0	2	2	.50
P. Quinn	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. Allen	344	3	155	23	6.73
A. H. Boone	406	1	209	31	6.74
A. Dickson	76	2	49	6	8.16
S. Shepherd	10	0	11	1	11.00
H. C. Andres	294	2	181	14	12.93
J. Kingsland	50	0	26	2	13.00
M. Quinn	70	0	47	3	15.66
J. Trainor	200	0	162	9	18.00
J. Packenham	40	1	50	1	50.00
R. W. Turley	10	0	5	0	.....
W. S. Delany	10	0	15	0	.....

CHICAGO CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, A. D'Alcorn, 2848 Shakespeare Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
S. Sparkes	7	0	66	134	19.14
G. H. Ming	7	1	28	102	17.00
E. J. Parker	4	0	23	55	13.75
A. W. Chadd	8	0	31	67	8.37
A. Tyrrell	11	1	22	82	8.20
C. C. Chadd	10	2	13	48	6.00
T. O. Stokes	11	3	16*	42	5.25
F. M. Warriner	2	0	10	10	5.00
G. Godfrey	3	0	15	15	5.00
A. W. Anderson	10	0	20	41	4.10
W. G. Anderson	8	1	11*	27	3.85
A. D'Alcorn	8	1	10	17	2.43
H. R. Keen	7	0	7	15	2.14
M. Godfrey	4	1	1	1	....
C. Burson	2	1	1	1	....
Dr. J. H. Ross	2	1	0	0	....
F. T. Milner	1	0	0	0	....
J. Burson	1	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. C. Chadd	10	0	3	1	3.00
A. W. Chadd	109	2	230	29	7.93
H. R. Keen	569	4	345	35	9.86
T. O. Stokes	18	0	10	1	10.00
A. W. Anderson	111	0	56	5	11.20
A. Tyrrell	180	1	97	8	12.20
S. Sparkes	333	1	236	15	15.73
G. H. Ming	247	1	184	11	16.73
E. J. Parker	20	0	17	0	.....

LAKE FOREST (ILL.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Sidney Burridge; Vice-President, Frank Aldridge; Secretary, Sidney Oke, Box 614, Lake Forest, Ill.; Treasurer, R. Neale; Captain, E. L. Hasler; Vice-Captain, Lenard Tonkyn; Trustee, Frank Aldridge, Robert Vipond and George Burridge; Grounds Committee John Bricknell, Frank Aldridge, Lenard Tonkyn, Ernest Secomb and Harold Bricknell; Selection Committee, Ernest Secomb, Frank Aldridge, Sidney Whitfield, E. L. Hasler and Lenard Tonkyn; Honorary Treasurer, E. L. Hasler, Esq.; Official Scorekeeper, Ernest Coom.

Club was not fully organized until last season and played only a few games. No unusually high schores were made and the bowling averages were not exceptional.

CLEVELAND (OHIO) CRICKET CLUB.

The officers for the season of 1914 are: President, J. W. Pulford; Vice-President, J. Almond; Treasurer, A. B. Burk; Financial Secretary, G. H. B. Jenkins; Secretary, G. H. Judge, 252 The Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio.

Overcoming obstacles that seemed, for a time, to threaten its existence, the Cleveland Cricket Club succeeded in making the season of 1913 one of the best in its history. Compelled to seek other playing grounds, the club, late in the spring, was granted the use of the Garfield Park grounds, in the southeastern portion of the city. The club rejoined the Middle West Cricket League, which, with the Canton team, made six members, played its entire schedule, winning six out of ten games, and played a total of sixteen games, winning ten, one being uncompleted on account of rain. In league matches, two games were won from both Akron and Canton, one won and one lost to Britannia of Cleveland and Youngstown, and both games with Pittsburgh Field Club were lost. One game was lost to Alliance, two won from Alliance, one from Ravenna and the Cleveland Worsted Mills. As in the past few seasons, the bulk of the bowling fell to Duke, captain of the team, and to Bamford. The batting side was stronger than in previous years, Haggas and Dunn being the mainstays. One feature of the season was the return of some of the older Cleveland cricketers to the game.

From the interest displayed toward the close of the season, the outlook for 1914 is prpmising. It is hoped to be able to resume games with Buffalo and Detroit, and a possible trip to Canada. An attempt will also be made to increase the spread of the game in the State, where cricket was played in six cities last year. The averages follow:

BATTING AVERAGES—ALL MATCHES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. Dunn	11	4	58*	202	28.85	J. Almond	7	0	21	48	6.85
J. Mosely	3	0	31	56	18.66	W. L. Chadwick	8	0	17	53	6.63
L. Haggas	9	0	75	159	17.66	C. H. Arnold	12	2	25	61	6.10
J. W. Pulford	14	2	43	196	16.33	A. B. Burk	8	1	12	25	3.57
R. W. Duke	11	1	50*	126	12.60	G. H. Judge	11	2	12	29	3.22
J. W. Wragby	3	1	20*	25	12.50	A. J. Garrett	8	2	6*	16	2.66
F. Green	4	0	17	44	11.00	G. H. B. Jenkin	11	0	6	28	2.54
F. G. Bamford	5	0	33	48	9.60						

Less than three innings.

G. H. Wragby	1	1	14*	14	14.00	E. Edkins	2	0	5	7	3.50
J. Cox	1	0	5	5	5.00	W. H. Johnson	1	0	3	3	3.00
G. Suckling	1	0	5	5	5.00	J. Vanstone	1	1	1*	1	1.00
W. Couch	1	0	4	4	4.00						

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES—ALL MATCHES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Almond	220	3	61	18	3.38	C. H. Arnold	192	4	120	14	8.57
L. Haggas	174	4	86	15	5.73	R. W. Duke	440	9	216	25	8.64
W. L. Chadwick	299	5	165	21	7.85	J. W. Wragby	180	2	132	15	8.80
F. G. Bamford	334	6	160	20	8.00						

Less than 100 balls.

J. W. Pulford	75	0	8	2	4.00	A. B. Burk	48	1	35	2	13.50
G. H. B. Jenkin	23	1	5	1	5.00	J. Dunn	30	0	20	1	20.00
E. Edkins	30	0	22	2	11.00						

BATTING AVERAGES—LEAGUE MATCHES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
L. Haggas	7	0	75	128	18.28	W. L. Chadwick	6	0	17	37	6.16
J. Dunn	9	3	30	106	17.66	A. J. Garrett	6	2	6*	15	3.75
J. W. Pulford	10	1	20*	103	11.44	C. H. Arnold	8	2	6	20	2.50
F. G. Bamford	5	0	33	48	9.60	G. H. Judge	7	1	5	13	2.16
J. Almond	6	1	20*	48	9.60	G. H. B. Jenkin	8	0	6	17	2.12
R. W. Duke	8	0	27	70	8.75	A. B. Burk	6	1	2	4	.80

* Not out.

BATTING AVERAGES—LEAGUE MATCHES.—Continued.

Less than three innings.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. Mosely	2	0	25	25	12.50	E. Edkins	1	0	2	2	2.00
F. Green	2	0	11	11	5.50	J. Vanstone	1	1	1*	1	1.00
J. W. Wragby	2	0	3	5	2.50						

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES—LEAGUE MATCHES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
L. Haggas	138	3	59	14	4.21	R. W. Duke	416	8	209	24	8.70
F. G. Bamford	344	6	160	29	8.00	J. W. Wragby	138	2	113	10	11.30
W. L. Chadwick	154	3	92	11	8.36						

Less than 100 balls.

J. Almond	39	1	13	8	1.62	J. Dunn	30	0	20	1	20.00
C. H. Arnold	6	0	8	1	8.00	E. Edkins	6	0	8	0	.....

AKRON (OHIO) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Rev. R. Sherman; Vice-President, R. Carthage; Treasurer, T. Ruff; Secretary, T. Allen; Manager and Captain, William Pearce, care B. F. Goodrich Company, Akron, Ohio. Games played 10; won 5, lost 5.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. Overshot	3	1	30	73	36.50	J. Armitage	6	0	15	42	7.00
J. Thorpe	1	0	20	20	20.00	W. Pearce	8	2	13	30	5.00
J. Jensen	9	1	51*	124	15.50	C. Mattison	4	0	5	10	2.50
A. Weatherall	5	1	23	57	14.25	T. Allen	3	0	5	5	1.66
D. Craven	7	1	25	66	11.00	F. Webb	5	0	2	3	....
J. Bell	5	1	15	46	11.00	C. Green	7	0	3	3	....
H. Grimshaw	8	1	26*	58	8.28						

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. Green	351	14	113	24	4.70	J. Bell	276	13	134	18	7.44
H. Grimshaw	190	10	68	13	5.39	J. Armitage	126	2	78	6	13.00
G. Overshot	100	3	42	7	6.00	J. H. Jensen	162	0	106	4	24.50
H. Kirby	30	1	12	2	6.00	C. Mattinson	24	0	28	0	28.00

YOUNGSTOWN (OHIO) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Joseph Dyer; Vice-President, George Horsefield; Secretary F. Egglestone, 40 Woodbine Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio; Treasurer, G. Reason; Committee, C. Dyer (chairman), R. G. Dyer, G. Horsefield, A. B. Kirkland, Bruce Hilton, E. Nutter; Captain, R. G. Dyer; Vice-Captain, George Horsefield.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. Horsefield	4	1	27	67	23.30	F. Eggleston	7	0	16	26	3.70
R. G. Dyer	4	1	25	42	14.00	J. Jarvis	5	0	9	12	2.60
B. Hilton	6	0	32	79	13.20	A. B. Kirkland	6	0	7	16	2.40
D. Mitchell	6	4	16*	23	11.50	W. Barlow	7	0	7	14	2.00
C. Dyer	7	0	34	73	10.40	J. B. Hanna	4	1	1	2	.60
H. Wilkinson	7	0	36	68	9.70	G. Reason	3	0	2	2	.60
E. Nutter	6	0	13	35	7.00						

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
G. Horsefield	22-5	6	36	10	3.60	B. Hilton	31	7	91	11	8.20
C. Dyer	22	5	74	11	6.70	R. G. Dyer	23	7	71	5	14.20
A. B. Kirkland	25	5	60	8	7.50	H. Wilkinson	28	4	129	8	16.00

WESTERN RESERVE CRICKET CLUB, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

President, Charles E. Taylor; Vice-President, A. C. Speed; Secretary-Treasurer, J. W. Smith, 1560 West Third Street, Cleveland, Ohio. Owing to club house being burned down on August 26 and the score books destroyed, the records of the past season are unavailable.

COPPER COUNTRY CRICKET LEAGUE, MICHIGAN.

Secretary, William Reid, Hancock, Mich. The season of 1913 was not as successful as the players desired it to be, but, under the circumstances, they should congratulate themselves that the schedule was almost completed when the labor dispute and the consequent closing down of all the mines, together with the departure of many players to other parts, put an end to any further effort to finish the games. The post-season game did not take place as in former years, although an effort was made to choose a team. Because of the disorganization of the clubs and the inability to have them represented as they should be, the post-season game was discontinued. The quality of play during 1913 was up to former years, notwithstanding some of the players had returned to England. It is hoped, however, to see the familiar faces again in 1914.

Mohawk has once more demonstrated its ability to be in the front rank, by winning both the Norman W. Haire and the Captain Trevarrow Cups. There can be no doubt about their ability as a team. Every season since the commencement of the league, if they did not actually win the cups, they were so close as to be very good seconds, and the reason is that their players keep together and therefore know each other's strength.

The following is the standing of the clubs when the season so abruptly closed:

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	R.	Pts.		P.	W.	L.	D.	R.	Pts.
Mohawk	9	8	0	1	826	19	Painsdale	7	3	4	0	446	6
Quincy-Mesnard	9	5	4	0	586	10	Tamarack	6	2	4	0	617	4
Wolverine	7	3	4	0	460	6	Kearsarge	6	1	4	1	344	3

DENVER (COLO.) CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, R. B. Hosker, 237 Irvington Place, Denver. Little or no cricket was played last season. A great effort is going to be made to revive the game in the city and the State.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, E. S. Ruff; First Vice-President, F. J. Seager; Second Vice-President, David Hamer; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward Cartmell, 905 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.; Captain, S. H. Shaw; Vice-Captain, J. A. Gunn. The Kansas City Cricket Club showed a decided improvement over 1912. The membership was stronger and the games better. Owing to the untiring efforts of Messrs. H. C. Davis and G. A. Murray, the club secured two new grounds. The City Board of Park Commissioners laid out and returfed a piece of ground at Thirty-ninth Street and Gillham

Road for net practice and L. N. Magill generously permitted the club to use the Country Club polo ground for match purposes. Home and away matches were played with the Kansas City Country Club, the Santa Fe team of Topeka, Kans., and the British-Americans. In all, seven games were played, six being won and one lost, the British-Americans winning the first match by 63 runs to 62. The chief difficulty is in securing a centrally located ground, easily accessible to all members, but if interest still keeps up, this difficulty may be overcome in the near future.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
E. Smee	6	3	37*	73	24.33
F. J. Seagar	7	1	28	83	13.83
J. A. Gunn	6	0	43	79	13.16
C. Murray	4	1	26*	30	10.00
S. H. Shaw	6	0	14	36	6.00
A. T. B. Dunn	5	0	12	28	5.60
A. I. Gunn	7	0	16	38	5.42
D. Hamer	6	0	14	32	5.33
F. G. Parke	5	2	6	16	5.33
J. M. Morrow	2	0	10	10	5.00
H. C. Davis	3	1	5*	9	4.50
E. S. Ruff	2	0	4	7	3.50
W. B. Reid	4	0	5	12	3.00
L. Murray	4	1	3	4	1.33
R. Shakeshaft	2	0	1	1	.50

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
S. H. Shaw	154	2	57	17	3.35
G. A. Murray	284	14	80	21	3.80
E. Smee	172	8	60	15	4.00
C. Murray	60	2	25	6	4.16
A. I. Gunn	204	12	83	12	6.92

SONS OF ST. GEORGE CRICKET CLUB, BALTIMORE, MD.

Club Officers—Board of Governors: President, Samuel Spreat; Secretary, Hy. Rowland; Treasurer, William Smoothy; William Springham, John Lawson, William Marsden, George James. Team officers: Captain, L. D. Samuels; Vice-Captain, Harry Windsor; Secretary, George James, 8 North Liberty Street, Baltimore, Md. Games played 11; won 4, lost 6, drawn 1. In match of August 3, Lawson took 6 wickets for 4 runs.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
Capt. L. D. Samuels	11	0	109	302	28.38
J. Guthrie	11	2	55	133	14.77
L. Dronsfield	5	1	21	66	13.20
H. Ainsworth	4	0	18	35	8.75
W. H. Thompson	11	1	35	77	7.70
F. Kumecke	3	1	12*	14	7.00
G. Hyde	7	0	17	39	5.57
J. Piggott	9	1	25*	48	5.33
Dr. McCrow	2	0	6*	10	5.00
J. Lawson	2	0	9	9	4.50
W. Springham	8	1	8	32	4.00
H. Windsor	8	0	10*	30	3.75
G. James	6	1	3	4	.80

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. Lawson	31	0	10	6	1.66
H. Windsor	126	2	65	17	3.82
J. Guthrie	403	3	196	17	11.43
W. Springham	364	8	201	16	12.56
W. H. Thompson	456	4	254	19	13.37
L. D. Samuels	294	5	158	9	17.55

WASHINGTON (D. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, D. H. Rhodes; Honorary President, Rt. Hon. Sir Cecil Spring-Rice; Vice-President, William Warren; Honorary Vice-Presidents, Rt. Rev. Alfred Harding, D.D., Canon R. C. F. Bratenahl, D.D., Rev. J. H. Nelms, D.D., Commissioner Cuno H. Rudolph, H. Wardman, William Ramsay, John Philip Sousa, Dr. Tom A. Williams, H. G. Crocker; Secretary-Treasurer, J. T. Rose, 3627 N. H. Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C.; Captain, J. T. Rose; Vice-Captain, J. J. Morton. Grounds, Rock Creek Park, near Brightwood Reservoir.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
H. N. Branch	10	2	60*	215	26.87
C. King	6	0	38	147	24.50
C. Flack	2	0	38	40	20.00
J. J. Morton	16	1	41*	186	12.40
H. C. Crocker	3	0	30	33	11.00
F. C. Morley	1	0	10	10	10.00
A. Gaveston	4	0	15	31	7.75
W. Warren	12	1	40	84	7.64
D. Morton	15	1	49	102	7.29
Dr. T. A. Williams	5	0	13	34	6.80
J. H. Norman	1	1	6*	6	6.00
A. Holmes	3	1	8*	11	5.56
L. D. Miller	3	0	14	14	4.67
R. Leckey	3	1	6*	9	4.50
Rev. W. E. Callender	1	0	4	4	4.00
J. T. Rose	13	0	17	44	3.39
R. Roberts	5	2	9*	10	3.33
Dr. J. S. Cannon	13	0	12	42	3.23
D. H. Rhodes	9	2	9	22	3.14
W. C. McWade	3	0	6	8	2.67
L. W. De Motte	10	1	6	18	2.00
John Roberts	3	0	5	6	2.00
J. Featherstone	5	0	4	8	1.60
T. Irving	2	0	1	1	.50
J. G. Rose	1	0	0	0	....
J. Hampson	2	0	0	0	....

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
L. D. Miller	31	0	17	6	2.83
T. Irving	66	2	35	6	5.83
L. W. De Motte	510	12	250	32	7.81
Dr. J. S. Cannon	456	12	238	25	9.52
J. T. Rose	265	12	134	12	11.16
J. J. Morton	576	8	344	27	12.74
A. Gaveston	110	3	76	3	25.33
H. N. Branch	66	2	59	2	29.50
W. Warren	21	0	30	1	30.00
D. Morton	12	0	6	0	.60
C. King	18	0	19	0	.19

Played 16; won 6, lost 8, drawn 2.

Extra scored by Washington, 122; extra scored by opponents, 100.

Aggregate runs scored by Washington, 1,341 for 156 wickets; average, 8.60. Aggregate runs scored by opponents, 1,681 for 144 wickets; average, 11.67.

June 7, vs. Baltimore Country Club, J. T. Rose performed the hat trick. August 31, vs. Albion Cricket Club of Camden, N. J., L. W. De Motte performed the hat trick. The same day De Motte took 8 wickets for 3 runs.

ROBIN HOOD C.C. (INTER-STATE TEAM). PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Cricket on the Pacific Coast

GOLDEN GATE CRICKET CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

The 1913 cricket season in San Francisco and vicinity was most prosperous, particularly from the standpoint of the Golden Gate Cricket Club, it being the first time in the history of the club that they succeeded in winning the championship. Too much cannot be said in praise of Captain H. A. Oxenham, whose all-around ability as batsman and bowler is well known there and in the East. His prowess with the bat and ball contributed largely to the success of the club; always keen and energetic on the field. Towards the latter part of the season Mr. Oxenham was compelled to resign the captaincy, owing to calls of business which took him to Alaska. On the eve of his departure the members of the Golden Gate club, to show their appreciation of his splended services, presented him with a set of gold cuff buttons.

To revert to the season's play, the league schedule comprised ten games, and the result was as follows: Played 10; won 7, lost 1, drawn 2; points 16. The club went through the season undefeated until the very last game, when, owing to accidents and the encroachment of foot ball, only half a dozen players put in an appearance, only to be soundly thrashed. The club's success was mainly due to their able, energetic secretary, C. E. Stevenson, whose efforts resulted in a full turnout every Sunday afternoon. He was also responsible for the visit of the Golden Gates to Los Angeles during the Fourth of July holidays. The outcome of the two games played there was a clean sweep for the visitors, as the following scores will testify: First game—Golden Gate, 105; Los Angeles, 61. Second game—Golden Gate, 177 for 3 wickets; Los Angeles, 106.

Played 10; won 7, lost 1, drawn 2; points 16.

Following are the batting and bowling averages for the season:

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. Dickson	3	1	17*	44	22.00
F. Lewis	9	2	38	143	20.43
H. A. Oxenham	7	0	52	138	19.86
E. A. Singer	7	0	47	111	15.86
C. Paice	6	1	27*	68	13.60
A. Paice	6	1	30	52	10.40
J. Tassel	6	0	20	58	9.66
A. Adamson	9	0	16	76	8.44
A. C. Spencer	7	0	20	56	8.00
A. Anthony	6	0	17	33	5.50
J. W. Priest	4	0	11	14	3.50

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
H. A. Oxenham	53	9	100	19	5.26
A. G. Paice	38	4	79	8	9.87
J. W. Priest	21	1	42	4	10.50
E. A. Singer	20	0	58	5	11.60
F. C. Lewis	38	6	67	5	13.40
J. Tassel	17	2	42	3	14.00
C. Paice	12	2	29	2	14.50

ARDEN RUGBY FOOTBALL, HOCKEY AND CRICKET CLUB, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

President, J. W. Patterson; Vice-Presidents, R. Moss, H. Blue and P. J. Higgins; Secretary, C. A. H. Narlian; Treasurer, G. D. Mitchell; Captain, K. Elliot; Vice-Captain, G. Blue. General Committee—F. H.

Palmer, chairman; H. Elliott, P. J. Higgins, H. Mansfield, H. Blue, C. Baronidis, T. King, G. D. Mitchell and K. Elliot.

H. P. Bingham, Thanet College, England, tried and qualified for Kent County eleven. Has played against Yorkshire and for the M. C. C., South Devon and Kent.

F. H. Palmer, Bedford College cricket eleven. Richmond and All-England Rugby foot ball player.

P. J. Higgins, All-California cricket and foot ball. Won his colors with Sydney, New South Wales.

G. D. Mitchell, Repton College, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

E. S. Hornidge, Sherborne College and Gentlemen of Ireland.

K. Elliot, Dover College.

H. R. Elliott, All-California, Durham County. Headed batting averages, 1909, California Cricket Association.

W. Sheppard, Hyde Park Cricket Club, Chicago. Headed bowling averages, Chicago, 1912.

C. A. H. Narlian and A. P. M. Narlian, Kings College, London; also Lennox and Leytonstone.

J. F. W. Allan, one of the big Scotch cricket teams.

PORTLAND (ORE.) CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, J. C. Cummings, Wells Fargo Building, Portland, Ore. Portland Cricket Club last year was short lived. They played only from about the middle of April until the last of June. The lack of players was so discouraging, as well as the financial support, that they thought it would be best to give up cricket playing, at least during the past summer. They are in hopes of reviving the club again this year, but with what success it is hard to say.

The fact of Portland being isolated, in a way, or at least removed by a considerable railroad fare from those cities in which cricket is played, is mainly responsible for the lack of interest. If they could have outside matches there would not be the slightest doubt of having a flourishing club.

Cricket in Canada

CRICKET IN NOVA SCOTIA.

By J. H. Wolfe Beach.

For some unaccountable reason cricket is not a very popular game in Nova Scotia, a fact which is to be regretted by all the followers of the English national summer pastime. Years ago we had many cricketers in Nova Scotia, but of late base ball has gotten a firm hold on the sporting public, and owing to the fact that there are but few grounds fit for cricket games and the gradual tendency of our Old Country boys to take up base ball, the old game appears to be dying out.

Last season was a most unsatisfactory one. The Nova Scotia Cricket League was unfinished, the Wanderers of Halifax being the only club which got through with all its fixtures. Sydney only played three games, the Garrison three and Stellarton one, so that nobody could claim the championship for 1913.

The Halifax Wanderers had a fairly strong side, winning three and losing three of their games. They were defeated by Sydney, Stellarton and the Garrison, and won the return games from these clubs. The Garrison was going strong, but, owing to summer camp duty, was unable to get a team to go on tour to Sydney and Stellarton. Stellarton went to Halifax to meet the Wanderers and Garrison, but, while they were able to play off their game with the first named, rain prevented the match with the Garrison being played.

George Bateman, formerly a player on the Dublin Phœnix Club, one of the best sides in Ireland, was captain of the Wanderers. A useful bat and a tricky bowler and grand fielder, he proved a splendid leader. H. Davey failed to keep up his record as a pretty bat. He made one or two innings of 40 and over, but failed to shine in the important games. H. R. Jones and G. E. DeWolfe both showed consistent batting form all season. The Garrison had a strong batting side. Major Kemble, Captain Cobbett, who with his score of 165 was top scorer for the season in Nova Scotia; Gunner Knightley, Captain Willetts and Captain Marks all proved first-class batsmen. Colonel Vawdrey, who was in Halifax for the summer, was off color. He came to Halifax with a great reputation, but did not seem to get on with the matting wicket.

The Garrison League was led by No. 2 Company, R.C.G.A., one of the strongest sides that has played in Halifax Garrison for many years. They went through the season without a defeat.

Several friendly games were played in Halifax. J. H. Wolfe Beach's Eleven defeated No. 1 Company, R.C.G.A., 158—76; Wanderers defeated J. H. Wolfe Beach's team, 98—43 and 165—128; Wanderers defeated Fenwicks (colored), 216—35; Garrison defeated Wanderers, 194—134; Wanderers defeated Garrison, 127—115.

One pleasing feature of the cricket games in Halifax is to see the old timers lining up at all the games. As these old chaps sit on the benches lined around the Garrison grounds they tell the younger folk stories of the achievements of such men as W. A. Henry in the old days, but all join with the writer in regretting that the game is not as popular as it should be. A move is to be made this year to get a suitable playing pitch for civilian clubs. The military have been kind in the past in lending their ground for friendly fixtures, but nothing will ever be done to advance cricket until suitable grounds are procured for the civilian element.

WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB, HALIFAX, N. S.

President, F. P. Bligh, Mayor of Halifax; Secretary, L. A. Gastonquay; Chairman of Cricket Committee, N. E. McKay; Captain, George Bateman, 108 Windsor Street, Halifax, N. S. Matches played 9; won 5, lost 4.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. Kinch	7	0	71	185	26.40
F. A. Kaiser	6	0	37	109	18.10
Major Wood	6	0	38	97	16.10
F. M. Jemmott	7	0	45	113	16.10
H. R. Jones	6	1	31	80	16.00
H. G. Davy	5	1	48*	60	15.00
F. Taylor	8	0	26	106	13.20
C. E. De Wolfe	6	2	26*	51	12.70
G. Bateman	7	2	24*	58	11.60
D. O. Atkinson	7	1	16*	43	8.60
N. E. McKay	2	0	13	17	8.50
D. S. Bauld	2	0	6	6	3.00
A. B. Browne	6	1	8	12	2.40
H. H. Westbrook	2	1	14*	26	.26

* Not out.

Bowling, wickets—M. F. Jemmott 36, G. Bateman 11, A. B. Browne 11, D. O. Atkinson 5, H. R. Jones 5, H. G. Davy 5, F. Taylor 4.

A. B. Browne performed the hat trick in a Nova Scotia League match versus Stellarton, on the Wanderers grounds, July 18.

NOVA SCOTIA CRICKET LEAGUE.

Secretary, George Bateman, 108 Windsor Street, Halifax, N. S.

The Nova Scotia Cricket League consisted of four clubs in 1913. Unfortunately the fixtures were not all fulfilled. The standing of the clubs was as follows:

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.		P.	W.	L.
Wanderers C.C.	6	3	3	Sydney C.C.	3	1	2
Garrison C.C. (Halifax)	3	2	1	Stellarton C.C.	2	1	1

MONTREAL AND DISTRICT AMATEUR CRICKET LEAGUE.

Honorary President, Dean Moyse; President, J. Horsfall; Past President, C. F. Lane; Honorary Vice-Presidents, Sir Hugh M. Allan, Bishop Farthing, H. B. Ames, Esq., M.P., G. Ferrabee, Esq., S. Carsley, Esq., Lachlan Gibb, Esq., John Duthie Esq., R. S. Hart Esq., G. W. Farrell, Esq., Louis Rubenstein, Esq., C. F. Sise, Sr., Esq.; Vice-Presidents, Fred Smith, H. Riley, W. N. Howlett; Honorary Treasurer, Anderson Haslam; Secretary, P. C. McLachlan, P. O. Box 1535, Montreal.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS—DIVISION A.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
*McGill	11	9	2	0	81.81	Westmount	10	4	5	1	40.00
*Lachine	11	8	3	0	72.72	Montreal	10	2	8	0	20.00
Verdun	10	6	4	0	60.00	Point St. Charles	10	1	8	1	10.00

* Extra game played to decide championship.

The 1913 season of Division A of the Montreal and District Amateur Cricket League was one of the most successful in the history of the league. The majority of the matches were keenly contested, while better bowling and batting marked the season. In this division A. D. Ince of the McGill Club carried off the batting honors, while W. C. Baber of the same club carried off the bowling honors. During the season A. Anthony of Westmount scored the greatest number of runs and D. B. Smail of the same club secured the greatest number of wickets. A. D. Ince scored the only century, making in one of his matches 101 not out. The hat trick was performed during the season by D. S. Gough of Montreal, A. D. Ince of McGill, A. D. Robinson of Verdun and D. A. Clatsam of Point St. Charles. The following are the batting and bowling averages of Division A clubs:

DIVISION A—BATTING AVERAGES.

McGILL.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
P. Buckley	2	0	91	91	45.50
A. D. Ince	7	2	101*	139	27.80
W. C. Baber	7	1	49	159	26.50
H. Skeete	2	0	47	49	24.50
C. F. Hawkins	7	0	48	167	23.85
C. F. Lane	6	2	30*	73	18.25
E. E. Kenyon	2	0	26	35	17.50
P. Knight	5	1	25	66	16.50
F. I. Goodman	7	0	31	115	16.42
G. C. Jones	2	0	19	29	14.50
J. Horsfall	5	0	33	68	13.60
E. S. Cameron	5	0	30	62	12.40
R. H. Malone	2	0	20	20	10.00

LACHINE.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. Archer	4	1	46	68	22.66
W. L. Siddle	9	0	58	163	18.11
A. T. Perrin	9	2	42*	117	16.71
G. Clarke	9	0	38	131	14.55
H. E. Weyman	9	0	31	114	12.66
T. Wilson	9	1	15	70	8.75
H. Burgess	8	0	21	67	8.37
Fred Smith	4	1	16	22	7.33
W. H. Parkinson	7	0	17	44	6.28
W. Whyte	6	1	12	24	4.80
J. H. McCoy	5	1	11	16	4.00
E. Mundey	5	1	6	14	3.50

VERDUN.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
C. L. Trotte	9	0	40	150	16.66
R. Smith	9	0	53	129	14.33
W. S. Gibson	9	0	28	99	11.00
A. Robinson	8	1	18*	65	9.28
A. J. Burgess	7	0	28	58	8.28
E. M. Johnson	8	1	19	51	7.28
W. S. F. Hill	2	0	8	13	6.50
S. Taylor	2	0	7	13	6.50
T. W. Byers	5	0	9	32	6.40
P. Middleton	3	1	7*	11	5.50
W. H. Burns	8	0	13	39	4.87
C. R. Colbran	7	0	8	24	3.42
C. Moore	8	2	7	13	2.16

WESTMOUNT.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
A. Anthony	10	1	51	190	21.11
G. R. Knight	5	1	31*	67	16.75
E. E. O'Reilly	7	2	32*	70	14.00
H. N. Howlett	5	0	30	51	10.20
E. H. White	7	1	18	54	9.00
J. Stewart	6	2	10*	30	7.50
J. A. Quirk	8	0	18	53	6.62
D. B. Smail	9	0	13	47	5.22
R. Osborne	8	0	9	40	5.00
H. C. Collier	9	1	8	26	3.25
W. Stenhouse	7	2	6	16	3.20
W. D. Adams	8	0	8	16	2.00

MONTREAL.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
E. H. Thompson	3	0	48	92	30.66
E. H. Bradley	9	0	24	107	11.88
J. Anderson	8	2	24	65	10.83
R. E. Mathews	6	2	17	35	8.75
D. S. Gough	7	0	19	61	8.71
R. Croker	8	0	39	66	8.25
J. M. Jones	6	1	31	41	8.20
L. W. Taylor	7	0	16	44	6.28
R. S. Hart	5	0	16	31	6.20
F. W. Hurst	2	1	3*	6	6.00
H. F. Watson	5	0	18	28	5.60
P. D. Mathias	6	0	14	33	5.50
T. B. Motherwell	6	0	18	26	4.33

POINT ST. CHARLES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. Leonard	10	1	29	91	10.11
E. Wyburd	2	2	7*	10	10.00
E. W. Holliwell	5	1	15	33	8.25
J. C. Hollingworth	2	2	8*	8	8.00
J. Black	9	0	23	61	6.77
D. A. Chitsam	7	0	14	40	5.71
A. Harford	8	0	16	33	4.12
J. Eldridge	4	1	6	12	4.00
H. Woolley	9	0	16	31	3.44
F. Marks	10	0	9	26	2.60
J. Bearman	9	2	5	18	2.57
E. Durrant	4	0	4	10	2.50
I. Golding	6	1	6	12	2.40

* Not out.

DIVISION A—BOWLING AVERAGES.

McGILL.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. C. Eaber	53	14	113	23	4.91
F. I. C. Goodman	42-3	9	72	13	5.53
J. Kershaw	44-5	11	119	21	5.66
P. Knight	15	0	40	7	5.71
A. D. Ince	27	7	58	8	7.25
C. F. Lane	42	11	101	12	9.25

LACHINE.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
A. T. Perrin	1	0	4	1	4.00
W. L. Siddle	58-3	15	127	25	5.08
T. Wilson	72-3	22	153	26	5.88
G. Clarke	60-3	11	143	24	5.95
Frank Smith	18	1	61	3	20.33

VERDUN.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. R. Colbran	19	5	14	5	2.80
A. Robinson	30	7	70	12	5.83
A. J. Burgess	52	7	151	19	7.94
W. St. Hill	9	2	27	3	9.00
R. Smith	16	2	28	3	9.33
C. Moore	57	8	142	15	9.46
C. L. Trotte	44-1	9	128	13	9.84
W. H. Burns	16	0	41	4	10.25

WESTMOUNT.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. D. Adams	12	3	48	7	6.85
D. B. Small	95-3	20	211	28	7.53
A. Beacock	35-3	8	101	10	10.10
A. Anthony	71	6	232	20	11.60
P. T. Richardson	8	0	31	2	15.50
R. Osborne	55	4	229	14	16.35
J. Stewart	26	2	81	3	27.00

MONTREAL.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
D. S. Gough	59	14	117	18	6.50
A. Hamilton	14	1	43	6	7.16
L. W. Taylor	20-2	0	66	9	7.33
R. S. Hart	59-1	16	119	15	7.93
R. E. Mathews	21	3	67	8	8.37
E. H. Thompson	13	1	26	3	8.66
C. B. Godwin	42	8	78	6	13.00
T. B. Motherwell	62-3	9	173	12	14.41
H. F. Watson	4	0	19	1	19.00
E. H. Bradley	14	2	56	2	28.00

POINT ST. CHARLES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
E. Durrant	8	1	25	4	6.25
D. A. Clutsam	53-2	14	115	18	6.38
F. Marks	35	6	112	14	8.00
G. Williams	34-5	3	112	12	9.33
A. Harford	50	7	142	13	10.92
J. Bearman	25-3	2	104	8	13.00
J. Eldridge	22	1	91	7	13.00

The 1913 championship of Division B of the Montreal and District Cricket League was won by Verdun II. in a decisive manner. They lost their first game, then set up a string of thirteen victories. The batting and bowling honors of this division were both gained by E. P. Wallace of the B. N. I., who had a remarkable season with both bat and ball. G. C. Jones of McGill II. scored the most runs, and also made the highest score, 94, and C. Lewis of Verdun II. captured the most wickets, 49. The hat trick was performed by A. Beacock of Westmount, twice, and C. Lewis of Verdun.

The following is the standing of the clubs:

STANDING OF THE CLUBS—DIVISION B.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Verdun II	14	13	1	0	92.85
C. P. R. Angus	14	10	3	1	71.42
McGill II	14	9	4	1	64.28
Westmount II	14	6	7	1	42.85
B. N. I	14	6	7	1	42.85
Point St. Charles II	14	4	8	2	28.57
Woodland Park	14	3	10	1	21.42
Lachine II	14	1	12	1	7.14

DIVISION B—BATTING AVERAGES.

VERDUN II.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
S. Taylor	3	1	57*	65	32.50
W. K. Shand	9	0	89	173	19.22
W. H. Craize	7	1	51*	108	18.00
W. Byers	3	0	25	37	12.33
J. Bradley	8	0	38	88	11.00
C. Lewis	10	0	19	107	10.70
S. C. Burgess	2	0	15	21	10.50
E. J. Houdsworth	4	1	20	31	10.33
E. Stonebridge	11	1	34	81	8.10
C. Wilson	13	2	22	87	7.90
E. Bell	6	3	12	23	7.66
C. Addie	4	1	19*	23	7.66
P. Fenton	3	1	5	10	5.00

C. P. R. ANGUS.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. Scruton	12	0	27	196	16.33
S. Bagge	13	2	43*	147	13.36
D. M. Stanley	9	1	38	106	13.25
W. G. Watkins	8	0	30	93	11.62
E. Hodgson	13	0	25	136	10.46
F. Hodgson	7	0	23	72	10.28
J. Mockeridge	13	1	19	99	8.25
A. Hodgson	9	0	17	74	8.22
W. W. Spencer	9	1	17	59	7.37
A. Burr	9	0	17	62	6.88
W. Troy	9	4	12*	32	6.40
A. Lucas	8	0	18	50	6.25
C. Jackson	3	0	9	15	5.00
H. Fairhead	11	6	5*	18	3.60

McGILL II.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
G. C. Jones	7	1	94	197	32.83
E. W. H. Stewart	5	2	44*	67	22.33
M. Anderson	10	0	35	138	13.80
Rex Jones	11	0	34	145	13.18
A. S. Lienpold	4	0	22	44	11.00
L. Pamphilon	9	0	36	95	10.55
H. M. Barrett	11	2	28*	94	10.44
C. Gundy	6	0	21	46	7.66
R. Crowther	10	1	17*	66	7.33
C. R. Bissell	4	1	19*	22	7.33
G. E. Blackburn	2	0	12	14	7.00
F. Gaskell	5	0	9	25	5.00

WESTMOUNT II.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
O. Watt	4	0	66	114	28.50
W. A. Stanley	10	0	46	15	15.00
G. W. Hodgson	9	0	34	125	13.88
J. C. Shipway	13	1	56	140	11.66
A. Beacock	5	2	19*	32	10.66
A. N. East	3	0	18	32	10.66
G. R. B. Watt	10	2	26*	55	6.87
H. L. Purves	9	0	18	53	5.88
H. C. McNeil	6	1	9	27	5.75
J. A. Tracey	6	1	19*	27	5.40
D. C. Wiles	3	0	8	16	5.33
H. L. Pollett	12	0	18	50	4.16
P. Roycroft	8	3	5*	19	3.80
C. H. Norton	10	0	12	37	3.70

B. N. I.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
E. P. Wallace	8	4	72*	173	43.25
W. I. Brehner	4	0	29	59	14.75
F. A. Hill	9	0	38	111	12.33
E. H. Greenidge	11	2	29	85	9.44
H. L. S. Williams	12	0	26	97	8.08
T. E. Carr	8	0	38	57	7.12
W. Cropper	10	2	17	43	5.37
J. Briscoe	12	1	14	57	5.18
A. Lamone	5	1	10	18	4.50
W. Spratt	7	0	16	27	3.85
G. Greenway	10	1	6*	29	3.22
T. Raper	10	0	7	27	2.70

* Not out.

POINT ST. CHARLES II.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. Leonard	2	1	45*	53	53.00
A. Harford	2	0	23	23	11.50
H. Nevison	5	1	17*	39	9.75
E. Wyburd	11	0	17	84	7.63
R. Nicholls	9	1	17	59	7.37
T. Redwell	8	2	21*	44	7.33
H. Bearman	13	1	19	84	7.00
H. Dickenson	9	0	11	46	5.11
J. Blair	9	2	7	25	3.57
N. E. Ross	7	1	9	21	3.50
C. Preson	9	0	9	29	3.22
W. Wakefield	5	0	5	13	2.60
P. Hardman	11	1	9*	25	2.50

WOODLAND PARK.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
D. Anders	14	0	53	161	11.50
B. Butt	2	0	20	20	10.00
S. Hobbs	12	0	39	117	9.75
J. Smart	5	0	16	37	7.40
F. Ludlum	14	1	19*	68	5.23
C. Kitchener	3	0	10	15	5.00
R. Ginn	3	1	6*	7	3.50
F. Coles	3	2	2*	3	3.00
J. Fletcher	10	0	7	26	2.60
S. Ginn	9	3	5*	12	2.00
E. Brunet	11	1	5*	15	1.50
W. H. Allaston	2	0	2	3	1.50
F. W. Stopps	14	3	7*	16	1.45
E. G. Dupuch	4	1	2	4	1.33

LACHINE II.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
C. Bland	9	3	21	63	10.50
F. Elphick	5	0	19	44	8.80
J. Cosh	8	1	15	44	6.28
W. McVey	11	0	18	65	5.90
W. Dunion	14	1	18	74	5.69
A. Cosh	9	0	10	50	5.55
F. W. Loveday	2	1	4	5	5.00
J. Harrison	12	5	9*	30	4.28
H. Aspinall	7	0	14	29	4.14
A. E. Damaine	13	0	13	51	3.92
C. Linford	8	1	4*	13	1.85
D. M. Currie	6	0	4	10	1.66
F. Newell	2	0	3	3	1.50

* Not out.

DIVISION B—BOWLING AVERAGES.

VERDUN II.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. Lewis	105	19	238	49	4.85
E. Ryder	47-1	9	109	22	4.95
C. Addie	11	0	36	7	5.14
J. Bradley	47-5	7	108	19	5.68
W. K. Shand	14	2	40	5	8.00

Bowled in one innings.

S. Taylor	6	1	9	3	3.00
W. L. Burns	6	0	16	3	5.33
A. Cross	6	0	11	2	5.50

C. P. R. ANGUS.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
F. Hodgson	28 3	6	75	19	3.94
C. Jackson	41-4	11	88	20	4.40
W. Troy	26	2	57	11	5.18
A. Hodgson	5-3	1	12	2	6.00
S. Bagge	107-1	20	242	38	6.36
D. M. Stanley	50-5	12	126	19	6.63

McGILL II.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
L. Pamphilon	51-5	6	155	29	5.34
H. Skeete	10	3	17	3	5.66
A. S. Liempold	13-2	0	42	7	6.00
G. C. Faithfull	16	4	46	7	6.57
G. C. Jones	51-5	8	136	20	6.80
R. H. Mitchell	34	7	92	12	7.66
H. M. Barrett	34	5	85	11	7.72

WESTMOUNT II.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
O. Watt	27-4	8	58	18	3.22
A. Beacock	51	11	95	22	4.31
P. Royeroft	15-5	2	50	9	5.55
G. W. Hodgson	5	1	16	2	8.00
J. C. Shipway	80	17	196	22	8.90
H. L. Purves	31	2	119	12	9.91
H. L. Pollett	54	9	152	14	10.85
J. A. Tracey	11	0	38	3	12.66
A. N. East	21	0	68	5	13.60

B. N. I.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
E. P. Wallace	50	18	102	31	3.29	E. Greenidge	9-3	2	34	3	11.33
W. J. Brebner	27-3	8	52	13	4.00	T. E. Carr	32-3	7	111	8	13.87
W. Cropper	93-3	21	216	48	4.50	J. G. Briscoe	43-1	4	162	5	32.40

Bowled in one innings.

E. H. McLea	2-4	0	2	2	1.00	A. L. Taylor	5-3	1	6	4	1.50

POINT ST. CHARLES II.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
A. Harford	8	5	16	4	4.00	T. Bedwell	23	2	66	6	11.00
H. Bearman	142-4	32	327	46	7.10	E. Wyburd	34-3	3	110	8	13.75
C. Preston	50-1	10	121	16	7.56	H. Nevison	17	1	67	3	22.33
W. Wakefield	27	4	66	6	11.00	N. E. Ross	28	3	98	4	24.50

Bowled in one innings.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. Walls	5-4	0	20	4	5.00

WOODLAND PARK.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
S. Ginn	54-1	13	106	25	4.24	F. W. Stopps	32	1	77	11	7.00
W. Harper	12-5	2	32	6	5.33	E. G. Dupuch	19	2	52	6	8.66
C. Kitchener	24	3	66	12	5.50	D. Anders	60-4	8	210	24	8.75
S. Hobbs	59-3	3	186	33	5.63						

LACHINE II.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. Hobson	77-1	13	195	31	6.29	W. McVey	21	4	76	6	12.66
W. Linford	51	3	162	19	8.52	J. Harrison	33	4	116	9	12.88
C. Linford	23	1	60	6	10.00	A. E. Demaine	23	3	100	7	14.28
C. Bland	41	7	107	10	10.70						

Bowled in one innings.

F. W. Loveday	1	0	3	1	3.00	J. Cosh	7	0	34	3	11.33
E. Gray	5	1	12	2	6.00						

ONTARIO CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

Honorary President, Sir J. M. Gibson; President, Kirwan Martin, Hamilton; Vice-Presidents, C. Brooke Marsland (Hamilton), O. E. McGaw (Toronto), H. Hancock (St. Albans), H. Morris (Toronto), Colonel White (Guelph); Secretary-Treasurer, D. D. Eppes, care The News, Toronto; Executive Committee—Messrs. H. Dean (Rosedale), W. J. Dobson (Toronto), F. Saxton (St. Albans), H. H. Roberts (St. Barnabas), Dr. Bennett (Parkdale).

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
St. Barnabas	10	8	2	0	80.00	Riverdale	8	2	6	0	25.00
St. Albans	13	9	3	1	75.00	Parkdale	11	2	9	0	18.18
Rosedale	11	5	3	3	62.50	Hamilton	3	1	1	1	.....
Toronto	16	7	5	4	58.33	Guelph	2	1	1	0	.....
Eatons	11	3	7	1	30.00						

HAMILTON (ONT.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, S. F. Washington, K.C.; Vice-Presidents, Kerwin Martin, D'Arcy Martin; Captain, A. H. Gibson; Secretary, T. H. Stinson; Treasurer, H. G. Wright; Committee, C. B. Marsland, H. G. Washington, E.

V. Wright. During season of 1913 Hamilton played only 10 matches, winning 6, losing 3 and tieing 1. The club won the Albany Club Cup from the Toronto Cricket Club, by winning one match and tieing the other match with that club, the cup having been presented in 1912 for annual competition between the two clubs. Scores: At Hamilton—Hamilton 257, Toronto 62; at Toronto—Hamilton 88, Toronto 88. Batting—A. H. Gibson, highest average, 25.40; highest score, 110, the century being made at Hamilton against Toronto on July 1. Bowling—E. V. Wright, best average (figures not compiled).

TORONTO CRICKET LEAGUE.

President, L. Rawlinson; Vice-President, A. E. Lyon; Secretary-Treasurer, W. H. Garrett, 597 Christie Street, Toronto; Committee, H. Dean (Rosedale), A. D. Cordner (Toronto), H. Webber (Riverdale), W. Paris (Grace Church), H. Hancock (St. Albans), A. E. Jackes (Parkdale), F. Sargent (St. Barnabas), W. Marsden (Aura Lee).

The Rawlinson trophy, denoting the championship of the league, was presented to the champion Toronto C.C. team by President Rawlinson, the donator. E. D. Dimmock received the trophy for the winners. Mr. Rawlinson also presented Hugh Reid of the Rosedale club with a trophy for the highest individual score, 111 not out, made against the Eaton team. Mr. Reid also won the bat for the batting honors in Division A, while T. Swan of the same club led the bowlers for that division. N. Seagram of the Toronto club, however, won the bat for the bowling honors, as Mr. Swan did not compete in enough games to qualify for the bat. In Division B, J. Hutchinson of the St. Barnabas club was the leading batter, with W. Marsden of Grace Church leading the bowlers with the good average of 2.64.

CHURCH AND MERCANTILE CRICKET LEAGUE, TORONTO.

Honorary President, his Worship the Bishop of Toronto: President, A. L. Eastmure; Vice-President, Rev. E. A. Vesey; Secretary-Treasurer, T. P. Wood, 19 Olive Avenue, Toronto; Executive Committee—Reed (Eatons), Robinson (Yorkshire), Watson (Dovercourt), Davis (St. Cyprians), Mucklestone (St. Davids).

Yorkshire Society, who won the championship last season, was presented with the league trophy, while St. Davids, winners of the Eastern section, and runners-up for the cup, were presented with a beautiful shield, nicely mounted, which was presented by A. L. Eastmure, the popular President. The trophy and shield are to be held for one year by the winning club. Over fifty members were present at the meeting.

Yorkshire Society and St. Davids won the championship of the Western and Eastern sections, respectively. The final game was played at St. Albans' grounds on September 13 of last season, and Yorkshire won by 4 runs and 8 wickets. The scores for the two innings were: St. Davids, 27 and 114; Yorkshire, 122 and 23 for 2 wickets.

E. Murray of the Old Country club won the bat for the best batting average, while A. W. Sanders of the St. Davids club won the bat for the best individual score with 72. The high scores were as follows:

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
E. Murray, O.C.....	10	1	204	22.66	C. Reid, St. Clem.....	7	1	84	14.00
A. W. Sanders, St. D...	7	1	208	20.08	Keen, W.T.....	11	0	139	12.63
M. A. Peck, T.E.L.....	10	3	107	15.28	B. Finey, St. Cy.....	8	0	90	11.25
Rev. E. Vesey, St. E...	7	1	84	14.00	F. Warmwell, Gar.....	12	2	126	10.06

Had the Yorkshire Society sent in their averages in time, Mr. Denton that club would have taken the bat for the best average.
The best bowling was that by C. Mucklestone of the St. Davids club, ile A. D. Stevenson of the T. E. L. won the bat for the best individual wing, taking 6 wickets for 3 runs on one occasion. The scores:

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.
Mucklestone, St. D..	143	58	2.44
ice, W.T.....	182	44	4.14
Barber, St. Cy.....	177	37	4.78
Nichols, Gar.....	211	37	5.26
L. L. Martin, St. Clem.	0	0	5.55
F. Murray, O.C.....	244	39	6.15
D. Jones, St. Ed.....	300	44	6.81

n a game in the Eastern section between St. Davids and Bedford k, the former made 190 runs for 6 wickets. In the Western section Old Country Club made 100 runs for 2 wickets against Garretts.
Following was the standing of the sections at the conclusion of the edule last season:

EASTERN.

	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Davids.....	10	1	0	20
Clements.....	7	5	0	14
Georges (Oshawa).	6	3	1	12
E. L.....	5	4	1	10
Bedford Park.....	5	6	0	10
Eatons	2	9	0	4
Evangelias	2	9	0	4

WESTERN.

	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
shire Society.....	10	2	0	20
t Toronto.....	9	3	0	18
retts	6	6	0	12
Country.....	5	5	0	10
St Cyprians.....	5	7	0	10
Dovercourt	4	5	0	8
St. Edmunds.....	1	10	0	2

TORONTO CRICKET CLUB.

President, W. H. Cross; Honorary Treasurer, P. E. Henderson; Secre- y. E. S. Dimock, 73 Bay Street, Toronto. Games won 16, lost 14, wn 3.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
Usher.....	14	2	63	305	25.41
G. Davidson.....	9	1	48	197	24.62
Crowther.....	8	1	52	167	23.85
W. W. Wright..	18	5	63*	273	21.00
Carter.....	12	1	70*	227	20.63
J. Dobson.....	25	3	50	413	18.77
E. D. Greene....	21	2	50	356	18.73
. Wright.....	8	2	48	96	16.00
E. Neill.....	9	1	48*	122	15.25
I. Gibson.....	16	0	52	241	15.10
F. Lowen.....	17	4	39	183	14.10
Seagram.....	17	8	24	116	12.88
E. Henderson....	23	1	51	268	12.18
J. Sheather.....	9	2	20	71	10.14
T. B. Richardson....	13	3	26	102	10.20
W. M. Raeburn.....	21	6	33	143	9.53
W. H. Wright.....	6	1	34	47	9.50
W. S. Yeatts.....	5	1	17*	37	9.25
G. Ashbridge, Jr....	8	2	15	55	9.16
L. C. L. Sutton.....	8	0	22	71	8.87
D. W. Saunders.....	12	2	41	77	8.62
T. B. Saunders.....	11	0	36	94	8.50
J. S. Beatty.....	5	0	21	44	8.40
P. C. Tidy.....	5	1	17	33	8.25
S. D. Cardnen.....	16	3	20*	103	7.92
L. M. Rathbun.....	14	4	24*	76	7.60
R. C. Reade.....	19	3	25	105	6.56
A. A. Beemer.....	6	0	21	39	6.50

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
Seagram.....	152-4	34	393	51	7.70
F. Lowen.....	62-2	16	181	23	7.80
M. Raeburn.....	175	27	551	60	9.18
M. Rathbun.....	119-5	18	352	38	9.26
E. Henderson.....	150	14	477	47	10.14
W. H. Wright.....	33-5	2	128	12	10.66
A. H. Gibson.....	38-1	2	112	10	11.20
T. B. Richardson....	73-5	19	217	19	11.42
G. Ashbridge, Jr....	88-5	10	309	27	11.44
R. C. Reade.....	133	24	384	30	12.80

LONDON (ONT.) ASYLUM CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, F. C. Evans, London Asylum, London, Ont. Games played 10; won 6, lost 4.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
F. C. Evans	12	2	52*	224	22.40
J. May	10	1	40	119	13.22
W. D. Smith	11	1	50*	108	10.80
E. Thompson	11	0	35	112	10.18
G. Richardson	12	1	29*	132	12.00
R. Kitchen	11	3	30*	62	7.7
C. Godman	9	1	24*	43	5.3
R. Barnes	8	1	11	46	6.5
T. Flynn	5	2	5*	19	6.3
H. Rollason	12	0	28	68	5.6

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
F. C. Evans	133	35	327	56	5.84
J. May	101	20	202	34	5.94
E. Thompson	22	4	56	8	7.0

WESTERN ONTARIO CRICKET LEAGUE.

The league is composed of six clubs, viz.: Galt, Brantford, Paris Stratford, Guelph and Waterloo. Officers: Honorary Presidents, R. O McCullough, Esq. (Galt), V. Creelman, O.A.C. (Guelph), J. E. Seagram Esq. (Waterloo), J. H. Fisher, Esq., M.P. (Paris), G. D. Forbes, Esq (Hespeler), H. B. Morphy, Esq., M.P. (Stratford), W. C. Boddy, Esq (Brantford); President, Lieutenant-Colonel White (Guelph); Vice-Presidents, Governor Cook (Berlin), Dr. Howitt, Sr. (Guelph), John N. Westbrook, Esq., M.P.P. (Paris); Secretary and Treasurer, Jack Simpson 69 South Water Street, Galt, Ontario; Executive Committee—F. Bishop (Paris), J. Boyd (Galt), E. H. K. Cockin (Guelph), T. N. Seagram Waterloo), H. Wigglesworth (Stratford), J. F. Van Lane (Brantford) Guelph won the championship for the second successive season.

The batting of S. Saunders featured throughout the season. He captained the Canadian and United States team against the Australians last year. The bowling was a feature of the league. Muirhead and Leach both from the West Indies, bowled well, as did Daniels and Mantlelon.

The standing of the clubs was as follows:

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Points.	Runs For.	Runs Oppo
Guelph	9	9	0	0	18	1090	417
Stratford	10	6*	3	1	13	433	665
Galt	10	4	5	1	9	737	679
Paris	10	4	5	1	9	625	727
Brantford	9	2	6†	1	5	388	591
Waterloo	10	2	8	0	4	450	644

Two points for a win and one point for a draw.

* Won one game by default. † Lost one game by default.

The following table shows the runs scored by each team. The champions led in run getting.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver
Guelph	1090	74	14.54	Stratford	433	87	4.8
Galt	737	89	8.25	Waterloo	450	94	4.7
Paris	625	100	6.25	Brantford	388	79	4.7

The honors in the bowling department rests also with Guelph, as follows:

CLUB BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.
uelph	417	90	4.57
aterloo	644	100	6.44
alt	679	98	6.91
Brantford	591	77	7.52
Stratford	665	79	8.33
Paris	727	79	9.16

PRINCIPAL BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
Saunders, Guel..	8	1	75	269	38.30
Carter, Guel.....	9	1	68*	223	27.70
S. Saunders, Gu..	4	1	48*	75	25.00
dbrook, Galt.....	10	1	75	162	18.00
rd, Guel.....	9	3	51	108	18.00
Steenton, Guel.....	8	3	28*	84	14.00
Maddick, W.....	9	1	35	103	12.70
Hall, Galt.....	10	1	34	112	12.40
Warren, W.....	4	0	36	48	12.00

PRINCIPAL BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.
uirhead, Guelph.....	90	36	2.18
ach, Brantford.....	109	29	3.22
niels, Guelph.....	182	40	4.22
antleton, Waterloo....	228	48	4.38
e, Paris.....	133	25	5.80
ng, Stratford.....	133	25	5.80
Ladbrook, Galt.....	221	42	5.11
T. Seagram, Waterloo..	207	28	7.11
Stewart, Brantford.....	259	31	8.11
Daniels, Galt.....	150	17	8.14
Maynard, Stratford.....	90	11	8.20
Oldham, Paris.....	185	22	8.90

STRATFORD (ONT.) CRICKET CLUB.

Honorary President, H. B. Morphy, K.C., M.P.; President, R. Patterson; Vice-President, E. Nettleton; Secretary-Treasurer, H. Wigglesworth, 4 Duke Street, Stratford; Captain, E. Nettleton; Vice-Captain, H. King.

The cricket season of 1913 proved a good one for the Stratford Cricket Club. Most of the players that made the team one to be remembered in 1912 were found eager to continue the good work when 1913 came round. There were a few changes, and most of them were for the good. The member that deserves the most credit is the veteran skipper, E. Nettleton. Although getting along in years, his heart is as young as ever, and the field is always influenced by his good judgment. He is a hard worker in every department and is the most popular man on the team, as the captain always should be. His batting did a lot towards putting the club up to second place in the Western Ontario League. The club played fourteen games. Of these nine were won, four lost and one drawn. The most creditable win was the home game with the London Asylum Club, but they returned the compliment when we journeyed to their ground. One feature of the last game was the hat trick by King, and another the heated argument put up by "Old Sol." Guelph handed out to us the worst defeat, but they are some team. As in the past, we had a few exciting matches, the chief of which was the Paris game, at Stratford. Five balls of the last over had been bowled and Stratford was two runs behind. The last ball, however, looked good to Wigglesworth, who helped it on for 4. Perhaps the most exciting game was the Galt game, at Galt, which ended in a draw, time saving Stratford from defeat. The season found us some good talent and we are looking forward to even better things from them this year. Dyke, a fast bowler and useful bat, was one of the new men. Day and Evans, also new men, promise good things, too. The club has a drawback as regards grounds, but just as long as enough ground can be found to stick up six stumps, cricket will continue in Stratford.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
C. Maynard	9	0	77	8.50	R. Barrett	12	1	53	4.90
J. Bryant	9	0	74	8.20	H. King	12	1	50	4.60
E. Nettleton	10	2	56	7.00	H. Wigglesworth	9	1	35	4.30
J. Hinchcliffe	4	0	26	6.20	C. Alban	5	0	20	4.00
W. Round	9	0	54	6.00	J. Clark	11	1	37	3.70
G. Dean	3	0	16	5.10	T. Rose	7	2	16	3.10
J. Maynard	2	0	10	5.00	P. Polley	7	0	18	2.40
H. Evans	11	2	45	5.00	G. Day	3	0	6	2.00
B. Dyke	3	0	15	5.00	G. Clappison	9	0	16	1.70

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
P. Polley	10	1	32	6	5.20	H. King	71-5	9	243	31	7.20
G. Clappison	10-2	3	42	7	6.00	C. Maynard	41-3	5	125	15	8.50
J. Clark	77-1	8	61	9	6.70	B. Dyke	35-1	4	100	5	20.00

BRANTFORD (ONT.) CRICKET LEAGUE.

Secretary, J. F. Van Lane, Brantford, Ont.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	NO.	R.	Aver.		NO.	R.	Aver.
Stewart	1	70	14.00	Darch	0	25	6.20
Bland	1	55	11.00	Walsh	0	31	6.20
Rawle	1	52	10.40	Derbyshire	0	25	4.20
Wineyard	0	62	10.30	Richardson	0	21	4.20
Vickers	0	31	10.30	Bryden	1	7	3.50
C. Smith	0	46	9.20	Whitwill	0	13	3.20
Taylor	0	26	8.70	Usher	0	13	3.20
Leach	0	32	8.00	Hutchins	0	9	3.00
West	1	27	6.80	Foott	0	8	2.70

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.		R.	W.	Aver.
Leach	42	21	2.00	J. Usher	1	3	3.67
G. Johnson	11	4	2.75	Stewart	97	18	5.40
Hutchins	41	9	4.55	A. Elliott	28	5	5.60
Bruton	21	6	3.50	Frost	141	20	7.05

WINNIPEG WANDERERS CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

SENIOR LEAGUE.

Secretary, Arthur R. Morrison, P. O. Box 2084, Winnipeg. The Wanderers won the John Ross Robertson Cup and the championship of Canada, August 15 and 16, defeating Toronto, at Toronto.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.		P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Wanderers	10	7	2	1	5	C. P. R.	10	4	4	2	0
Winnipegs	10	6	2	2	4	Civics	10	2	5	2	—3
Young Conserv.	9	5	3	1	2	St. Judes	9	0	8	1	—8

Points = wins — losses.

BATTING AVERAGES.

Qualification—4 innings, average 10.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
elstead, CPR.	9	2	106	296	42.28
ith, Wan.....	10	1	78	317	35.22
ms, Win.....	8	1	91	225	32.14
Iabershon, Wa.	9	2	97	185	26.43
urray, Wan...	5	2	57*	78	26.00
Laver, Wan...	10	0	101	254	25.40
Wright, C.....	10	0	63	251	25.10
llard, St. J...	7	4	22	69	23.00
Macfarlane, C.	5	1	38*	85	21.25
rshall, Wan...	8	4	19*	84	21.00
Langton, Win.	8	1	64*	135	19.29
MacIntosh, Wi.	10	0	69	187	18.70
Williams, Wi.	8	1	35	120	17.14
ngham, Wan..	9	0	53	142	15.77

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
T. R. Matthews, C...	7	0	28	97	13.85
C. E. Reynolds, C....	9	1	42	108	13.50
K. E. Money, Win..	10	1	53	119	13.22
S. F. Trotter, Win..	9	0	35	119	13.22
C. Charnaud, St. J..	9	1	50	105	13.12
G. Davis, C.....	6	2	19*	51	12.75
J. H. Charnley, SJ.	12	1	62*	140	12.72
J. Walker, Winn....	9	1	37	101	12.62
T. A. D. Bev'n, Wa.	7	0	48	87	12.43
J. G. Little, Win...	5	0	33	60	12.00
R. Flett, Win.....	5	1	24*	47	11.75
T. Ainge, C.....	10	0	46	117	11.70
D. Gonsalves, C....	10	1	25*	105	11.66
A. B. S. Brown, SJ.	6	0	21	65	10.83

t out.

.—The Young Conservatives omitted to send in reports of several games, consequence their players have not been included.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Qualification—10 wickets, average 20.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
Price, Wan...	117-4	35	242	53	4.57
Laver, Wan...	47	9	107	15	7.13
ams, Win.....	104-5	29	219	30	7.30
ett, Win.....	88-3	14	267	30	8.90
iith, CPR.....	92	23	207	23	9.00
dish, CPR.....	61	15	172	17	10.12
owe, CPR.....	100-4	28	223	21	10.62
Jones, C.....	38	5	107	10	10.70

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
Dr. Smith.....	41	5	118	11	10.72
C. Charnaud, St. J..	34	5	126	10	12.60
R. Bingham, Wan..	35-2	1	151	11	13.73
Rev. G. Horrobin, SJ.	159-5	28	491	32	15.34
J. F. Wright, C.....	73	4	319	19	16.71
D. Gonsalves, C.....	60	9	201	11	18.27
W. Rothwell, C.....	93	11	321	16	20.06

L. Price, Wanderers, took in all games over 100 wickets.

WINNIPEG WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
mith.....	10	1	78	317	35.22
abershon.....	9	2	97	185	26.43
Murray.....	5	2	57*	78	26.00
Laver.....	10	0	101	254	25.40
arshall.....	8	4	19*	84	21.00
ingham.....	9	0	53	142	15.77
. D. Bevington.	7	0	48	87	12.43
deB. Sher'ham	4	0	21	21	5.25

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. L. Price.....	7	1	15*	31	5.16
J. Grant.....	2	1	5*	5	5.00
E. J. Smith.....	3	1	4*	7	3.50
Dr. Smith.....	6	1	6	15	3.00
L. Gibbons.....	2	1	3*	3	3.00
H. H. Russell.....	1	1	2*	2	2.00
P. Fegan.....	1	0	2	2	2.00

Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
L. Price.....	117-4	35	243	53	4.58
. Laver.....	47	9	107	15	7.13
Smith.....	40-4	9	118	11	10.72

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
T. A. D. Bevington.	9	1	23	2	11.50
R. Bingham.....	35-2	1	151	11	13.72

tches—W. Murray 8, R. Bingham 6, T. A. D. Bevington 6, W. L. Price 5, E. aver 4, Dr. Smith 3, J. Marshall 3, T. Smith 2, C. J. deB. Sheringham 2, K. ershon 2, E. J. Smith 1, F. Body 1, J. Crichton 1.
umped—C. J. deB. Sheringham 3, J. Marshall 1,

INDIAN HEAD (SASK.) CRICKET CLUB.

Patrons, Levi Thompson, Esq., M. P., Joseph Glenn, Esq., M.P.P., R. Gordon, Esq., B.A.; Honorary President, A. W. Sherwood, Esq.; Pr dent, W. Govan, Esq.; Vice-President, O. J. Godfrey, Esq., C.A.; Capt J. M. Thomson, Esq.; Vice-Captain, G. A. Brinton, Esq.; Honorary S retary, J. S. Heathcote, Indian Head; Executive Committee—Dr. A. Brown, M.A., Ph.D., G. S. Chidley, Esq., and A. Whittle, Esq. Ga played 14; won 10, lost 2, drawn 2.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
J. S. Heathcote	16	1	97	402	26.80
R. E. H. Eaton	17	1	81	388	24.20
W. Kynoch	3	1	29*	45	22.50
O. J. Godfrey	17	1	67	328	20.50
C. Hayward	5	0	18	51	10.20
K. S. McLeod	15	2	51	120	9.20
A. Whittle	9	5	18*	35	
J. M. Thomson	15	1	19*	118	
J. J. Brewer	12	0	19	103	
R. L. Challoner	9	1	12	64	
G. A. Brinton	8	1	12	35	
G. S. Chidley	5	1	7	16	

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. G. Lewthwaite	12	2	24	7	3.40
O. J. Godfrey	13	2	39	6	6.50
R. L. Challoner	145-1	26	400	53	7.50
C. Brinton	6	1	23	3	7.60
K. S. McLeod	85-5	19	216	27	
C. Hayward	58-4	16	133	14	
J. S. Heathcote	63	14	186	18	
C. Grainger	21	5	55	4	

Bowling—May 9, K. S. McLeod, 4 wickets for 2; May 24, R. L. Challone wickets for 20; May 29, R. L. Challoner, 8 wickets for 15; June 12, R. L. C loner, 7 wickets for 14; June 19, R. L. Challoner, 7 wickets for 39; July 16, S. McLeod, 5 wickets for 6; July 17, J. G. Lewthwaite, 6 wickets for 11.

Individual high scores—O. J. Godfrey, 67, 55, 55, 46; R. E. H. Eaton, 81, 48, 43; J. S. Heathcote, 97, 82, 61, 44; K. S. McLeod, 51.

PACIFIC COAST CRICKET ASSOCIATION, VICTORIA, B. C.

The Pacific Coast Cricket Association consists of the following clu with headquarters at Victoria, B. C.: Mainland—Vancouver, Burra and New Westminster. Island—Victoria, Albion, Oak Bay, Univers Incogs, Garrison, Cowichan and Nanaimo. Officers, 1913: Preside J. C. Barnacle; Vice-President, W. H. M. Roberson; Honorary Secreta Treasurer, Fred W. Reeves, P. O. Box 1519, Victoria, British Columb Committee, H. H. Hewett and E. W. Ismay.

The association has also formed an Island League, which will be co posed of the above named island clubs and others which may be form before the opening of the 1914 season.

VANCOUVER (B. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, K. A. Auty, Denham Court, Vancouver, B. C.

The Vancouver Cricket Club played 19 matches during the past s son, winning 11, losing 5 and drawing 3. No centuries were scored or against the club. F. B. Hurst won the Gardner Johnson batting pr for the highest average for the season, the qualification being a minim of ten innings. F. J. Peers was a very close runner-up. The bowling the club was considerably strengthened last year by the advent of E. Webb, an exceptional left-arm bowler, who, beside being a prolific sco and a safe field, gave the wicket-keepers an unusually good time keepi to him behind the sticks. The averages and analysis follow:

	R.	W.	Exs.	Aver.
couver C.C.....	3365	210	210	17.02

	R.	W.	Exs.	Aver.
Opponents	3041	227	224	14.38

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
., Hurst.....	11	0	61	292	26.54
. Peers.....	18	1	66	449	26.41
H. Peters.....	16	0	87	415	25.93
'. Peel.....	10	2	47*	204	25.50
d. Webb.....	12	2	80	222	22.20

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. E. Hodges.....	12	1	54	179	16.27
E. Wilder.....	17	3	38	226	16.14
W. M. Banbury.....	10	0	33	147	14.70
R. K. McRoberts....	12	0	21	127	10.58
J. B. Caldwell.....	18	1	24*	109	6.41

Less than ten innings.

Kaye.....	7	2	63	157	31.40
e. Hodgson.....	5	0	77	143	28.60
G. Sladen.....	7	4	20	77	25.66
. Davey.....	4	0	45	51	12.75
V. Sterling.....	9	1	23	89	11.12
. Collinson.....	7	1	28	66	11.00

J. F. Mends..... 9 2 24 64 9.14
A. Malins..... 4 0 11 29 7.25
C. Illingworth..... 3 0 12 14 4.66
F. W. Hawkins..... 5 0 8 12 2.40
J. Minns..... 3 0 2 5 1.66
E. G. N. Formby.... 4 0 0 0 ....

e following batted twice or less and scored: F. A. Loosemore, 15 and 10; '. Spraggan, 19 and 5; H. Shotton, 17 and 6; R. Hoyle, 19* and 0; J. Clegg, nd 0; C. Hall, 11 and 1; H. E. B. Foster, 2 and 2; P. H. R. Jephson, 1 and . Firth, 0* and 0; Du Cane 42, A. H. Fitzgerald 37, J. Crane 17, C. N. Peel . Cullenward 12, Q. M. S. Robertson 10*, A. Hoar 9, A. Spencer 7, K. Danesigh 6*. W. Twynham 6, J. R. Smith 0, A. France 0.

e following made scores of 40 and over: F. J. Peers, 66, 60, 57, 54, 42; N. Peters, 87, 53, 50, 45; F. G. Hurst, 61, 51, 43; A. Kaye, 63, 40*; R. D. Hodg- 77, 56; E. M. Webb 80, W. E. Hodges 54, G. C. Peel 47, C. V. Davey 45, Cane 42.

e following took the majority of the catches: N. H. Peters 8, E. M. Webb B. Caldwell 7, G. C. Peel 6, W. E. Hodges 5, R. K. McRoberts 5, F. J. s. 4, E. Wilder 4, F. G. Hurst 3.

stumpings G. C. Peel accounted for 9, E. Wilder 6 and H. G. Sladen 3.

Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
d. Webb.....	202-4	44	578	65	8.89
. Mends.....	86-1	15	259	23	11.26
. Peters.....	48-1	3	260	20	13.00
. McRoberts....	66-4	5	278	16	17.37

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
F. J. Peers.....	141-4	20	509	25	20.36
E. W. Hodges.....	41-4	8	165	8	20.62
J. B. Caldwell.....	41	4	181	6	31.66

Under 25 overs.

V. Sterling.....	7-5	1	17	4	4.25
. Fitzgerald....	3	0	9	2	4.50
Twynham.....	2-4	0	10	2	5.00
. Spraggan.....	3	0	10	2	5.00
. Davey.....	12-3	1	38	6	6.33
. N. Formby....	15	3	39	6	6.50
Cane.....	6	2	17	2	8.50
d. Banbury.....	20	5	72	7	10.28

J. Minns.....	4	1	23	2	11.50
J. R. Smith.....	3	0	23	2	11.50
Du Cane.....	5	1	12	1	12.00
A. Kaye.....	7-5	1	29	2	14.50
C. Illingworth.....	19	3	75	5	15.00
A. Malins.....	4	0	17	1	17.00
F. G. Hurst.....	6	1	20	1	20.00
F. W. Hawkins.....	4	0	22	1	22.00

e following took no wickets for their respective number of runs: H. Shot- 3, H. E. B. Foster 14, R. D. Hodgson 15, H. F. Roden 15, C. Guild 16, J. H. nson 19, C. Hall 19, A. Hoar 20.

e club exceeded the century in its innings total on nineteen occasions, and pponents on fourteen occasions.

BURRARD CRICKET CLUB, VANCOUVER, B. C.

ecretary, Captain Eastley, United Service Club, Vancouver, B. C. The ages for the season of the Burrard Cricket Club show that E. S. en was the leading batsman, with R. J. Beecham a close second. ng last season the Burrards engaged in twenty-three matches, win- nine, losing eleven, and three were drawn. R. J. Beecham, a mem-

ber of the club, put up the Canadian record for batting, compiling t fine total of 249 in a tournament match against New Westminster August 23. The Burrards were defeated in the semi-finals. The ave ages follow:

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
E. S. Bullen	8	1	101	302	43.14
R. J. Beecham	15	0	249	588	39.02
W. H. Twynam	17	2	106*	485	32.33
A. P. Graves	13	5	56	218	27.25
E. I. Barbor	11	2	83*	240	26.66
W. G. Ivamy	14	2	62	315	26.25
E. F. Smith	10	0	89	243	24.03
L. T. Dwelley	13	2	69	251	22.81
F. W. Bird	11	4	50*	134	19.14
D. S. Hood	15	0	67	267	17.80
A. J. Leeming	11	0	35	181	16.45

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver
G. Stark	9	0	42	136	15
R. S. M. Beatson	14	0	33	204	14
W. G. Bullen	12	1	36	141	12
F. P. Bullen	16	3	47	159	12
W. McLaren	4	1	18	32	10
W. G. Chandler	8	0	29	85	10
G. Rolfe	6	3	8	25	8
R. Smith	9	3	36	48	8
A. J. Killick	15	3	15	91	7
T. C. Mahon	5	0	12	32	6
G. McLindon	5	0	18	30	6

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
E. S. Bullen	27-3	4	129	12	10.75
F. R. Bullen	128	11	338	34	11.70
R. S. Beatson	83-3	17	293	25	11.72
L. T. Dwelley	17	3	59	5	11.80
D. S. Hood	70	8	211	17	12.41
T. C. Mahon	42	4	135	10	13.50
W. H. Twynam	152-1	13	553	38	14.55

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Ave
G. Stark	81-4	10	311	20	15.
W. G. Ivamy	166-4	22	505	30	16.
G. McLindon	28-3	1	119	7	17.
A. Graves	88	15	291	16	18.
R. J. Beecham	93-1	12	356	17	20.
A. I. Barbor	47	3	165	7	23.
E. F. Smith	12	2	51	1	51.

NEW WESTMINSTER (B. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, G. D. Brymner; Vice-Presidents, R. J. Rickman, Cano d'Easum, M.A., L. M. Richardson; Captain, F. C. B. Cave; Vice-Captai W. A. Wells; Honorary Treasurer, Rev. G. A. Ray, M.A.; Honorary Se retary, F. A. Rose, P. O. Box 481, New Westminster, B. C. During se son of 1913 the first eleven played twenty-six matches, winning thirtee losing nine, and four were drawn. For the first time in the annals the club (dating back twenty-five years) a second team was placed in th field for a portion of the season. Five matches were played, of whic two were won and three lost.

Although Thom led the bowling honors with the Westminster Crick Club, champions of the Vancouver and District League, during the pa season, the real honors fell on the shoulders of F. A. Rose, who out twenty-six of the matches played, figured in the bowling of twenty-fi games, securing 101 wickets at an average cost of 11.64. Thom onl played in six games, securing 23 wickets at a cost of 7.30 runs per wicke

The honor of leading the batting averages fell to F. C. B. Cave, th Westminster skipper, who made a name for himself in British Columbi although he started late in the season. Cave's score of 173 against Ced Cottage stood as a record until Beacham of the Burrards compiled 24 in Victoria, playing against the Royals. Thom took second place in ba ting with an average of 25 in his six games. The following are the ave ages compiled by Secretary Rose:

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
F. C. B. Cave	17	0	173	645	37.94
G. Thom	6	1	95	127	25.40
L. H. Miller	25	2	55	374	16.26
Canon D'Easum	13	2	52	177	16.09
T. Y. Hebron	18	2	41	209	13.06
W. A. Wells	25	2	36	276	12.00
Rev. E. R. Bartlett	22	1	50	224	10.67

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Ave
C. H. Judd	8	2	33	64	10.
F. A. Rose	23	0	32	234	10.
E. W. Money	11	1	29	83	8.
E. T. Dunford	24	4	42	175	8.
A. B. Tigar	18	5	37	80	6.
T. D. Curtis	6	1	12	28	5.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
Thom	79	23	168	23	7.30	T. Y. Hebron	195-2	25	682	41	16.63
A. Rose	312-1	27	1176	101	11.64	Rev. E. R. Bartlett	55-1	6	190	11	17.27

VICTORIA (B. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

Honorary President, His Honor Lieutenant-Governor T. W. Paterson; esident, Justice Irving; Honorary Vice-Presidents, Sir Richard Bride, Hon. E. Dewdney, Justice Galliher, B. H. T. Drake, W. T. yce, D. Doig, A. T. Goward, B. J. Perry, J. York, A. J. C. Galletly, J. scowitz, W. E. Blakemore, F. B. Pemberton, A. P. Luxton, Lieutenant- lonel W. H. Cunliffe, Captain W. J. Rant; Vice-President, George Gil- pie; Honorary Secretary, Fred W. Reeves, P. O. Box 1519, Victoria, C.; Honorary Treasurer, P. D. Morrison; Captain, Rev. H. A. Colli- ; Vice-Captain, J. H. Gillespie; Committee—J. W. D. York, R. J. rton, T. R. Leonard, L. H. Major.
Played 29; won 13, lost 13, drawn 3.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	R.	Aver.
S. V. York	11	6	317	28.81	P. J. Horton	23	1	266	11.56
A. Goward	9	3	245	27.22	E. H. Duncan	8	1	77	9.62
H. Gillespie	13	4	348	26.76	A. Booth	11	3	103	9.36
D. A. Scott	17	1	423	24.88	M. Cane	14	0	119	8.05
C. B. Gray	16	1	391	24.43	L. H. Major	8	0	63	7.87
W. D. York	17	4	365	21.47	G. D. Inglis	4	1	30	7.50
A. Spencer	11	3	220	20.00	F. W. Reeves	16	1	118	7.37
A. Collison	12	6	239	19.91	R. M. Hebden	11	0	76	6.90
R. Leonard	6	1	114	19.00	P. D. Morrison	7	0	48	6.85
Coates	6	1	112	18.66	W. T. Williams	11	3	64	5.81
F. L. Pilkington	3	0	48	16.00	K. Denniston	5	0	21	4.20
Martin	8	0	126	15.75	W. Casey	4	0	16	4.00
Galliher	12	1	181	15.08	S. H. Thomson	1	0	2	2.00

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	R.	W.	Aver.		O.	R.	W.	Aver.
Cane	3-5	19	3	6.33	A. C. B. Gray	136	432	27	16.00
M. Hebner	49	130	13	10.00	W. F. L. Pilkington	29	81	5	16.20
Galliher	105	324	31	10.45	H. A. Collison	127	468	27	17.33
D. Morrison	10	44	4	11.00	R. J. Horton	109	474	27	17.55
A. Goward	63	207	16	12.93	G. D. Inglis	40	170	8	21.25
W. D. York	132	408	31	13.16	Carew Martin	18	64	3	21.33
D. A. Scott	12	53	4	13.25	L. H. Major	44	196	9	21.77
H. Gillespie	60	214	16	13.36	W. T. Williams	19	63	2	31.50
W. D. York	132	408	31	13.16	T. R. Leonard	15	65	2	32.50
Coates	3	16	1	16.00	S. H. Thomson	3	8	0	.....

COWICHAN (B. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

Honorary President, Colonel Hobday; President, John Hirsch; Vice- esidents, F. Maitland-Dougall, R. A. Wicks, Captain Clifton, W. H. yward, M.P., Dr. Borcroft, L. W. Huntingdon, Clive Phillipps-Woolley, v. F. G. Christmas; Captain and Treasurer, E. W. Carr Hilton; Vice- ptain and Secretary, H. B. Hayward, Duncan, B. C.; Committee, D. Taylor, W. W. Bundock, G. Curgenven, H. Lipscombe, E. C. Brooke- ith, R. Barkley.
Team A—Games played 22, won 19, lost 3 (including Australia). am B—Games played 8, won 4, lost 4, abandoned 2. Centuries, Team -105 (retired), G. Curgenven vs. Cowichan Bay, at Duncan, June 28;

110, G. Curgenven vs. Vancouver Moths, at Duncan, July 1. Team B—144, R. H. Vaughan vs. University School, at Victoria, July 5. G. Curgenven during the season scored 1,075 runs with average of 37.06, and took 115 wickets, average 9.60 per wicket. Curgenven's two centuries were made in successive matches. The Cowichan eleven made over 250 on the following occasions: 361, vs. Cowichan Bay (Curgenven, 105 not out); 271, vs. Vancouver Moths (Curgenven, 110); 325, vs. Garrison of Victoria (Curgenven 87, Brooke-Smith 89, Vaughan 66); 313, vs. University Incogs (Curgenven 69, Heyward 66, McAdam 83).

Towards the end of the cricket season in British Columbia a Pacific Coast cricket tournament takes place in Victoria. Last year the teams competed and they were divided into two divisions, and the side winning most matches of Division A played the winner of Division B. This is always keenly contested and shows any amount of keenness of the cricket of British Columbia. The winners of Division A were Cowichan and of Division B Oak Bay, Cowichan proving the better team in a well contested final. A large cup was the prize battled for, and added interest was aroused last year, in so far that it is the first in which another club, with the exception of Vancouver and Victoria, has won the cup.

August 25, Cowichan 313 (Curgenven 69, Hayward 66, McAdam 83); University Incogs 76 and 62 (Bagnall, 6 for 40 and 6 for 33); August 26, Cowichan 234 (Curgenven 91, McAdam 40); Vancouver 178 and 139 for 6 wickets; August 28, Cowichan 135 (Curgenven 71) and 239 (Murphy 55, Hills 50); Victoria 62 (Bagnall, 7 for 23) and 114 for 8 (Curgenven, 4 for 47); August 29, Garrison 93 (Curgenven, 6 for 24) and 71 (Curgenven, 5 for 21; Brooke-Smith, 5 for 24); Cowichan 73 (Ashey, 5 for 20) and 97, nine wickets (Curgenven 31) (Ashey, 5 for 41).

This match left Cowichan with five victories and no defeats, while in the "B" half, Oak Bay had won four and lost one and Burrard won four and lost one. This necessitated a semi-final on the Saturday, which Oak Bay won, and the final was played on Monday. Cowichan 231 (Curgenven 56) and 30 for 4 wickets; Oak Bay 123 (Bagnall, 7 for 44) and 172 for 4 declared (Orr 60, Harker 59).

In Curgenven Cowichan possesses the best all-around cricketer in British Columbia, if not in Canadan, and in H. B. Hayward a wicket-keeper far above the average. The club was ably led by Carr Hilton, and, owing to the men working in harmony, a very successful season was enjoyed.

TEAM A—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
D. Hilton	8	7	13	49	49.00	T. Barclay	10	2	28	120	15.00
G. Curgenven	30	1	110	1075	37.06	F. M. Hills	25	2	50	296	12.86
V. V. Murphy	6	0	45	157	26.16	W. McAdam	31	2	83	369	12.72
E. Brooke-Smith	26	0	89	605	23.26	F. Young	20	1	34	219	11.52
R. Vaughan	7	0	66	139	19.85	W. Bundock	29	3	31	298	11.46
D. Taylor	11	0	50	212	19.27	R. Bagnall	16	1	41	157	10.46
T. Murphy	17	3	65	262	18.71	M. Finlayson	16	5	22	107	9.72
H. Hayward	25	1	66	433	18.04	E. C. Hilton	20	6	23	115	8.21

Also batted.

H. Charter	1	0	28	28	28.00	G. Baiss	5	0	10	27	5.40
A. G. Dobbie	2	0	32	42	21.00	P. Luscombe	2	0	8	8	4.00
E. Maguire	3	0	17	32	10.66	R. Barkley	5	0	16	19	3.80

TEAM A—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
Whitbourne	26	19	50	7	7.10	V. V. Murphy	64	6	243	16	15.30
R. Bagnall	200-2	38	595	64	9.20	G. Dobbie	22-5	0	80	5	16.00
G. Curgenven	400-3	65	1105	115	9.60	F. Young	39	1	138	7	19.70
R. Vaughan	90-1	9	366	27	13.50	W. Bundock	46-3	2	218	10	21.80
D. W. Taylor	56-1	5	214	15	14.20	W. McAdam	47	2	213	9	23.60
E. Brooke-Smith	235-1	34	752	51	14.70						

vill be noticed that G. Curgenven secured the **greatest number of wickets** r the season, obtaining 115.

following players took the majority of the catches: H. B. Hayward **21**, rgenven 15, W. McAdam 14, E. Brooke-Smith 12, E. Hilton 11, F. M. Hills Bundock 7, R. Bagnall 7, V. V. Murphy 5.

nped—H. B. Hayward 10, F. M. Hills 1.

ies played 22; won 19, lost 3. The three matches lost were against Van- r C.C., Nanaimo C.C. and Australians.

TEAM B—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
ughan	5	0	144	185	37.00
owcroft	3	0	54	103	34.33
ton	9	1	37	130	16.25
guire	3	0	22	34	11.33
bday	7	1	13	56	9.33
arter	9	1	22	72	9.00
bday	7	1	18	54	9.00
R. Whittome	5	0	17	43	8.60
T. Hobday	6	3	9	22	7.33
H. Stephens	6	3	10	17	5.66
M. Finlayson	6	0	10	34	5.56
Col. Hobday	4	1	6	15	5.00
J. J. Morley	3	0	3	4	1.33
V. Knox	3	1	2	2	1.00

TEAM B—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
Smith	10	1	22	7	3.14
Dobbie	10	1	14	4	3.50
rphy	16	3	34	8	4.25
Hilton	5	0	27	3	9.00
Hilton	7	1	21	2	10.50
R. Vaughan	63	6	235	22	10.68
F. Young	33	8	100	9	11.11
R. Hobday	21	3	97	5	19.40
Whitbourne	15	0	62	3	20.66
D. W. Taylor	12	1	42	2	21.00

es played 8; won 4, lost 4.

NANAIMO (B. C.) CRICKET CLUB.

sident, F. H. Shepherd, M.P.; Secretary-Treasurer, R. R. Hind- , P. O. Box 655, Nanaimo, B. C.; Captain, William Newbury; Vice- in, A. T. W. Paul. Playing members—H. R. Jepson, F. Jepson, J. n, A. Leighton, L. Shepherd, A. Williamson, R. Battey, H. R. Curry, Vaugh. The club did not do at all well in batting during the sea- f 1913, and there is no interest in the averages. A. Leighton made t out against the Albion C.C., in Victoria, and 74 against the Van- r Moths in a match at home. H. R. Jepson made 83 in a match st the Burrard C.C., played during the Pacific Coast tournament on niversity School ground in Victoria. The club was very strong in ng, and the averages worked out very much alike. Special mention d be made of A. Leighton. He was, perhaps, the most successful r in the Pacific Coast tournament held in Victoria last August, his l being 26 wickets at a cost of 6 runs each. The averages for the n are as follows:

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Aver.
ighton	378	50	7.50
R. Jepson	277	32	8.60
ewbury	212	24	8.80
R. R. Hindmarch	169	19	8.80
L. Shepherd	40	5	8.00

VANCOUVER (B. C.) MOTHS.

retary, C. Illingworth, P. O. Box 1213, Vancouver, B. C.

e Vancouver Moths played 18 matches, won 8, lost 3 and drew 7, have thus done exceptionally well, considering that they have met g the season just past stronger teams than ever before and amongst n may be numbered such teams as Cowichan (winners of the Vic- cricket tournament last year), Victoria and the Victoria Albions. e were also an exceptional number of drawn games, the majority of

which, had they been brought to a definite conclusion, would have go into the "won" category. The services of quite a few of the backbo of last year's team have also been requisitioned for the parent team th year. No centuries were scored for, though two were scored against t Moths in 1913, these being: 117 by F. Cave for New Westminster, New Westminster, July 5, and 110 by G. Curgenven for Cowichan, Duncans, July 1.

Auty-Danesborough tops the batting averages with 23.75, this bei approximately five runs lower than 1912's highest. A. Kaye, J. Cra H. G. Sladen, C. Guild, C. Illingworth, H. F. Roden and W. Hearne have been notable contributors with bat and ball. The analysis a averages for 1913 follow:

	R.	W.	Exs.	Aver.		R.	W.	Exs.	Ave
Vancouver Moths....	2401	182	188	13.18	Opponents	2608	180	177	16

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.		Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Ave
Auty-Danesborough..	7	3	34*	93	23.25	H. Mathers.....	8	0	32	114	14
A. Kaye.....	14	1	47	233	17.92	C. Hall.....	4	0	23	50	12
C. R. Swift.....	6	4	14*	35	17.50	J. Collinson.....	5	0	25	50	10
J. Crane.....	7	2	28	80	16.00	H. Shotton.....	5	0	23	41	8.
H. G. Sladen.....	17	3	51*	222	15.85	C. Dawson.....	7	0	17	51	7.
C. Guild.....	17	1	39	228	15.50	J. Minns.....	8	1	15	42	6.
W. M. Banbury.....	4	1	17	46	15.33	E. W. Cullenward...	4	0	13	23	5.
C. Illingworth.....	20	4	40	245	15.31	F. A. A. Barrs.....	4	0	12	18	4.
H. F. Roden.....	18	4	42	206	14.71						

The following batted in three innings or under and scored: W. Hearne, 84 27 and 2; J. Caldwell, 71*, 17 and 6; H. N. Peters 34; H. Jepson, 18* and 1; Woodhead 19; F. J. Peers, 30 and 1; L. W. Peel, 26 and 4; R. K. McRoberts 1 E. M. Webb 15; F. G. Hurst, 16 and 13; J. B. Ramsden, 13 and 1*; W. H. Slat 12; E. Formby, 18 and 2; F. W. Hawkins, 11 and 9; R. D. Hodgson 8; McLaren 8; H. Oxenham 8; L. F. Murphy, 14*, 0 and 0; M. C. Rutherford, and 0; G. C. Peel, 8 and 5; J. F. Mends, 10, 7 and 1; G. G. Baiss, 11 and 1; Vine 5; B. P. Spraggan, 3 and 1; G. Reid 2; F. Jepson 4; R. G. S. Murray 1; Sterling 1; F. W. Ashley, 0 and 0; H. E. B. Foster, 0 and 0; C. Royston, 0 a 0; L. D'Easum, E. Margetson, W. Newberry, H. Railton, F. Sheppard and Williamson, 0 each.

The following made scores of 40 and over: A. Kaye, 47 and 45; W. Hear 84*, J. Caldwell 71*, H. G. Sladen 51*, H. F. Roden 42, C. Illingworth 40.

The following took the majority of the catches: C. Guild 9, H. F. Roden Auty-Danesborough 6, A. Kaye 6, H. Mathers 5, C. Ilingworth 4, L. W. Peel H. Shotton 3.

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.		O.	M.	R.	W.	Ave
J. Minns.....	33-4	6	96	12	8.00	W. Hearne.....	29-1	5	123	9	13.
C. Illingworth.....	176-2	34	587	50	11.74	H. F. Roden.....	69-1	12	277	15	18.
C. Hall.....	42	9	144	11	13.01	J. Crane.....	31	4	151	8	18
C. Guild.....	107-3	9	345	26	13.26						

Bowled 25 overs or less.

E. M. Webb.....	8-2	3	22	6	3.66	A. Kaye.....	7	0	45	2	22.
B. P. Spraggan.....	3	0	12	2	6.00	F. A. A. Barrs.....	14	2	71	3	23.
F. G. Hurst.....	12	1	36	5	7.20	J. Caldwell.....	14	1	65	3	25.
H. Shotton.....	9	2	32	3	10.66	C. Dawson.....	25	2	110	4	27.
J. F. Mends.....	8	0	35	3	11.66	F. J. Peers.....	16	0	87	3	29.

The following took only one wicket each for their respective number of run J. Vine 9, E. Formby 19, N. H. Peters 21, W. M. Banbury 26, G. Read 34, a the following no wickets for: H. Mathers 3, R. D. Hodgson 26, J. Collinson 41.

The club exceeded the century in their innings total on fourteen occasio and their opponents on thirteen occasions.

Tour of the Australians, 1913

Space does not permit of the complete scores of all games to be given, so a few of special interest have been selected.

AUSTRALIANS VS. TORONTO.

Played at Toronto, June 11 and 12, 1913.

AUSTRALIANS.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
C. R. Mayne, run out	14	l b w, b Seagram	9
H. L. Collins, b Seagram	0	l b w, b Rathbun	37
C. G Macartney, l b w, b Wookey	75	did not bat.	
W. Bardsley, run out	19	st Cordner, b Rathbun	14
J. N. Crawford, c Henderson, b Wookey	27	not out	10
P. S. Arnott, b Wookey	15	b Rathbun	37
A. Diamond, l b w, b Swan	65	st Cordner, b Rathbun	0
L. A. Cody, st Cordner, b Rathbun	25	b Wookey	5
S. H. Emery, b Wookey	40	b Rathbun	0
A. A. Mailey, c Cordner, b Rathbun	5	b Wookey	8
H. C. Campbell, not out	25	b Rathbun	8
Extras	33	Extras	18
Total	343	Total	146

First innings—Seagram, 14—0—1—57; Swan, 6—0—1—34; Wookey, 25—3—4—90; Rathbun, 21—1—2—87; Henderson, 1—0—0—33.
Second innings—Seagram, 9—1—1—21; Wookey, 17—1—2—59; Swan, 3—0—0—17; Rathbun, 6—0—6—31; Reid, 1—1—0—0.

TORONTO.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
H. G. Davidson, b Collins	10	l b w, b Mayne	1
E. M. Baines, c Crawford, b Emery	12	b Emery	23
H. H. Humphries, c Emery, b Collins	7	l b w, b Emery	20
H. S. Reid, b Emery	0	c and b Collins	18
H. F. Lounsborough, c Macartney, b Collins	1	b Emery	4
S. R. Saunders, c Emery, b Mailey	5	st Campbell, b Mailey	33
P. E. Henderson, not out	23	b Crawford	17
H. G. Wookey, b Mailey	0	run out	15
A. D. Cordner, b Mailey	4	st Campbell, b Mailey	1
F. Swan, b Mayne	10	c Bardsley, b Mailey	8
N. Seagram, b Mayne	0	not out	1
L. M. Raeburn, b Mayne	6	c Crawford, b Mailey	1
Extras	13	Extras	11
Total	91	Total	156

First innings—Collins, 18—3—3—38; Emery, 8—3—2—8; Mailey, 8—1—3—16; Mayne, 3—0—3—16.
Second innings—Arnott, 6—1—0—7; Mayne, 3—0—1—21; Collins, 9—2—1—26; Crawford, 8—1—1—19; Mailey, 5—1—4—23.

AUSTRALIANS VS. MONTREAL.

Played at Montreal, June 13 and 14, 1913.

AUSTRALIANS.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
E. R. Mayne, b Hart	50	c Goodman, b Lane	0
H. L. Collins, c and b Goodman	48	c Hart, b Lane	11
C. G. Macartney, b Hart	57	c Lane, b Goodman	2
W. Bardsley, run out	7	not out	139
J. N. Crawford, b Goodman	22	b Goodman	52
L. A. Cody, not out	59	c Wallace, b Goodman	5
G. S. Down, l b w, b Goodman	7	l b w, b Goodman	14
A. Diamond, b Lane	4	b Goodman	0
S. H. Emery, l b w, b Lane	0	c and b Goodman	21
G. C. Campbell, c Baker, b Burgess	15	c Thompson, b Burgess	40
A. A. Mailey, c Lane, b Goodman	9	b Baber	10
Extras	9	Extras	15
Total	287	Total	309

First innings—Lane, 1 for 50; Goodwin, 4 for 54; Burgess, 1 for 55; Hart, 2 for 52; Baber, 0 for 30; Hawkins, 0 for 10; Wallace, 0 for 27.

Second innings—Lane, 2 for 56; Goodman, 6 for 93; Hart, 0 for 38; Burgess, 1 for 39; Hawkins, 0 for 29; Baber, 1 for 39.

MONTREAL.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
F. J. C. Goodman, c Collins, b Lane	13	b Collins	6
C. F. Hawkins, b Collins	4	b Crawford	13
J. J. Cameron, c Crawford, b Mayne	2	b Crawford	9
R. H. Malone, c Diamond, b Collins	4	st Campbell, b Mailey	6
E. H. Thompson, st Campbell, b Mailey	18	b Crawford	14
O. Wallace, not out	20	l b w, b Mayne	7
W. C. Baber, b Emery	1	b Crawford	11
W. W. Ince, b Macartney	5	c Crawford, b Mailey	0
C. F. Lane, b Emery	4	c Crawford, b Crawford	3
A. J. Burgess, b Crawford	0	not out	16
R. S. Hart, b Emery	0	c and b Crawford	8
Extras	14	Extras	19
Total	85	Total	112

First innings—Collins, 2 for 15; Mayne, 2 for 29; Mailey, 1 for 10; Emery, 3 for 9; Macartney, 1 for 7; Crawford, 1 for 1.

Second innings—Collins, 1 for 9; Mayne, 1 for 14; Mailey, 2 for 29; Crawford, 6 for 41.

AUSTRALIANS VS. GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

Played at Manheim, June 20 and 21, 1913.

GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
L. Evans, st Campbell, b Macartney	1	b Crawford	0
M. Graham, st Campbell, b Crawford	9	b Martney, run out	8
A. Furness, run out	0	not out	106
C. Morris, c Emery, b Mailey	20	b Crawford	6
Graham, st Campbell, b Malley	20	b Macartney	6
R. Vetterlein, b Mailey	13	c and b Macartney	0
H. Clark, b Mailey	18	l b w, Emery	6
C. Jordan, b Emery	1	c Mailey, b Macartney	22
P. Anderson, b Crawford	13	b Crawford	8
P. O'Neill, run out	10	c Down, b Emery	25
Waad, Jr., not out	9	c Cody, b Crawford	8
Extras	10	Extras	24
Total	124	Total	219

Australians—J. N. Crawford, 105—5—56—4; C. G. Macartney, 72—3—40—3; A. A. Mailey, 72—0—47—0; S. H. Emery, 60—0—52—2.

AUSTRALIANS.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
R. Mayne, b Vetterlein	54	A. Diamond, c Jordan, b Vetterlein	31
A. Cody, b Graham	97	G. C. Campbell, b Clark	1
G. Macartney, c Anderson, b Waad	0	S. H. Emery, run out	51
W. Bardsley, b Graham	117	A. A. Mailey, not out	11
J. N. Crawford, c Morris, b Graham	58	Extras	5
S. Arnott, c Anderson, b Graham	49		
G. S. Down, c and b Clark	47	Total	521

First innings—Crawford, 54—0—36—2; Macartney, 30—0—13—1; Mailey, 72—1—35—4; Emery, 54—1—30—1.

Second innings—P. H. Clark, 220—4—143—2; W. P. O'Neill, 78—0—47—0; J. R. Vetterlein, 108—0—117—2; R. Waad, 96—0—86—1; W. Graham, 144—2—42—4; R. P. Anderson, 24—0—33—0.

AUSTRALIANS VS. GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

Played at Haverford, June 27 and 28, 1913.

GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
C. M. Graham, b Crawford	16	c Mayne, b Crawford	0
C. C. Morris, l b w, b Crawford	8	c Mayne, b Crawford	1
R. P. Anderson, c and b Mailey	46	c Cody, b Macartney	8
S. H. Hart, st Campbell, b Mailey	15	b Macartney	0
H. A. Furness, hit wkt., b Mailey	2	c Diamond, b Macartney	18
J. R. Vetterlein, c Cody, b Mailey	0	b Macartney	9
W. Graham, b Mailey	4	c Bardsley, b Crawford	6
P. H. Clark, c Crawford, b Mailey	12	b Crawford	0
H. G. Pearce, b Crawford	3	not out	14
C. H. Winter, b Mailey	0	b Crawford	1
W. M. Fellows, not out	0	b Crawford	0
Extras	9	Extras	10
Total	115	Total	67

Runs at the Fall of Each Wicket.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
23	30	32	77	77	90	107	114	114	115

Runs at the Fall of Each Wicket.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0	8	18	25	36	45	46	46	46	67

First innings—Crawford, 72—1—50—3; Macartney, 18—1—12—0; Mailey, 66—1—31—7; Emery, 12—0—13—0.

Second innings—Crawford, 59—0—40—6; Macartney, 54—3—17—4.

AUSTRALIANS.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
E. R. Mayne, b Pearce	4	not out	26
L. A. Cody, c Winter, b Pearce	4	not out	48
C. G. Macartney, c Anderson, b Clark	14		
W. Bardsley, c Anderson, b Clark	40		
J. N. Crawford, b Pearce	3		
H. Collins, b Pearce	9		
C. S. Down, b Pearce	4		
A. Diamond, b Pearce	0		
C. G. Campbell, c Winter, b Pearce	6		
S. H. Emery, c Anderson, b Clark	9		
A. A. Mailey, not out	0		
Extras	12	Extras	4
Total	105	Total (0 wickets)	78

Runs at the Fall of Each Wicket.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	23	27	40	58	70	70	88	105	105

First innings—Pearce, 84—2—57—7; Clark, 79—2—36—3.

Second innings—Pearce, 5—0—32—0; Clark, 5-2—1—20—0; Fellows, 2—0—12—0; W. Graham, 3—0—10—0.

AUSTRALIANS VS. UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Played at Manheim, July 4, 5 and 7, 1913.

AUSTRALIANS.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
E. R. Mayne, c Anderson, b Hoskings	85	c Anderson, b Goodman	66
L. A. Cody, c Anderson, b Pearce	2	c Goodman, b Pearce	95
C. G. Macartney, c Furness, b Goodman	10	l b w, b Anderson	10
W. Bardsley, b Goodman	8	not out	142
J. N. Crawford, b Clark	30	c Anderson, b Clark	20
H. Collins, b Goodman	1	c Dornan, b Anderson	0
P. S. Arnott, c Dornan, b Pearce	15	run out	11
A. Diamond, c Dornan, b Pearce	17	l b w, b Pearce	14
G. C. Campbell, b Pearce	11	c sub, b Pearce	7
S. H. Emery, l b w, b Anderson	20	b Pearce	6
A. A. Mailey, not out	17	not out	27
Extras	17	Extras	18
Total	233	Total (inns. declared for 9 wkts.)	415

Runs at the Fall of Each Wicket.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	32	65	108	117	162	168	186	193	233

Runs at the Fall of Each Wicket.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
127	160	209	255	255	285	314	326	364

First innings—Pearce, 108—2—54—4; Goodman, 108—1—70—3; Clark, 6—0—34—1; Newhall, 12—0—12—0; Hoskings, 36—0—32—1; Graham, 12—0—9—0; Anderson, 8—0—5—1.

Second innings—Pearce, 156—3—134—4; Goodman, 78—0—79—1; Hoskings, 30—0—27—0; Clark, 174—2—86—1; Graham, 12—0—16—0; Anderson, 72—0—56—2.

UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
J. P. Dornan, b Crawford	19	b Mailey	2
H. S. Reid, c Campbell, b Crawford	2	run out	18
R. P. Anderson, b Crawford	20	b Crawford	13
W. P. Newhall, c Crawford, b Mailey	20	b Crawford	21
H. A. Furness, b Crawford	6	c Macartney, b Mailey	41
A. A. Hoskings, not out	8	b Crawford	7
F. I. C. Goodman, c Crawford, b Mailey	0	c Crawford, b Mailey	4
W. Graham, c and b Crawford	1	c Diamond, b Mailey	3
P. E. Henderson, b Mailey	2	c Arnott, b Emery	7
P. H. Clark, c and b Emery	3	not out	13
H. G. Pearce, run out	0	st Campbell, b Mailey	11
Extras	9	Extras	10
Total	90	Total	150

Runs at the Fall of Each Wicket.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	30	61	71	77	77	78	83	86	90

Runs at the Fall of Each Wicket.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	34	56	98	110	112	122	129	130	150

First innings—Crawford, 90—4—38—5; Macartney, 48—6—6—0; Malley, 43—0—33—3; Emery, 6—0—4—1.

Second innings—Crawford, 60—2—42—3; Macartney, 30—2—7—0; Mailey, 84—6—47—5; Emery, 60—0—44—1.

AUSTRALIANS VS. GERMANTOWN.

Played at Manheim, August 6 and 7, 1913.

AUSTRALIANS.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
L. A. Cody, c O'Neill, b Savage	2	l b w, b Clark	0
H. L. Collins, c O'Neill, b Greene	1	b Greene	6
E. R. Mayne, c Anderson, b Savage	18	c O'Neill, b Greene	6
C. G. Macartney, l b w, b Greene	58	c Tripp, b Greene	9
W. Bardsley, c O'Neill, b Greene	3	c O'Neill, b Clark	64
S. H. Emery, c O'Neill, b Tripp	12	c Anderson, b Clark	4
G. S. Down, c O'Neill, b Savage	24	b Clark	1
G. C. Campbell, not out	14	c O'Neill, b Clark	26
P. S. Arnott, c Stewart, b Savage	0	b Clark	6
A. Diamond, run out	4	c O'Neill, b Greene	0
A. A. Mailey, c O'Neill, b Greene	0	not out	0
Extras	8	Extras	4
Total	144	Total	126

First innings—Savage, 90—1—46—4; Greene, 91—1—38—4; Clark, 30—0—20—0; Tripp, 64—1—19—1; Anderson, 12—0—13—0.

Second innings—Savage, 54—3—20—0; Greene, 108—6—28—4; Priestman, 30—0—24—0; Clark, 66—0—38—6; Tripp, 18—0—16—0.

GERMANTOWN.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
C. M. Graham, c Diamond, b Emery	13	b Macartney	0
E. L. Pearson, b Mailey	27	c Cody, b Emery	5
R. P. Anderson, b Macartney	0	c Mailey, b Emery	0
H. S. Harned, c Emery, b Mailey	6	l b w, b Macartney	8
W. P. Newhall, b Mailey	10	not out	31
P. H. Clark, c and b Macartney	82	run out	17
W. P. O'Neill, c Emery, b Macartney	22	b Macartney	13
A. G. Priestman, run out	0	b Emery	2
J. R. Stewart, b Cody	0	not out	0
F. A. Greene, c Diamond, b Emery	12		
F. H. Tripp, b Emery	4		
J. H. Savage, Jr., not out	0		
Extras	14	Extras	4
Total	190	Total (7 wickets)	81

First innings—Macartney, 84—6—36—3; Emery, 81—2—51—3; Mailey, 60—2—55—3; Cody, 60—1—44—1.

Second innings—Macartney, 72—3—22—3; Emery, 66—3—23—3; Mailey, 24—1—15; Cody, 24—0—17—0.

AUSTRALIANS VS. CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

Played at Toronto, August 22, 23, 25, 1913.

First Day Rain, only one Hour's Play.

AUSTRALIANS.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
E. R. Mayne, b Anderson	20	S. H. Emery, c Reid, b Baber	40
L. A. Cody, b Wookey	12	G. S. Down, b Wookey	26
C. G. Macartney, b Baber	186	A. Diamond, b Baber	11
G. C. Campbell, c and b Anderson	28	A. A. Mailey, not out	10
W. Bardsley, l b w, b Anderson	29	Extras	27
J. N. Crawford, l b w, b Anderson	12		
P. S. Arnott, b Wookey	1	Total	402

Canada and United States—Baber, 22—0—101—3; Wookey, 28—7—99—3; Anderson, 30—4—120—4; Furness, 3—0—11—0; Humphries, 8—0—32—0; Reid, 2—0—12—0.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
H. S. Reid (Rosedale), c and b Crawford	9	b Macartney	3
C. C. Morris (Merion), c and b Crawford	9	c Diamond, b Crawford	31
H. H. Furness (Moorestown) c Macartney, b Cody	43	b Crawford	4
R. P. Anderson (Germantown), c Arnott, b Crawford	0	b Crawford	1
T. A. D. Bevington (Winnipeg), c Mailey, b Emery	2	c Mailey, b Crawford	5
W. C. Baber (Montreal), b Cody	17	b Macartney	0
S. R. Saunders (Guelph, captain), st Campbell, b Mailey	10	not out	9
H. H. Humphries (Rosedale), b Emery	49	c Campbell, b Macartney	7
A. H. Gibson (Hamilton), b Mailey	19	c Campbell, b Crawford	2
J. R. Stewart (Germantown), c Diamond, b Mailey	4	run out	1
H. G. Wookey (Rosedale), not out	0	b Macartney	2
Extras	20	Extras	8
Total	182	Total	73

First innings—Crawford, 20—6—31—3; Emery, 12—1—49—2; Mailey, 20—8—37—3; Cody, 11—2—24—2; Bardsley, 5—0—21—0.

Second innings—Crawford, 123—2—35—5; Macartney, 13—4—29—4.

AUSTRALIANS VS. WINNIPEG.

Played at Winnipeg, September 1, 1913.

WINNIPEG.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
T. A. D. Bevington, b Macartney	1	b Macartney	0
T. G. McIntosh, c Crawford, b Macartney	17	b Crawford	0
T. A. Felstead, run out	4	b Macartney	0
J. Wright, c Emery, b Macartney	0	b Macartney	0
C. H. Sear, b Macartney	1	b Macartney	0
E. C. Laver, c Campbell, b Crawford	7	c and b Crawford	1
D. MacNab, b Macartney	8	b Crawford	1
R. Bingham, st Campbell, b Macartney	7	c Diamond, b Crawford	0
S. Cladish, b Macartney	0	b Macartney	0
Dr. S. Smith, b Macartney	0	b Macartney	0
W. I. Price, not out	2	not out	0
Extras	1	Extras	4
Total	48	Total	6

First innings—Crawford, 13—3—35—2; Macartney, 12 1—7—12—7.

Second innings—Crawford, 4-2—4—0—4; Macartney, 4—2—2—6.

AUSTRALIANS.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
L. A. Cody, b Price	21		
E. R. Mayne, not out	58		
C. G. Macartney, l b w, b Price	0	not out	7
W. Bardsley, b Sear	2	l b w, b Sear	15
G. C. Campbell, b Sear	5	c Smith, b Laver	9
S. H. Emery, c McIntosh, b Price	2	c Price, b Bingham	15
J. H. Crawford, b Sear	0	c Cladish, b Smith	1
H. L. Collins, b Sear	0	c and b MacNab	15
G. S. Down, b Sear	5	c Smith, b Wright	82
A. Diamond, c Cladish, b Price	5	c MacNab, b Smith	14
A. A. Mailey, b Price	0	b Smith	32
Extras	14	Extras	20
Total	112	Total (8 wickets)	210

First innings—Price, 12-3—2—47—5; Smith, 4—0—21—0; Sear, 8—0—30—5.

Second innings—Price, 4—0—16—0; Smith, 3—0—14—3; Sear, 5—0—32—1; MacNab, 7—0—26—1; Bingham, 4—0—33—1; Laver, 3—0—33—1; Wright, 4—0—26—1.

Runs at the Fall of Each Wicket.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Winnipeg	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	6	6

AUSTRALIANS VS. GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

Played at Haverford, June 29 and 31, 1913.

GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.		AUSTRALIANS.	
C. C. Morris, b Macartney	78	E. R. Mayne, c Melville, b Clark	18
R. L. Pearson, b Crawford	0	L. A. Cody, b Anderson	97
R. P. Anderson, c and b Crawford	8	C. G. Macartney, b Fellows	109
F. C. Sharpless, b Mailey	2	W. Bardsley, not out	101
H. A. Furness, b Macartney	15	H. Collins, l b w, b Clark	8
W. Graham, c Crawford, b Mailey	45	J. N. Crawford, c Anderson, b Pearce	24
P. H. Clark, c Diamond, b Emery	3	P. S. Arnott, not out	35
C. H. Winter, b Emery	0	A. Diamond	did not bat
H. G. Pearce, b Emery	1	C. G. Campbell	did not bat
R. L. Melville, b Emery	0	S. H. Emery	did not bat
W. M. Fellows, not out	6	A. A. Mailey	did not bat
Extras	6	Extras	20
Total	164	Total (5 wickets)	412

Runs at the Fall of Each Wicket.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0	23	30	91	104	136	136	140	140	164

Runs at the Fall of Each Wicket.					
1	2	3	4	5	
29	208	251	267	345	

Australians—Crawford, 54—2—31—2; Macartney, 120—3—55—2; Emery, 90—2—47—4; Mailey, 37—0—25.—2.

Gentlemen of Philadelphia—Pearce, 114—0—88—1; Clark, 114—1—81—2; Melville, 60—0—63—0; Fellows, 24—0—50—1; Graham, 24—0—25—0; Furness, 42—0—30—0; Anderson, 84—2—46—1; Sharpless, 12—1—9—0.

AUSTRALIANS VS. VANCOUVER FIFTEEN.

Played at Vancouver, B. C., September 22, 1913.

VANCOUVER FIFTEEN.		AUSTRALIANS.	
Peters, b Emery	6	Collins, c Dwelley, b Hearne	69
Hearne, c Bardsley, b Emery	23	Cody, run out	0
Hodgson, l b w, b Emery	0	Campbell, c Stark, b Peters	112
Cave, b Bardsley	14	Mayne, c Peters, b Webb	87
Leigh, c Collins, b Bardsley	1	Macartney, c Stark, b Hearne	134
Webb, b Emery	8	Emery, c Caldwell, b Hodgson	7
Caldwell, b Bardsley	4	Bardsley, not out	159
Banbury, b Mailey	53	Crawford, b Stark	33
Beecham, l b w, b Mailey	6	Diamond, b Hodgson	8
Stark, b Cody	4	Down, not out	15
McRoberts, c Diamond, b Mailey	4		
Barrs, b Cody	0		
Rose, b Mailey	5		
Dwelley, b Cody	4		
Killick, not out	2		
Extras	5	Extras	9
Total	139	Total (for 8 wickets)	633

COMPLETE STATISTICS OF THE TOUR.

Compiled by F. F. Kelly.

The Australian Cricketers had an extraordinarily successful Tour. Out of 53 games played, 49 were won, 3 drawn with one defeat at the hands of the Germantown Cricket Club, who are to be heartily congratulated on their great achievement. Macartney scored over 2,000 runs with seven centuries, whilst Bardsley, with six centuries, Arnott, Cody, Mayne, Crawford, Collins and Emery all scored over 1,000 runs. The team proved themselves to be far too strong for all their opponents. In bowling, Macartney, Crawford, Mailey and Emery carried everything before them. Summary as follows:

Date.	Against.	Australians.				Opponents				Won by
		First Innings.		Second Innings.		First Innings.		Second Innings.		
		Runs.	Wkts.	Runs.	Wkts.	Runs.	Wkts.	Runs.	Wkts.	
May 28, 29	Victoria	222		.....		57		76		An inn. & 89 runs.
May 30	Vancvr. & Cowichan	334 (8)*		.....		59		84		An inn. & 191 runs.
May 31	British Columbia	261 (7)*		.....		118		40		An inn. & 103 runs.
June 3	Edmonton XVIII	317 (8)*		.....		76		65 (10)		241 runs.
June 4	Edmonton XVIII	Did not		bat		111 (15)		.....		Drawn.
June 6	All-Saskatchewan	472 (7)*		.....		78		.....		394 runs.
June 7	All-Saskatchewan	237 (9)*		.....		143		.....		94 runs.
June 11, 12	All-Toronto XII	343		146 (9)*		91		156		242 runs.
June 13, 14	Montreal	287		309		85		112		399 runs.
June 20, 21	Gentlemen of Phila.	521		.....		124		219		An inn. & 178 runs.
June 24	Schenectady XVIII	292 (7)*		.....		87		.....		205 runs.
June 25	Schenectady XVIII	187		.....		133		.....		54 runs.
June 27, 28	Gentlemen of Phila.	105		78 (0)		115		67		10 wickets.
June 29, 30	Gentlemen of Phila.	412 (5)*		.....		164		.....		Drawn.
July 4, 5, 7	U. S & Can. at Phila.	233		416 (9)*		90		150		409 runs.
July 11	Pittsb. F. C. XVIII	127		207 (4)		47		.....		80 runs.
July 12	Pittsb. F. C. XVII	292		.....		81		.....		211 runs.
July 19	Hamilton (Berm'da)	333 (8)*		.....		48		50 (8)		285 runs.
July 21	Hamilton (Berm'da)	276 (4)*		.....		36		.....		240 runs.
July 22, 23	All-Bermuda	439		.....		146		179		An inn. & 114 runs.
July 24, 25	Bermuda (Col. XI)	345		.....		121		102		An inn. & 122 runs.
July 29	Rhode Island XXII	190		.....		66		.....		124 runs.
July 30	Rhode Island XXII	254 (6)		.....		129		.....		4 wkts. & 125 runs.
Aug. 1, 2	All New York XV	160		257 (5)		118		86		5 wkts. & 213 runs.
A g. 4	N. Y. Veterans XIII	464		.....		144		.....		320 runs.
Au 6, 7	Germantown XII	144		126		190		81 (7)		Lost by 3 wickets.
Aug. 8, 9	West Indians (col.)	213		182 (5)		13		61		5 wkts. & 321 runs.
Aug. 12	Eastern Canada	209		.....		51		37		An inn. & 121 runs.
Aug. 13	Eastern Canada	264		.....		90		44 (7)		174 runs.
Aug. 15	Montreal XVI	239		.....		154		.....		85 runs.
Aug. 17	All-Montreal XVII	323 (5)		.....		134		.....		5 wkts. & 189 runs.
Aug. 18	McGill XVII	233		.....		119		33		114 runs.
Aug. 19	McGill XVIII	276 (9)		.....		114		.....		1 wkt. & 162 runs.
Aug. 22										
Aug. 23	Canada and U. S.	402		.....		182		73		An inn. & 147 runs.
Aug. 25										
Aug. 27	Chicago XVI	277		.....		86		77 (8)		191 runs.
Aug. 28	Chicago XVI	373		.....		110		36 (3)		263 runs.
Aug. 29	Chicago XV	312		.....		103		.....		209 runs.
Sept. 1	Winnipeg	112		210 (8)		48		6		2 wkts. & 268 runs.
Sept. 2	Winnipeg	409 (7)		.....		143		.....		3 wkts. & 266 runs.
Sept. 3	Winnipeg XVIII	283 (9)		.....		105		.....		1 wkt. & 178 runs.
Sept. 5	All-Saskatch. XVIII	278 (8)		.....		83		.....		2 wkts. & 195 runs.
Sept. 6	All-Saskatch. XX	305 (6)		.....		134		.....		4 wkts. & 171 runs.
Sept. 8	Yorkton XVIII	254		.....		57		76 (15)		197 runs.
Sept. 9	Yorkton XVIII	257 (9)		.....		58		.....		199 runs.
Sept. 12	Edmonton XVIII	244		.....		103		.....		141 runs.
Sept. 13	Edmonton XVIII	211		.....		117		47 (3)		94 runs.
Sept 15	Calgary XXII	354†		.....		96		.....		258 runs.
Sept. 16	Calgary XV	129		.....		102		.....		27 runs.
Sept. 20	Vancouver XV	365		.....		61		64		An inn. & 240 runs.
Sept. 22	Vancouver XV	633 (8)		.....		139		.....		2 wkts. & 494 runs.
Sept. 25	Cowichan	208		281 (4)		94		85		6 wkts. & 310 runs.
Sept. 26	Br. Col. Colts XXII	223		.....		98		79		An inn. & 46 runs.
Sept. 27	Br. Col. Colts XXII	Did not		bat		182 (14)		.....		Drawn.

* Declined.
† Calgary Captain writes, "only one innings was played."

BATTING.

	Innings.	Not out.	Highest score.	Runs.	Aver.
C. G. Macartney	57	5	186	2,390	45.96
Warren Bardsley	54	10	159*	1,934	43.95
P. S. Arnott	49	4	107	1,509	33.53
L. A. Cody	52	7	121	1,439	31.97
J. N. Crawford	54	5	111	1,554	31.71
E. R. Mayne	57	4	151	1,660	31.32
H. L. Collins	50	3	128	1,393	29.02
G. C. Campbell	49	11	112	995	26.18
S. H. Emery	51	7	71	1,124	25.54
G. S. Down	40	4	82	886	24.61
A. Diamond	48	15	75*	803	24.33
A. A. Mailey	43	8	35	383	10.94

CENTURIES.

P. S. Arnott—vs. All-Saskatchewan, at Prince Albert, June 3, 101;—vs. All-Bermuda, at Hamilton (Bermuda), July 21, 101;—vs. Cowichan, at Victoria (B. C.), September 25, 107.

Warren Bardsley—vs. Montreal, at Montreal, June 14, 139*;—vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia, at Philadelphia, June 20 and 21, 117;—vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia, at Haverford, June 30, 101*;—vs. United States and Canada, at Philadelphia, July 7, 142*;—vs. All-Saskatchewan XX, at Regina, September 6, 144*;—vs. Vancouver XV, at Vancouver, September 22, 159*.

G. C. Campbell vs. Vancouver XV, at Vancouver, September 22, 112.

L. A. Cody—vs. Montreal XVIII, at Montreal, August 17, 121;—vs. Chicago XVI, at Chicago, August 29, 100.

H. L. Collins vs. Colored XI (Bermuda), at Hamilton (Bermuda), July 28, 128.

J. N. Crawford vs. Chicago XVI, at Chicago, August 28, 111.

C. G. Macartney—vs. Schenectady XV, at Schenectady, June 24, 104;—vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia, at Philadelphia, June 30, 109;—vs. Hamilton (Bermuda), at Hamilton (Bermuda), July 19, 104;—vs. Canada and United States, at Toronto, August 22, 23, and 25, 186;—vs. Vancouver XV, at Vancouver, September 20, 100;—vs. Vancouver XV, at Vancouver, September 22, 134;—vs. Cowichan, at Victoria, September 25, 116.

E. R. Mayne—vs. New York XV, at Staten Island, August 1 and 2, 110 runs;—vs. McGill XVIII, at Montreal, August 19, 104;—vs. Winnipeg, at Winnipeg, September 2, 151.

* Not out.

BOWLING.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. G. Macartney	2,444	153	721	189	3.81
J. N. Crawford	2,963	107	1,246	213	5.85
G. S. Down	321	13	122	17	7.17
A. A. Mailey	2,951	82	1,330	183	7.26
H. L. Collins	1,540	68	613	74	8.28
L. A. Cody	766	34	352	41	8.58
S. H. Emery	2,146	66	1,094	127	8.61
G. C. Campbell	275	7	208	20	10.40
E. R. Mayne	525	11	339	27	12.55
P. S. Arnott	432	12	236	15	15.73
W. Bardsley	443	8	304	19	16.00
A. Diamond	234	9	155	9	17.22

Bowling of second innings vs. Yorkton not obtainable. Mailey, 6 wickets; Crawford, 2 wickets; Bardsley, 3 wickets; Campbell, 1 wicket.

SPECIAL BOWLING FEATS.

S. H. Emery—5 wickets in 5 balls; June 24, vs. Schenectady XVIII, at Schenectady.

J. N. Crawford—4 wickets in 4 balls; August 19, vs. McGill XVIII, at Montreal.

J. N. Crawford (runs and wickets)—9 and 5, vs. Vancouver and Cowichan, May 30; 22 and 9, vs. Edmonton, June 3; 15 and 6, vs. Edmonton, June 4; 10 and 7, vs. McGill XVIII, August 19; 27 and 10, vs. Chicago XVI, August 28; 0 and 4, vs. Winnipeg (second innings), September 1; 17 and 6, vs. Winnipeg, September 2; 7 and 6, vs. Colts XXII (British Columbia), September 26; 27 and 12, vs. Colts XXII (British Columbia), September 27.

C. G. Macartney (runs and wickets)—3 and 4, vs. Vancouver and Cowichan, May 30; 24 and 8, vs. Pittsburgh XVIII, July 11; 2 and 9, vs. Pittsburgh XVII, July 12; 15 and 5, vs. Rhode Island XXII, July 29; 16 and 8, vs. Rhode Island XXII, July 30; 7 and 7, vs. West Indians (first innings), August 8; 7 and 6, vs. West Indians (second innings), August 9; 22 and 7, vs. McGill XVIII, August 19; 12 and 7, vs. Winnipeg (first innings), September 1; 2 and 6, vs. Winnipeg (second innings), September 1; 12 and 6, vs. Saskatchewan XVIII (Regina), September 5; 7 and 8, vs. Yorkton XVIII, September 8; 23 and 11, vs. Yorkton XVIII, September 9; 8 and 7, vs. Edmonton XVIII, September 12; 19 and 10, vs. Colts XXII (British Columbia), September 26.

A. A. Mailey (runs and wickets)—21 and 7, vs. British Columbia, May 31; 5 and 8, vs. Pittsburgh XVIII, July 11; 30 and 10, vs. Rhode Island XXII, July 29; 16 and 6, vs. New York XV, August 2.

S. H. Emery (runs and wickets)—13 and 6 vs. Schenectady XVIII, June 24; 19 and 6, vs. Eastern Canada (Ottawa), August 12; 11 and 6, vs. Edmonton XVIII, September 12.

L. A. Cody (runs and wickets)—24 and 8, vs. Winnipeg, September 2.

H. L. Collins (runs and wickets)—30 and 9, vs. Yorkton XVII, September 8; 36 and 10, vs. Vancouver XV, September 20.

G S. Down (runs and wickets)—30 and 10, vs. Calgary XXII, September 15.

Tour of the Incogniti, 1913

The visit of the Incogniti Cricket Club, one of the most famous of all wandering clubs, was a most delightful one, the club playing 6 games. Won 4, lost 1, drawn 1.

INCOGNITI VS. GERMANTOWN.

Played at Manheim, September 5 and 6, 1913.

INCOGNITI.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
C. L. Tudor, b Tripp	16	b Greene	41
Capt. W. G. M. Sarel, b Tripp	35	c Mann, b O'Neill	30
G. R. R. Colman, b Mann	9	b Tripp	15
M. Falcon, c Pearson, b Anderson	42	not out	10
H. G. H. Mulholland, c Priestman, b Mann	35	not out	56
B. G. von B. Melle, c Savage, b O'Neill	10		
B. P. Dobson, b Anderson	4		
C. E. Hatfield, b Anderson	0		
C. H. Eiloart, c Greene, b O'Neill	1		
Col. C. E. Greenway, c Tripp, b O'Neill	9		
D. M. P. Whitcombe, not out	41		
P. Collins, b Savage	2		
Extras	12	Extras	8
Total	216	Totals (inns. dec. for 3 wkts.)	160

First innings—Savage, 78—3—38—1; Greene, 48—3—25—1; Tripp, 48—0—56—2; Mann, 36—0—27—2; Priestman, 18—0—14—0; Anderson, 54—3—21—3; O'Neill, 48—1—23—3.

Second innings—Savage, 18—0—25—0; Greene, 48—1—43—1; O'Neill, 36—0—50—1; Tripp, 12—0—20—1; Newhall, 12—0—14—0.

GERMANTOWN.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
R. L. Pearson, c Mulholland, b Melle	6	c Colman, b Mulholland	9
H. S. Harned, b Falcon	15	l b w, b Melle	55
R. P. Anderson, c Mulholland, b Falcon	1	c Sarel, b Melle	12
H. P. Austin, not out	55	b Hatfield	13
W. P. Newhall, c and b Melle	18	b Hatfield	9
T. C. Jordan, c Mulholland, b Hatfield	18	b Sarel	24
W. P. O'Neill, c Falcon, b Hatfield	5	not out	45
F. A. Greene, c and b Hatfield	0		
A. G. Priestman, c Mulholland, b Sarel	10		
E. M. Mann, c and b Melle	4		
F. H. Tripp, c Falcon, b Melle	2		
J. H. Savage, Jr., c Eiloart, b Melle	0		
Extras	7	Extra	1
Total	136	Total (6 wickets)	168

First innings—Falcon, 54—2—46—2; Melle, 46—1—40—5; Sarel, 24—1—15—1; Hatfield, 42—2—28—2.

Second innings—Hatfield, 90—3—45—2; Falcon, 30—0—21—0; Melle, 60—0—31—2; Mulholland, 42—0—31—1; Sarel, 48—1—39—1.

INCOGNITI VS. MERION.

Played at Haverford, September 8 and 9, 1913.

MERION.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
J. L. Evans, b Sarel	41	b Falcon	20
J. H. Scattergood, b Falcon	15	b Melle	6
C. C. Morris, b Falcon	32	b Falcon	66
Dr. F. C. Sharpless, run out	1	c Colman, b Mulholland	20
A. Lee, c Mulholland, b Sarel	6	l b w, b Sarel	1
L. Lee, c Sarel, b Falcon	0	not out	32
W. N. Morice, c Colman, b Falcon	4	c Collins, b Hatfield	1
J. H. Gordon, b Falcon	0	c Greenway, b Mulholland	1
W. M. R. Crosman, b Falcon	3	run out	0
J. R. Vetterlein, b Sarel	0	b Mulholland	5
R. L. Melville, not out	0	c Hatfield, b Mulholland	0
Extras	3	byes 4, leg byes 1, no balls 1	6
Total	105	Total	158

First innings—Melle, 30—2—13—0; Falcon, 68—2—38—6; Hatfield, 48—1—28—0; Sarel, 72—3—23—3.

Second innings—Melle, 42—0—26—1; Falcon, 102—5—49—2; Hatfield, 66—1—47—1; Sarel, 48—3—21—1; Mulholland, 22—0—9—4.

INCOGNITI.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Capt. W. G. M. Sarel, c and b Melville	6	D. M. P. Whitcombe, c Gordon, b Morice	24
C. Tudor, c Scattergood, b Melville	16	Col. C. E. Greenway, b Sharpless	14
M. Falcon, c and b Melville	2	C. H. Eiloart, not out	8
G. R. R. Colman, c Evans, b Sharpless	105	P. Collins, b Sharpless	0
Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland, c A. Lee, b Vetterlein	89	byes 17, leg byes 3, no balls 3	23
B. G. von B. Melle, c Crosman, b Sharpless	16		
C. E. Hatfield, b A. Lee	31	Total	334

Merion—Melville, 114—0—116—3; Vetterlein, 96—0—68—1; L. Lee, 42—0—29—0; A. Lee, 30—0—26—1; Morice, 30—0—39—1; Sharpless, 45—0—30—4.

INCOGNITI VS. ALL-NEW YORK.

Played at Livingston, Staten Island, September 10 and 11, 1913.

INCOGNITI.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Capt. W. G. M. Sarel, c and b Staughton	118		
B. G. von B. Melle, run out	28	not out	3
G. R. R. Colman, b Conyers	8		
M. Falcon, b Staughton	12		
Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland, b Conyers	27		
C. L. Tudor, c Poyer, b Staughton	6		
C. H. Eiloart, c Kelly, b Hoskings	30		
C. E. Hatfield, not out	31		
D. M. P. Whitcombe, not out	4		
E. J. Metcalfe	did not bat		
P. Collins	did not bat	not out	1
Extras	23	Extras	5
Total	287	Total	9

First innings—Hoskings, 42—0—52—1; Kelly, 66—1—33—0; Turville, 18—0—18—0; Durrant, 18—0—16—0; Conyers, 54—0—55—2; Stoughton, 48—0—67—3; Poyer, 12—0—23—0.

Second innings—Hoskings, 6—0—1—0; Kelly, 6—0—3—0.

ALL-NEW YORK.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
J. R. Conyers, c Tudor, b Melle	13	c Sarel, b Falcon	0
J. L. Poyer, run out	12	c Falcon, b Melle	19
A. A. Hoskings, b Hatfield	12	not out	51
A. S. Durrant, c Melle, b Falcon	4	c Melle, b Falcon	0
N. F. Hart, b Melle	8	c and b Falcon	5
C. E. Marshall, b Falcon	7	c Mulholland, b Sarel	38
F. P. Kelly, b Hatfield	20	c Sarel, b Mulholland	0
O. Turville, b Falcon	10	st Whitcombe, b Tudor	6
H. C. Fitt, b Hatfield	17	run out	23
L. W. Staughton, c Collins, b Hatfield	6	b Tudor	1
J. S. Bretz, not out	2	b Mulholland	4
Extras	30	Extras	5
Total	141	Total	152

First innings—Falcon, 66—0—36—3; Melle, 36—2—24—2; Hatfield, 49—0—29—4; Sarel, 41—1—22—0.

Second innings—Falcon 24—0—23—3; Melle, 18—1—3—1; Sarel, 42—0—34—1; Mulholland, 66—0—49—2; Tudor, 30—0—38—2.

INCOGNITI VS. GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

Played at Manheim, September 12, 13 and 15, 1913.

INCOGNITI.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
C. L. Tudor, c Stewart, b Greene	0	b Savage	13
Capt. W. G. M. Sarel, c Anderson, b Middleton	33	c Austin, b Savage	14
G. R. R. Colman, c and b Anderson	8	b Savage	0
M. Falcon, c Morris, b Anderson	28	c Morris, b Middleton	10
Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland, c Savage, b O'Neill	14	b O'Neill	38
B. G. von Melle, c O'Neill, b Greene	5	c Greene, b O'Neill	31
C. E. Hatfield, b O'Neill	23	c Stewart, b O'Neill	33
D. M. P. Whitcombe, c Morris, b Anderson	3	c Anderson, b Savage	18
Col. C. E. Greenway, b Anderson	0	not out	2
C. H. Eiloart, b Savage	10	b Savage	26
P. Collins, not out	1	c and b Savage	0
Extras	15	Extras	14
Total	140	Total	199

First innings—Savage, 41—2—23—1; Greene, 78—4—27—2; Anderson, 102—4—41—4; Middleton, 30—1—14—1; O'Neill, 30—1—20—2.

Second innings—Savage, 153—6—71—6; Greene, 162—11—61—0; Middleton, 36—1—16—1; Anderson, 24—1—11—0; O'Neill, 84—4—26—3.

GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
C. C. Morris, c Mulholland, b Melle	74	c Collins, b Melle	12
J. L. Evans, c Sarel, b Falcon	37	st Whitcombe, b Melle	19
H. P. Austin, b Melle	6	c and b Falcon	16
R. P. Anderson, l b w, b Melle	0	c Eiloart, b Melle	0
W. P. Newhall, c Mulholland, b Melle	10	c Colman, b Melle	15
W. P. O'Neill, c Hatfield, b Melle	11	c Falcon, b Melle	24
W. N. Morice, b Hatfield	26	c Collins, b Falcon	19
H. W. Middleton, c Collins, b Hatfield	11	not out	23
F. A. Greene, b Melle	5	not out	5
J. R. Stewart, c Tudor, b Hatfield	7		
J. H. Savage, not out	0		
Extras	16	Extras	6
Total	203	Total (7 wickets)	139

First innings—Melle, 114—1—77—6; Falcon, 78—3—55—1; Hatfield, 57—1—31—3; Mulholland, 18—0—22—0; Sarel, 6—0—2—0.

Second innings—Falcon, 112—3—60—2; Melle, 102—2—67—5; Hatfield, 12—0—6—0.

INCOGNITI VS. GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

Played at Haverford, September 17 and 18, 1913.

GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
J. L. Evans, b Sarel	24	c Tudor, b Melle	8
C. C. Morris, c Whitcombe, b Falcon	19	c Mulholland, b Falcon	23
H. S. Harned, b Melle	1	c and b Hatfield	1
W. P. Newhall, b Falcon	33	c Eiloart, b Hatfield	8
F. C. Sharpless, c Falcon, b Melle	7	c Whitcombe, b Hatfield	1
G. F. Bottomley, not out	23	c Eiloart, b Hatfield	7
S. H. Hart, b Melle	0	b Falcon	16
J. H. Scattergood, c Mulholland, b Hatfield	8	c and b Hatfield	18
E. M. Mann, b Hatfield	20	c and b Melle	10
R. L. Melville, b Falcon	0	b Hatfield	2
R. Waad, b Falcon	2	not out	3
Extras	22	Extras	7
Total	159	Total	104

First innings—Melle, 81—4—57—3; Falcon, 103—2—49—4; Hatfield, 42—2—22—3; Sarel, 18—0—8—1.

Second innings—Melle, 48—1—17—2; Falcon, 78—2—48—2; Hatfield, 82—1—32—6.

INCOGNITI.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
C. L. Tudor, c Bottomley, b Mann	17	not out	20
Capt. W. G. M. Sarel, b Waad	45	c Morris, b Mann	36
G. R. R. Colman, b Mann	18	c Morris, b Mann	2
M. Falcon, c Waad, b Mann	27	not out	12
H. G. H. Mulholland, c Scattergood, b Mann	36		
B. G. von Melle, c Waad, b Mann	2		
B. P. Dobson, c Harned, b Mann	0		
C. E. Hatfield, 1 b w, b Melville	0		
C. H. Eiloart, c Evans, b Melville	5		
D. M. P. Whitcombe, ht wkt, b Melville	3		
P. Collins, not out	3		
Extras	29	Extras	10
Total	185	Total (2 wickets)	80

First innings—Melville, 62—2—21—3; Waad, 84—0—46—1; Mann, 132—1—71—6; Sharpless, 36—0—18—0.

Second innings—Mann, 45—0—39—2; Melville, 18—0—12—0; Waad, 12—0—10—0; Sharpless, 12—0—9—0.

INCOGNITI VS. PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

Played at St. Martin's, September 22 and 23, 1913.

INCOGNITI.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
G. R. R. Colman, b King	52	b Goodall	13
C. L. Tudor, b Cregar	37	b King	3
Capt. W. G. M. Sarel, b King	11	b Goodall	47
M. Falcon, l b w, b Cregar	7	b Goodall	25
Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland, c Conyers, b King	0	st Dornan, b Cregar	2
B. G. von B. Melle, c Goodall, b King	5	st Dornan, b King	12
B. P. Dobson, b Goodall	0	b King	1
C. E. Hatfield, b Goodall	0	l b w, b King	0
Col. C. E. Greenway, st Dornan, b King	4	b LeRoy	1
D. M. P. Whitcombe, l b w, b King.	0	c Scattergood, b King	8
C. H. Eiloart, not out	1	run out	4
P. Collins, b King	5	not out	0
Extras	17	Extras	13
Total	139	Total	129

First innings—King, 135—8—46—7; Graham, 42—1—23—0; Cregar, 72—0—46—2; Goodall, 24—2—7—2.

Wide—Cregar. No-ball—Goodall.

Second innings—King, 118—5—49—5; Graham, 12—0—8—0; Cregar, 36—1—11—1; Goodall, 30—1—30—3; LeRoy, 42—2—16—1; Middleton, 12—0—2—0.

No-ball—Cregar.

PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
J. P. Dornan, b Hatfield	10	b Falcon	0
P. N. LeRoy, b Falcon	37	b Falcon	0
J. B. King, c Sarel, b Hatfield	2	c Collins, b Falcon	10
J. R. Conyers, c Dobson, b Hatfield	17	c Falcon, b Hatfield	19
J. W. Muir, b Falcon	2	l b w, b Falcon	0
W. Graham, b Falcon	0	b Falcon	0
A. G. Scattergood, st Whitcombe, b Hatfield	4	b Hatfield	0
J. H. Mason, c Sarel, b Hatfield	8	b Falcon	2
H. W. Middleton, c Whitcombe, b Hatfield	7	b Falcon	9
E. M. Cregar, not out	16	run out	1
H. R. Cartwright, Jr., b Hatfield	4	b Falcon	0
H. W. Goodall, b Falcon	0	not out	4
Extras	21	Extras	16
Total	128	Total	61

First innings—Melle, 18—1—7—0; Falcon, 100—3—58—4; Mulholland, 18—0—13—0; Hatfield, 102—7—29—7.

No-balls—Falcon 7.

Second innings—Melle, 92—9—14—8; Hatfield, 72—5—18—2; Sarel, 18—1—13—0.

No-balls—Falcon 2.

STATISTICS OF THE TOUR.

Compiled by F. F. Kelly.

Matches played 6; won 4, lost 1, drawn 1.

September 5, 6—At Manheim, Incogniti vs. Germantown Twelve. Incogniti—First innings, 216; second innings, 160 (3 wickets declared). Germantown Twelve—First innings, 136; second innings, 168 (6 wickets). Drawn.

September 8, 9—At Haverford, Incogniti vs. Merion. Incogniti—First innings, 334. Merion—First innings, 105; second innings, 158. Won by an innings and 71 runs.

September 10, 11—At Livingston, Incogniti vs. All-New York. Incogniti—First innings, 287 (7 wickets declared); second innings, 8 (0 wicket). All-New York—First innings, 141; second innings, 152. Won by 10 wickets.

September 12, 13, 15—At Manheim, Incogniti vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia. Incogniti—First innings, 140; second innings, 199. Gentlemen of Philadelphia—First innings, 203; second innings, 139 (7 wickets). Lost by 3 wickets.

September 17, 18—At Haverford, Incogniti vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia. Incogniti—First innings, 185; second innings, 80 (2 wickets). Gentlemen of Philadelphia—First innings, 159; second innings, 104. Won by 8 wickets.

September 22, 23—At St. Martin's, Incogniti vs. Philadelphia Twelve. Incogniti—First innings, 139; second innings, 129. Philadelphia Twelve—First innings, 128; second innings, 61. Won by 79 runs.

Germantown and Philadelphia games, twelve a side.

INCOGNITI—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
Capt. W. G. M. Sarel	10	0	118	375	37.50
Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland	9	1	89	297	37.12
G. R. R. Colman	10	0	105	230	23.00
M. Falcon	10	2	42	175	21.88
C. L. Tudor	10	1	41	169	18.78
C. E. Hatfield	8	1	33	118	16.85
D. M. P. Whitcombe	7	1	41*	101	16.83
C. H. Elloart	8	2	30	85	14.16
B. G. von B. Melle	9	1	31	112	14.00
Col. C. E. Greenway	6	1	14	30	6.00
P. Collins	8	4	5	12	3.00
B. P. Dobson	4	0	4	5	1.25
E. J. Metcalfe, did not bat.					

*Not out.

Catches—Mulholland 10, Falcon 8, Collins 6, Hatfield 5, Melle 5, Sarel 5, Colman 4, Eiloart 4, Tudor 3, Greenway 1, Whitcombe 1, Dobson 1.

Wicket-keeping—Whitcombe stumped 5.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. E. Hatfield	656	23	315	30	10.50
B. G. von B. Melle	594	16	362	28	12.94
M. Falcon	901	30	492	37	13.30
Hon. H. G. H. Mulh'd	166	0	124	7	17.71
C. L. Tudor	30	0	38	2	19.00
Capt. W. G. M. Sarel.	318	9	180	7	25.71

Centuries—Capt. W. G. M. Sarel vs. All-New York, 118; G. R. R. Colman vs. Merion, 105.

Innings of over fifty—G. R. R. Colman vs. Philadelphia, 52; Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland vs. Germantown, 56*; Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland vs. Merion, 89.

Bowling performances—M. Falcon vs. Philadelphia, 8 wickets for 14 runs; C. E. Hatfield vs. Philadelphia, 7 wickets for 29 runs; Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland vs. Merion, 4 wickets for 9 runs.

Most wickets in a match—M. Falcon vs. Philadelphia, 12 wickets for 72 runs; B. G. von B. Melle vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia, 11 wickets for 144 runs.

Spectacles—C. E. Hatfield vs. Philadelphia.

Cricket Records

Highest individual score in first-class match: A. C. MacLaren, for Lancashire vs. Somerset, at Taunton, July, 1895, 424.

Highest individual score in any match: A. E. J. Collins, for Clark's House vs. North Town, at Clifton, June, 1899, 628.* The game extended over five afternoons. Collins' innings lasted six hours and fifty minutes.

Highest individual score, England vs. Australia: R. E. Foster, at Sydney, December, 1903, 287.

Highest team score in any match: Melbourne University vs. Essendon, at Melbourne, March 5, 12, 19 and 23, 1898, 1,094.

Highest team score in first-class match: New South Wales vs. South Australia, at Sydney, January, 1901, 918.

Highest team score in first-class match in England: Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Birmingham, May 7, 8 and 9, 1896, 887.

Highest team score by English team abroad: England vs. New South Wales, at Sydney, January and February, 1902, 769.

Highest team score by Australians in England: Australians vs. Oxford and Cambridge, Past and Present, at Portsmouth, July 31, August 1 and 2, 1893, 843.

Highest team score against Australians in England: England vs. Australians, at the Oval, August, 1899, 576.

Highest aggregate of runs scored in first-class match: New South Wales vs. Victoria, at Sydney, in 1909, 1,911 runs (for 34 wickets).

Highest aggregate in first-class match in England: Surrey vs. Sussex, at Hastings, July, 1902, 1,428 (for 21 wickets).

Test record: Australia vs. South Africa, at Adelaide, January, 1911, 1,646 runs.

Lowest team score in first-class match in England: Oxford (one man short) vs. M. C. C., at Oxford, May, 1877, 12.

Lowest team score by Australians in England: Australians vs. M. C. C. at Lord's, June, 1896, 18.

Longest partnership in any match: First Royal Munster Fusiliers vs. Army Service Corps, at the Curragh, Ireland, June 12, 1895, Captain Oates and Private Fitzgerald, 623.

Largest partnerships for different wickets in first-class match:

1. Yorkshire vs. Derbyshire, at Chesterfield, August, 1898, Brown, J. T., and Tunicliffe, J., 554. This is the record for any wicket in first-class cricket. Brown scored 300, Tunnicliffe 243.
2. Notts vs. Sussex, at Nottingham, May, 1890, Shrewsbury and Gunn, W., 398.
3. Notts vs. Leicestershire, at Trent Bridge, May, 1903, Gunn, J., and Gunn, W., 367.
4. Surrey vs. Yorkshire, at the Oval, August, 1899, Abel and Hayward, 448.
5. Worcestershire vs. Warwickshire, at Edgbaston, 1909, Arnold and W. B. Burns, 393.
6. Australians vs. Sussex, at Brighton, July and August, 1902, M. A. Noble and W. W. Armstrong, 428.
7. Sussex vs. Essex, at Leyton, June and July, 1902, K. S. Ranjitsinhji and W. Newham, 344.
8. Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Edgbaston, 1896, Lord Hawke and Peel, 292.
9. Derbyshire vs. Warwickshire, at Blackwell, 1910, J. Chapman and Warren, 283.
10. Kent vs. Worcestershire, at Stourbridge, 1909, Fielder and Wooley, 235.

Greatest number of wickets in consecutive balls: Ashcombe Park vs. Tunstall, at Ashcombe Park, Leek, Staffordshire, May, 1882, James Walker, 8.

Highest individual score against Australians in England: Players vs. Australians, at Lord's, June, 1890, Gunn w, 228.

Highest individual score by Australians in England: Australians vs. Sussex, at Brighton, July, 1899, Victor Trumper, 300.*

Record for First Wicket against Australians: England vs. Australians, at the Oval, August, 1899, F. S. Jackson and Hayward, 185.

Most hundreds in a season: In 1901 C. B. Fry made 13 three-figure scores in first-class cricket, 11 of them being for Sussex. In 1906 T. Hayward also obtained 13 hundreds, all for Surrey.

Highest individual score in Gentlemen vs. Players Match: At the Oval, in 1901, Abel, 247, for the Players; at Lord's, in 1903, C. B. Fry, 232*, for the Gentlemen.

Highest aggregate runs in season: Abel, in 1901, 3,309.

Six centuries in succession: In August and September, 1901, C. B. Fry scored in successive innings: 106, 209, 149, 105, 140 and 105.

Five centuries in innings: New South Wales vs. South Australia, at Sydney, January, 1901. S. E. Gregory, 168; M. A. Noble, 153; L. O. S. Poidevin, 140*; W. A. Duff, 119, and F. A. Iredale, 118.

Four centuries in innings: Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Birmingham, May 7, 8 and 9, 1896, Peel, 210*; Lord Hawke, 166; Wainwright, 126, and F. S. Jackson, 117. Derbyshire vs. Hampshire, at Derby, August, 1888, Chatterton, 162; L. G. Wright, 134; Davidson, 108; Storer, 100.

Throwing the cricket ball: 140 yards 2 feet, by R. Percival on the Durham Sands Race Course, Easter Monday, 1884; 140 yards 9 inches, by Ross Mackenzie, at Toronto, 1872.

Fast scoring: 215 runs in 65 minutes, by V. Trumper, for Paddington vs. Redfern, at Sydney, N. S. W., January 15, 1905.

In a small match in Australia in 1881, F. R. Spofforth bowled down all ten wickets of his opponents in each inning, a feat without parallel.

Ninety thousand, two hundred and sixty-three persons attended the match between England and Australia in Melbourne, in December, 1911.

CRICKET RECORDS IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

J. B. King scored 344* for Belmont vs. Merion Team B., at Philadelphia, July 7, 1906.

R. J. Beecham scored 249 for Burrard vs. New Westminster, B. C., at Victoria, August 27, 1913.

G. S. Patterson's Eleven, playing against A. M. Wood's Eleven, in August, 1894, scored 689 runs.

The Americus Club was dismissed without scoring by the Roseville Club at Guttenberg, N. J., June, 1897.

G. S. Patterson of the Germantown C.C. scored 1,748 runs in season of 1892.

Rev. F. W. Terry of Toronto C.C. scored 1,509 runs in season of 1892. Mr. Terry, when at Oxford, scored six consecutive centuries in one week.

H. V. Hordern of University of Pennsylvania secured 213 wickets in season of 1907.

E. Attewell of Toronto secured 190 wickets in season of 1894.

Ross Mackenzie threw the cricket ball 140 yards 9 inches at Toronto, 1872.

W. M. Rose, bowling for R. A. FitzGerald's eleven against Montreal's twenty-two, at Montreal, in 1872, secured 31 wickets for 65 runs.

Australians, playing against Gentlemen of Philadelphia, at Philadelphia, June 20-21, 1913, scored 521 runs.

Australians, playing against Vancouver fifteen, at Vancouver, B. C., September 12, 1913, scored 633 runs for 8 wickets.

Gentlemen of Philadelphia playing against the Australians, at Philadelphia, 1893, scored 525 runs.

The smallest total made against a visiting team in the United States, by West Indians against Australians, at Long Island City, 1913, 13 runs.

The smallest total made against a visiting team in Canada, by Winnipeg against Australians, at Winnipeg, 1913, 6 runs.

J. B. King has on four occasions scored 1,000 runs and captured 100 wickets during the same season; 1899, 1,553 runs, 140 wickets; 1902, 1,131 runs, 110 wickets; 1903, 1,245 runs, 145 wickets; 1904, 1,405 runs, 106 wickets.

* Not out.

G. S. Patterson, in 1891, scored 1,402 runs and captured 112 wickets.
J. B. King, including 1913, has scored 18,039 runs and secured 2,034 wickets.
G. S. Patterson has scored 12,624 runs and secured 993 wickets.
A. M. Wood, including 1911, has scored 17,517 runs.
F. F. Kelly, including 1913, has secured 1,924 wickets.

H. Livingstone of Pittsburgh made a new record in tournament matches in the United States by scoring 102*, 119* and 106* in three successive innings, at Chicago, on August 3, 5 and 7, 1908.

H. R. N. Cobbett of Victoria, B. C., made a new record in tournament matches in Canada by scoring 143, 114 and 152 in three successive innings at Victoria on August 21, 23 and 25, 1906.

* Not out.

ALL TEN WICKETS IN AN INNINGS IN AMERICA.

	Wickets.	Runs.
1898—Aug. 20; at Philadelphia,‡ W. McNeill, Eddystone, vs. Sherwood	10	3
1889—Aug. 20; at Medford, Mass.; J. H. Tattersall, Medford, vs. Lowell	10	5
1899—July 4; at Stamford; T. W. Harris, Nelson Lodge, vs. Stamford	10	7
1888—Oct. 22; at Hoboken; J. Cuddahy, New York Zingaris, vs. Staten Island	10	8
1890—Oct. 22; at San Francisco; C. W. Lawrence, Alameda, vs. Oakland	10	8
1891—May 20; at Philadelphia;† G. S. Jump, Belmont Jrs., vs. Haverford College	10	8
1908—May 9; at Wayne;‡ H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania, vs. Radnor	10	8
1911—July 4; at Jamestown; C. A. Worm, Buffalo, vs. Jamestown	10	8
1909—May 2; at San Francisco; S. Stewart, Barbarians, vs. Alameda	10	10
1894—Sept. 15; at Philadelphia; F. Sutcliffe, Kensington International, vs. Yeadon	10	10
1900—June 23; at Providence; H. Bramham, Aston-Berkeley, vs. Pawtucket Y. M. C. A.	10	14
1901—July 27; at Portland (Ore.); C. W. Lawrence, Portland, vs. Tacoma	10	14
1904—July 11; at New York City; J. Boak, All Angels, vs. Brooklyn Jrs.	10	14
1906—July 6; at Halifax, N. S.; M. F. Jemmott, Carribeans, vs. Garrison	10	15
1904—At Philadelphia; S. H. Hart, Central High School, vs. N. E. Manual Training School	10	15
1848—At Toronto; H. J. Maddock, Toronto, vs. Rifle Brigade	10	16
1900—August; J. Witty, Wyoming, vs. Forest	10	18
1909—Aug. 2; at Toronto; W. Short, Grace Church, vs. Parkdale.	10	18
1892—At Cambridge; J. W. Winkley, Cambridge, vs. Harvard University	10	19
1896—July 17; at Brooklyn;* J. B. King, Belmont, vs. Manhattan	10	20
1909—Aug. 14; at Pawtucket; Alex. Meiklejohn, Pawtucket, vs. Willow Park	10	20
1911—July 8; at Lachine; W. L. Siddle, Lachine Second, vs. C. P. R.	10	21
1913—July 1; at Victoria, B. C.; S. Kirkham, H. O. Kirkham's Eleven vs. Men's Own Club	10	21
1911—Aug. 20; at Baltimore; B. Howard, Sons of St. George, vs. Robin Hood	10	22
1897—May 8; at Philadelphia; M. McHale, Delaware County, vs. Fairview	10	22
1910—July 30; at Niagara Falls, N. Y.;* S. Redman, Niagara Falls, vs. Cleveland	10	23
1897—July; at Forest; G. E. Monroe, Forest, vs. Parkhill	10	23
1911—July; at Victoria, B. C.; J. Idiens, Albion, vs. Rainbow	10	23

ALL TEN WICKETS IN AN INNINGS IN AMERICA.—Continued.

	Wickets.	Runs.
1905—June 3, at Toronto, Dr. J. J. Cameron, St. Simons, vs. St. Albans	10	25
1897—Sept. 18; at Chicago; W. R. Wadsworth, Toronto, vs. Chicago	10	26
1889—May 18; at Stenton; C. R. Palmer, Young America, vs. Haverford College	10	27
1913—July 26; at Philadelphia; R. Swallow, West Philadelphia vs. Centennial	10	29
1909—Aug. 21; at Toronto; A. Curry, Queen City, vs. Stanley Barracks	10	31
1905—September 5; at Winnipeg;‡ Sgt. H. C. Edwards, Royal Can. Mtl. Rifles, vs. Winnipeg	10	32
1911—Aug. 13; at Providence; Dr. R. H. Shaw, Providence, vs. Fall River	10	33
1913—Aug. 31; at New York; J. E. Gillette vs. Steamship Baltic.	10	33
1912—June 29; at Montreal; J. Bristow, York Society, vs. Verdun Second Eleven	10	37
1899—June 17; at Philadelphia;‖ J. B. King, Belmont, vs. Germantown	10	39
1899—June 17; at Philadelphia;‖ A. Jeremiah, Eddystone, vs. Albion	10	47
1912—Sept. 2; at Toronto; W. L. Price, Winnipeg Wanderers, vs. Toronto	10	51
1909—Sept. 17-18; at Haverford;* J. B. King, Gentlemen of Philadelphia, vs. Gentlemen of Ireland	10	53
1912—Aug. 28; at Montreal; F. H. Tripp, Germantown, vs. All Montreal	10	55
1906—Aug. 22; at Montreal; R. Turner, Boston Zingari, vs. Montreal	10	81
1905—June 8; at Toronto;** T. W. Dyson, Mimico Asylum, vs. Gordon-Mackay	11	22
1909—June 2; at Toronto;** G. Wallace, Toronto University, vs. Upper Canada College	11	25
1875—At Ft. Leighton (N. B.); *** Major Morris, Fredericton, vs. Rifles	10	..
1895—***P. C. Goldingham, Toronto, vs. Canadian Intercollegiate	10	..
1882—Aug. 7;*** Anderson, Paris, vs. Goderich	10	..

* All clean bowled. † Captured all ten unassisted. ‡ Eight clean bowled. ‖ Seven clean bowled. ‡ Six clean bowled. ** Twelve on a side. *** Runs not obtainable.

BATSMEN WHO HAVE SCORED 1,000 RUNS IN ONE SEASON.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
1892—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	38	4	159	1748	51.41
1896—J. A. Lester, Haverford College	35	7	136	1635	58.39
1895—G. S. Patterson, Germantown	29	6	202	1599	63.96
1899—J. B. King,† Belmont	40	1	227	1558	39.95
1892—Rev. F. W. Terry, Toronto	51	2	112*	1509	30.79
1904—J. B. King,† Belmont	26	3	141	1405	61.09
1891—G. S. Patterson,† Germantown	31	3	146*	1402	50.07
1905—J. B. King, Belmont	26	1	315*	1384	55.36
1904—R. Brooking,† Delaware Field Club	43	11	153*	1352	42.25
1904—F. C. Evans, Mimico Asylum	25	3	184	1292	58.72
1904—Pacey,† Frankford	45	5	107*	1272	31.80
1910—H. A. Furness, Haverford College	32	7	153*	1258	50.32
1906—B. Kortlang, Columbia Oval	30	12	104*	1256	69.77
1899—W. H. Cooper, Toronto	53	3	102	1251	25.00
1906—Pacey,† Frankford	35	5	162	1249	41.63
1903—J. B. King,† Belmont	41	2	178	1245	31.92
1905—F. C. Evans, Mimico Asylum	34	4	155	1228	40.93
1909—J. B. King,† Belmont	28	2	168	1194	45.92
1892—A. M. Wood, Belmont	25	3	201*	1188	54.00

* Not out. † Also obtained over 100 wickets during the season.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
1909—A. H. Gibson, Toronto Zingari.....	52	8	111	1186	26.50
1899—A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	32	5	143*	1176	43.55
1903—C. C. Morris, Haverford College....	31	3	165	1164	41.57
1893—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown	32	5	146*	1162	40.07
1896—W. H. Cooper,† Toronto.....	57	7	103	1157	23.14
1903—J. A. Lester, Merion	41	4	126*	1151	31.11
1912—A. Hoskings,† New York Veterans..	30	7	123*	1137	49.43
1913—G. Curgenven,† Cowichan.....	34	1	110	1132	34.30
1904—W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.,† Frankford....	45	2	79	1116	25.95
1906—J. B. King, Belmont	20	2	344*	1111	67.72
1905—J. A. Lester, Merion	19	4	146*	1098	73.20
1904—C. C. Morris, Haverford College....	35	1	147*	1094	32.18
1912—P. J. Higgins, Los Angeles.....	9	3	240*	1085	180.83
1893—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	34	6	103	1081	38.60
1896—G. S. Lyon, Rosedale-Toronto.....	24	4	134	1075	53.75
1912—F. A. Sparks, Univ. Mast., Vic., B.C.	29	3	116	1073	41.27
1895—A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	29	3	105	1070	36.89
1907—W. Whitaker, Mimico Asylum.....	21	2	153	1057	55.63
1884—J. A. Scott, Belmont	36	2	145	1054	31.00
1897—J. A. Lester, Haverford College....	30	2	92	1041	37.18
1886—B. T. A. Bell, Montreal.....	30	1	87*	1036	35.21
1906—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn	25	8	107*	1031	60.60
1904—C. P. Hurditch, Livingston F.C.....	24	6	98	1026	57.00
1900—F. J. Prendergast, Manhattan	25	3	124*	1025	46.59
1910—H. F. Lounsborough, Toronto Zingari.	33	4	136	1024	35.21
1909—G. W. Hayman,† New York Veterans	46	6	85*	1019	25.53
1913—L. P. Camacho, Columbia Oval.....	28	7	95	1011	48.14
1895—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown	36	2	129	1007	29.70
1899—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.....	25	4	124	1006	47.90
1889—R. D. Brown, Harvard University..	40	3	111	1005	27.05

* Not out. † Also obtained over 100 wickets during the season.

BOWLERS WHO HAVE TAKEN 100 WICKETS IN ONE SEASON.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wkts.	Aver.
1892—J. J. Heys, Lynn, Mass.....	1234	53	327	100	3.27
1894—Attewell, E. Toronto, Can.....	2590	216	615	190	3.39
1896—S. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers, Mass...	1638	96	421	121	3.52
1882—C. J. Logan,‡ Port Hope, Canada.....	401	...	536	150	3.58
1909—R. Turner, Waverly.....	1299	55	482	124	3.80
1897—S. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers, Mass...	1620	95	419	110	3.89
1902—T. B. Perkins, Lynn, Mass.....	1715	106	408	103	3.96
1891—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n..	1520	85	428	106	4.03
1889—F. S. Dickey, Toronto, Canada.....	285	189	454	103	4.04
1892—W. Mattock, Paterson, N. J.....	1556	63	526	128	4.10
1902—W. M. Massey,‡ Quebec, Canada.....	317	71	425	101	4.20
1897—A. Winterbottom, Lansdowne, Pa.....	...	...	430	101	4.25
1911—T. Smith, Pawtucket.....	1236	47	469	108	4.34
1892—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n..	2178	148	517	115	4.50
1890—Isaac Chambers, Longwood, Mass.....	1997	120	554	122	4.54
1895—Rev. H. R. Bigg, Royal Can. Dragoons		...	469	103	4.55
1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C., N. J..	1672	76	544	116	4.69
1907—Pacey, Frankford	1264	38	610	125	4.88
1893—J. T. Clark,‡ Parkdale, Toronto, Can..	370	143	540	108	5.00
1893—W. M. Bannatyne,‡ Winnipeg, Man....	349	119	521	104	5.00
1900—F. S. Chambers,‡ Parkdale, Toronto...	253	79	525	104	5.04
1891—W. M. Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Man	1823	116	611	118	5.18
1895—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n...	1579	75	557	107	5.21
1881—C. J. Logan, Port Hope, Canada.....	3325	200	925	178	5.21
1893—H. S. Shepherdson, Boston, Mass.....	2241	110	643	123	5.22
1911—F. Saxton, Simpson C.C., Toronto.....	1482	51	560	107	5.23
1906—H. Rushton, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1414	61	556	104	5.34
1894—A. Winterbottom, Oakland, Pa.....	1679	77	556	100	5.56
1894—C. Leigh, Parkdale, Toronto, Can.....	864	129	572	102	5.60
1904—E. F. Goddard, Union County, N. J...	1495	45	649	108	5.64
1893—J. M. Laing,‡ Toronto, Canada.....	472	154	860	147	5.85

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wkts.	Aver.
910—J. S. Spick, Calgary	1463	53	591	101	5.85
907—H. G. Wookey, Rosedale, Canada	1560	48	688	116	5.93
904—F. F. Kelly, Livingston F.C., Sta. Isl.	1581	78	619	104	5.94
892—F. F. Kelly, Chicago, Ill.	1978	120	651	109	5.97
904—W. Whitaker,‡ Mimico Asylum, Can.	309	86	667	110	6.06
904—B. Kortlang, Columbia Oval, N. Y. C.	1542	34	787	129	6.10
904—G. McFerren, Gibbsboro, N. J.	2528	...	693	112	6.18
895—W. M. Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Man.	1313	45	633	100	6.33
904—A. Hoskings, Columbia Oval, N. Y.	1498	44	668	105	6.36
908—H. A. Oxenham, Manhattan, N. Y.	1503	59	663	102	6.51
896—R. Turner, Boston Zingari, Mass.	1737	46	780	117	6.66
892—Sadler, East Toronto, Can.	2658	...	879	130	6.76
905—R. C. Reade, Toronto, Can.	2511	...	841	123	6.83
897—J. G. Davis, Chicago Wanderers, Ill.	398	104	921	127	7.25
895—C. Leigh,‡ Parkdale, Toronto, Can.	2120	...	783	106	7.38
896—W. H. Cooper,* Toronto, Can.	2380	...	866	117	7.40
896—J. B. King, Belmont	3008	115	815	110	7.41
905—Pacey, Frankford, Pa.	2638	93	1271	170	7.48
906—Pacey,* Frankford, Pa.	1566	91	1152	154	7.48
896—W. Armitage, St. George A.C., N. Y.	2304	39	765	102	7.50
891—F. F. Kelly, Chicago, Ill.	....	127	858	113	7.59
895—H. C. Cassidy, Pacific, Cal.	1506	...	1065	135	7.88
1904—S. H. Hart, Frankford, Pa.	307.5	52	789	100	7.89
1913—W. L. Price,‡ Winnipeg Wanderers	2950	69	812	102	7.96
1891—G. S. Patterson,* Germantown, Pa.	....	207	893	112	7.97
1912—V. V. Murphy, Cowichan, B. C.	2069	...	817	100	8.17
1908—G. W. Hayman, Manhattan, N. Y.	3462	29	1020	122	8.36
1904—Pacey*, Frankford, Pa.	3001	102	1561	186	8.39
1909—H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania.	1910	113	1519	181	8.39
1898—F. F. Kelly, New Jersey A.C., N. J.	2006	95	854	101	8.45
1909—J. B. King, Belmont	2290	76	984	116	8.48
1903—H. Pleasants, Jr., Haverford Col., Pa.	2650	89	919	106	8.67
1901—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.	3688	90	1238	141	8.78
1907—H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania.	1977	81	1994	213	9.13
1910—W. M. Fellows, Frankford	2895	70	1019	111	9.18
1909—H. G. Wookey, Rosedale, Can.	2817	87	1070	116	9.22
1899—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.	2357	130	1284	139	9.24
1902—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.	2358	93	1140	121	9.42
1909—G. W. Hayman,* New York Veterans.	429.3	62	1325	139	9.53
1913—G. Curgenven,*‡ Cowichan	3594	65	1154	119	9.78
1908—J. B. King, Belmont, Pa.	3333	183	1560	159	9.81
1892—E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown, Pa.	2100	210	1183	120	9.86
1910—E. T. Fenwick, Portland, Ore.	2095	65	1011	101	10.00
1904—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.	2058	85	1075	106	10.14
1910—J. H. Briggs, Richmond County	1940	53	1239	120	10.32
1912—A. G. Tracy, Univ. Masters, Vic., B.C.	2187	17	1453	140	10.38
1904—Brooking,* Delaware F.C.	393	53	1183	113	10.47
1912—H. G. Wookey,‡ Rosedale, Can.	2897	46	1292	122	10.59
1911—P. H. Clark, Germantown	2831	85	1119	102	10.97
1905—S. H. Hart, Frankford, Pa.	2914	74	1452	130	11.17
1900—P. H. Clark, Germantown, Pa.	312.1	117	1317	117	11.55
1913—F. A. Rose,‡ New Westminster, B. C.	2219	27	1176	101	11.64
1912—A. Hoskings, New York Veterans.	3190	67	1267	108	11.73
1908—H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania.	727.2	78	1643	134	12.26
1884—W. C. Loury,‡ Merion, Pa.	2834	212	1492	121	12.33
1910—L. M. Rathbun, Toronto Zingari	2455	105	1237	100	12.37
1902—W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.,* Frankford, Pa.	4357	50	1366	107	12.77
1903—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.	4242	180	1945	145	13.41
1903—P. H. Clark, Germantown, Pa.		138	2431	138	19.30
1899—S. G. Climenson,† Philadelphia					
1905—Dr. J. J. Cameron,† St. Simons, Can.					
1910—L. Black,† Rosedale, Can.					
1911—L. Black,† Rosedale, Can.					

* Scored over 1,000 runs during season. † Reported as having taken 100 wickets; figures not obtainable. ‡ Denotes overs bowled.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES OF 200 IN AMERICA.

1906—July 7; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Merion Team B, J. B. King. 344*
1905—July 4; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Germantown, B. J. B. King.. 315
1893—July 3; at Philadelphia; Pennsylvania R.R. vs. Roanoke, A. M. Wood 278*
1894—Aug. 21, 22; at Philadelphia; G. S. Patterson's eleven vs. A. M. Wood's eleven, G. S. Patterson..... 271
1887—W. M. Massie; Florida..... 264*
1893—July 3; at Chicago; Wanderers' A. vs. Douglas Park, J. M. Laing.. 249
1913—Aug. 27; at Victoria, B. C.; R. J. Beecham, Burrard vs. New Westminster 249
1912—Aug. 25; at Los Angeles; Los Angeles vs. Wanderers, P. J. Higgins 240*
1894—Aug. 24; at Toronto; Rosedale vs. Peterboro, G. S. Lyon..... 238*
1899—July 19; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Baltimore, J. B. King..... 227
1904—July 8, 9; at Halifax; Wanderers vs. Garrison, W. A. Henry..... 225*
1897—June 19; at Wayne; Germantown vs. Radnor, W. W. Noble..... 209*
1912—June 23; at Chicago; Wanderers vs. Pullman, T. Smith..... 209*
1896—July 19; at Golden Gate; Pacific vs. California, H. B. Richardson.. 208*
1902—May 31; at Philadelphia; Germantown vs. Baltimore, F. H. Bohlen. 208
1907—July 10; at Philadelphia; Frankford Jrs. vs. Belmont Jrs., M. P. Jones 207
1894—July 29; at San Francisco; Bohemia vs. California, W. Robertson.. 206*
1880—July 1; at Ottawa; Montreal vs. Ottawa, A. Browning..... 204
1895—June 21; at Detroit; Detroit A.C. vs. Chatham, A. Burrows..... 202*
1877—July 23, 24; at Montreal; Hamilton vs. Montreal, R. Leish..... 202
1895—May 25; at Philadelphia; Germantown vs. Philadelphia, G. S. Patterson 202
1892—June 2; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Baltimore, A. M. Wood..... 202
1912—Aug. 22; at Victoria, B. C.; Vancouver vs. Garrison, F. J. Peers... 200*

LONGEST PARTNERSHIP MADE FOR EACH WICKET IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Without loss of wicket, 305 runs; Tyers (170, not out) and M. R. Cobb (126, not out), New Jersey Athletic Club vs. Elizabeth, August 17, 1893, at Bayonne, N. J.

First wicket, 340 runs; W. Robertson (206, not out) and A. G. Sheath (118, not out), Bohemian vs. California, July 29, 1894, at San Francisco.

Second wicket, 339 runs; J. B. King (315) and A. M. Wood (106), Belmont vs. Germantown B. July 4, 1905, at Philadelphia.

Third wicket, 267 runs: A. M. Wood (182) and G. S. Patterson (132), Gentlemen vs. Professionals, September 5, 1892, at Philadelphia.

Fourth wicket, 313 runs: J. M. Laing (249) and J. G. Davis (103, not out), Chicago Wanderers vs. Douglas Park, June 27, 1903, at Chicago.

Fifth wicket, 264 runs: L. Thomas (182) and P. Lee (124), for Merion Juniors vs. Philadelphia Juniors, Sept. 15, 1910, at Philadelphia.

Sixth wicket, 219 runs: H. I. Brown (153) and E. W. Clark, Jr. (106), Germantown vs. Merion, July 14, 1894, at Haverford.

Seventh wicket, 213 runs; O. D. Rasmussen (106, not out) and W. G. Cochrane (101, not out), July 14, 1912, at Los Angeles.

Eighth wicket, 224 runs: A. G. Priestman (100, not out) and R. Krause (100, not out), Germantown vs. Wanderers, July 3 and 4, 1902, at Philadelphia.

Ninth wicket, 210 runs: Boughy (117) and Johnson (100, not out), Garrison vs. Phoenix, August 5, 1879, at Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Tenth wicket, 124 runs; Dr. Donald Macfarlane (62, not out) and U. G. S. Grant (57, not out), Associated Cricket Clubs vs. Inter-state League, September 4, 1911, at Philadelphia.

Eleventh wicket,* 198 runs: G. M. Morrison (133, not out) and Brown (64), Toronto Twelve vs. Trinity College School Twelve, July 14, 1882, at Toronto, Canada.

* Not out.

GREAT INDIVIDUAL SCORES.

628—A. E. J. Collins,* Clarks House vs. North Town, at Clifton College, 1899.
566—C. J. Eady, Break o' Day vs. Wellington, at Hobart (Tasmania), 1902.
485—A. E. Stoddart, Hampstead vs. Stoics, at Hampstead, 1886.
459—J. A. Prout, Wesley College vs. Geelling College, at Geeling (Victoria), 1909.
438—W. W. Armstrong, Melbourne vs. Melbourne University, at Melbourne, 1904.
424—A. C. MacLaren, Lancashire vs. Somerset, at Taunton, 1895.

SEVEN HUNDREDS IN A SEASON IN THE UNITED STATES.

By P. J. Higgins, in 1912—159*, 100, 100, 121, 182, 110*, 240*.

SIX HUNDREDS IN A SEASON IN THE UNITED STATES.

By J. A. Lester, in 1905—146*, 107, 146, 103, 134*, 101.
By C. G. Macartney, in 1913—186, 134, 116, 109, 104, 100.
By W. Bardsley, in 1913—159*, 144*, 142*, 139*, 117, 101*.

THREE INDIVIDUAL HUNDREDS IN AN INNINGS IN THE UNITED STATES.

For Belmont vs. Germantown A, at Philadelphia, 1905—C. M. Graham, 102; J. B. King, 125; A. M. Wood, 114.*
For G. S. Patterson's Eleven vs. A. M. Wood's Eleven, at Philadelphia, 1894—W. Brockie, 132; E. W. Clark, Jr., 147; G. S. Patterson, 271.
For Australians vs. Vancouver Fifteen, at Vancouver, B. C., 1913—W. Bardsley, 159*; C. G. Macartney, 134; G. C. Campbell, 112.

LONG PARTNERSHIPS IN ENGLAND.

623—Private F. Fitzgerald and Capt. W. C. Oates, First Royal Munster Fusileers vs. Army Service Corps, at Curragh, for second wicket, 1895.
554—J. T. Brown and J. Tunnicliffe, Yorkshire vs. Derbyshire, at Chesterfield, 1898.

LONG PARTNERSHIPS IN THE UNITED STATES.

340—W. R. Robertson (206*) and A. G. Sheath (118*), for Bohemian vs. California, at San Francisco, Cal., without loss of a wicket, 1894.
305—Tyers (170*) and M. R. Cobb (126*), for New Jersey Athletic Club vs. Elizabeth, at Bayonne, N. J., without loss of a wicket, 1893.

* Not out.

SIX WICKETS WITH CONSECUTIVE BALLS IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

J. Wisden, Parr's England Eleven vs. United States and Canada XXII, at Rochester, N. Y., 1859.
F. M. Pellatt, Trinity College School vs. Hamilton Colts, at Port Hope, 1890.

GREAT AGGREGATE SCORES.

689—G. S. Patterson's Eleven vs. A. M. Wood's Eleven, at Philadelphia, 1894.
*633—Australians vs. Vancouver Fifteen, at Vancouver, 1913.
631—Germantown vs. Rosedale (Canada), at Philadelphia, 1891.
572—Belmont vs. Germantown Team B, at Philadelphia, 1905.
559—Germantown vs. Belmont, at Philadelphia, 1902.
525—Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Australians, at Philadelphia, 1893.
521—Australians vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia, at Philadelphia, 1913.

* Eight wickets declared.

ALL-AROUND CRICKET.

The double feat of scoring 1,000 runs and taking 100 wickets in a season.

	Aggregate Runs Made.	Total Wickets Taken.		Aggregate Runs Made.	Total Wickets Taken.
1891—G. S. Patterson.	1402	112	1904—J. B. King.....	1405	106
1896—W. H. Cooper...	1251	117	1904—R. Brooking....	1352	113
1899—J. B. King.....	1553	140	1904—Pacey	1272	186
1902—W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.	1116	107	1906—Pacey	1249	154
1902—J. B. King.....	1131	115	1909—G. W. Hayman.	1019	139
1903—J. B. King.....	1245	145	1912—A. Hoskings....	1137	108
			1913—G. Curgenven...	1132	119

CENTURIES SCORED AGAINST FOREIGN TEAMS.

118—F. H. Bohlen, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Australians, 1893.
115—F. H. Bohlen, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Oxford and Cambridge Eleven, 1895.
103—R. D. Brown, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. B. J. T. Bosanquet's Eleven, 1901.
115—J. F. Curran, Metropolitan District Cricket League vs. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1905.
150—J. B. King, Belmont vs. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1905.
108—A. G. Laurie.* Metropolitan District Cricket League vs. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1905.
134—J. A. Lester,* Merion vs. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1905.
101—J. A. Lester, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Gentlemen of M.C.C., 1905.
109—G. S. Patterson,* Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Oxford and Cambridge Eleven, 1895.
118—G. R. White, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Gentlemen of Ireland, 1909.
106—H. A. Furness,* Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Australians, 1913.

* Not out.

CENTURIES HIT IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA DURING 1913.

Compiled by F. F. Kelly.

C. G. Macartney and Warren Bardsley, the two famous Australian batsmen, easily led all others. H. R. H. Cobbett, who hit up three centuries, will be remembered as having scored three consecutive centuries in Victoria (British Columbia) in 1906. R. T. Beecham's score of 249 stands as a Canadian record, the previous best being made by G. S. Lyon, 238, in 1894. The list is much larger than usual, but this is accounted for by the presence of the Australian team.

July 9—R. P. Anderson,† Germantown vs. Montreal A.A., at Philadelphia		108*‡
June 3—P. S. Arnott†, Australians vs. All-Saskatchewan, at Prince Albert		101
Sept. 25—P. S. Arnott, Australians vs. Cowichan, at Victoria		107‡
June 14—W. Bardsley,† Australians vs. Montreal, at Montreal		139*
June 20, 21—W. Bardsley, Australians vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia, at Philadelphia		117
June 30—W. Bardsley, Australians vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia, at Haverford		101*‡
July 7—W. Bardsley, Australians vs. United States and Canada, at Philadelphia		142*
Sept. 6—W. Bardsley, Australians vs. All-Saskatchewan XX, at Regina		144*
Sept. 22—W. Bardsley, Australians vs. Vancouver XV, at Vancouver		159*‡
July 9—P. P. Barnett, Calgary vs. Pryce Jones, at Calgary		117*
Aug. 22—P. P. Barnett, Calgary vs. Edmonton Wanderers, at Calgary		101*
Aug. 27—R. J. Beecham,† Burrard vs. New Westminster, at Victoria		249‡

* Not out. † Name appears for first time. ‡ Made in the same innings.

May 31—G. F. Bottomley,† Moorestown vs. Philadelphia, at Moorestown. 107*
May 28—W. T. Brook,† St. John vs. Pryce Jones, at Calgary..... 106*‡
June 14—Archie Brown, New York Veterans vs. Haverford College, at Staten Island 108
Sept. 22—G. C. Campbell,† Australians vs. Vancouver XV, at Vancouver.. 112‡
July 4—E. S. Cameron,† Montreal A.A. vs. All-Staten Island, at Staten Island 140
July 5—F. C. B. Cave, New Westminster vs. Vancouver Moths, at New Westminster 117
Aug. 16—F. C. B. Cave, New Westminster vs. Cedar Cottage, at Vancouver 173
June 3—Lieut. H. R. N Cobbett, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, Co. 2, vs. Royal Canadian Regiment, at Halifax, N. S..... 105*
Aug. 20—Lieut. H. R. N. Cobbett, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, Co. 2, vs. Royal Canadian Regiment, at Halifax, N. S..... 123
Aug. 21—Lieut. H. R. N. Cobbett, Garrison vs. Wanderers, at Halifax, N. S. 143
Aug. 17—L. A. Cody,† Australians vs. Montreal XVIII, at Montreal..... 121
Aug. 29—L. A. Cody, Australians vs. Chicago XVI, at Chicago..... 100
Sept. 8—G. R. R. Colman,† Incogniti vs. Merion, at Haverford..... 105
Aug. 16—G. Cox,† Falls vs. Germantown Boys' Club, at Philadelphia..... 103*
Aug. 28—J. N. Crawford,† Australians vs. Chicago XVI, at Chicago..... 111
June 29—G. Curgenven, Cowichan vs. Cowichan Bay XIII, at Cowichan... 105*
July 1—G. Curgenven, Cowichan vs. Vancouver Moths, at Duncan..... 110
June 12—Gunner Dunstan,† Garrison vs. Fenwick, at Halifax, N. S..... 112*
June 29—A. Evelyn,† Bensonhurst vs. Commercial Cable Company, at Bensonhurst ..... 103*‡
June 7—T. A. Felstead, Canadian Pacific vs. Civics, at Winnipeg..... 106
Aug. 16—Capt. Foulkes,† Garrison vs. Oak Bay, at Victoria..... 101*
June 21—H. A. Furness, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Australians, at Philadelphia 106*
Aug. 1—W. H. Garrett, St. Albans vs. Riverdale, at Toronto..... 104*
July 1—A. H. Gibson, Hamilton vs. Toronto, at Hamilton..... 110
May 17—D. M. Grant, Albion vs. Victoria, at Victoria..... 100
June 19—A. C. B. Gray,† Victoria vs. Oak Bay, at Victoria..... 130*
May 30—E. Guest, Germantown British-Americans vs. Washington, at Pittville 101*
Sept. 6—H. K. Habershon,† Wanderers, Team A, vs. Rest of Club XV, at Winnipeg ..... 106‡
Aug. 31—E. G. Harburgh, Hyde Park vs. Lake Forest, at Chicago..... 106
Aug. 9—H. S. Harned,† Germantown, Team B, vs. Philadelphia, at Philadelphia ..... 106*‡
Sept. 4—G. T. Hawley,† Philadelphia Juniors vs. Germantown Juniors, at Philadelphia 110
June 15—A. Hoskings, New York Veterans vs. Columbia Oval, at Staten Island 100*
Aug. 2—A. D. Ince,† McGill vs. Westmount, at Montreal..... 101*
Aug. 9—W. F. Jackson, Crescent A.C vs. Manor Field, at Brooklyn..... 116
May 28—P. W. Johnson,† St. Johns vs. Pryce Jones, at Calgary..... 104‡
July 1—P. W. Johnson, St. Johns vs. McLeod, at Calgary..... 107*
June 28—A. G. Laurie, Richmond County vs. Paterson, at Staten Island.. 100*
June 21—E. C. Laver, Wanderers vs. St. Jude's, at Winnipeg..... 101
Sept. 1—O. Layne,† West Indians vs. Colonials, at Brooklyn..... 107*
Sept. 4—P. Lee,† Merion Juniors vs. Belmont Juniors, at Philadelphia.... 110
April 26—P. N. LeRoy, Philadelphia vs. University of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia 101*
July 12—P. N. LeRoy, Philadelphia vs. Montreal A.A., at Philadelphia.. 113
June 24—C. G. Macartney,† Australians vs. Schenectady XVIII, at Schenectady 104
June 30—C. G. Macartney, Australians vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia, at Haverford ..... 109‡
Aug. 22, 23—C. G. Macartney, Australians vs. Canada and United States, at Toronto 186
Sept. 20—C. G. Macartney, Australians vs. Vancouver XV, at Vancouver.. 100
Sept. 22—C. G. Macartney, Australians vs. Vancouver XV, at Vancouver.. 134‡

* Not out. † Name appears for first time. ‡ Made in the same innings.

Sept. 25—C. G. Macartney, Australians vs. Cowichan, at Victoria..... 116‡
June 29—R. Macpherson,† Bensonhurst vs. Commercial Cable Company, at Bensonhurst ..... 103*‡
May 17—J. F. Manley,† Bishop Ridley College vs. Hamilton, at Hamilton. 101
Aug. 9—E. H. Mann,† Germantown, Team B, vs. Philadelphia, at Philadelphia ..... 103*‡
May 11—Mather,† Single vs. Married, at San Diego..... 104*
Aug. 2—E. R. Mayne,† Australians vs. New York XV, at Staten Island.. 110*
Aug. 19—E. R. Mayne, Australians vs. McGill XVIII, at Montreal..... 104
Sept. 2—E. R. Mayne, Australians vs. Winnipeg, at Winnipeg..... 151
July 12—W. N. Morice, Merion vs. Moorestown, at Haverford..... 109
Sept. 2—J. Morrison,† Belmont Juniors vs. Philadelphia Juniors, at Phila. 106
July 9—W. P. Newhall, Germantown vs. Montreal A.A., at Philadelphia. 118*‡
July 26—R. Oliverre,† West Indians vs. Pickwick, at Brooklyn..... 105*
Aug. 9—E. L. Phillips, West Philadelphia vs. Philadelphia, at Phila..... 113*
June 24—F. J. Prendergast, Scribes vs. Thespians, at Staten Island..... 100*
Aug. 2—H. S. Reid, Rosedale vs. Eatons, at Toronto..... 111*
Sept. 6—S. L. Robinson,† Philadelphia Juniors vs. Belmont Juniors, at Philadelphia 111*
Sept. 10, 11—Capt. W. G. M. Sarel, Incogniti vs. New York, at Staten Isl. 118
Sept. 6—F. Smart, Falls vs. Centennial, at Philadelphia..... 100*
July 12—H. C. Smith,† Albin, Team B, vs. Victoria, Team B, at Victoria. 107
Sept. 6—T. Smith, Wanderers, Team A, vs. Rest of Club XV, at Winnipeg 101*‡
Aug. 9—F. A. Sparks, University School vs. Victoria, at Victoria..... 112*
June 14—J. Trainor, South Park vs. Chicago, at Chicago..... 104
Aug. 27—W. Twynam,† Burrard vs. New Westminster, at Victoria..... 106‡
July 5—R. Vaughan,† Cowichan vs. University School, at Victoria..... 144
Aug. 9—H. Wall,† Bay View vs. West Indians, at New Bedford..... 102*
Aug. 1—E. P. Ward,† Albion vs. Burrard, at Victoria..... 124
Sept. 3—H. T. Why, Germantown Juniors vs. Belmont Juniors, at Phila.. 102
Aug. 30—Capt. C. R. E. Willetts,† Colonials vs. English, at Halifax, N. S. 110*
E. S. Bullen scored 101 for Burrard—full particulars not obtainable.

* Not out. † Name appears for first time. ‡ Made in the same innings.

CENTURIES SCORED ABROAD.

July 21—P. S. Arnott, Australians vs. All-Bermuda, at Hamilton..... 101
July 24—H. L. Collins, Australians vs. Colored XI, at Hamilton..... 128
July 3, 4—J. R. Conyers, Hamilton vs. University of Pennsylvania, at Hamilton 113
Aug. 14—J. R. Conyers, Hamilton vs. New York Veterans, at Hamilton.. 141*
July 1, 2—H. S. Harned, University of Pennsylvania vs. Garrison, at Hamilton 113*
July 19—C. G. Macartney, Australians vs. Hamilton, at Hamilton..... 104

* Not out.

TIE GAMES, 1913.

	Runs.
July 19—Moorestown vs. Frankford, at Frankford.....	149
Aug. 2—Hamilton vs. Toronto.....	88
Aug. 4-5—Toronto vs. St. Albans, at Toronto, Toronto, 186 and 59; St. Albans, 105 and 140.....	245

HAT TRICKS, 1913.

	Where Played.
FIVE WICKETS WITH FIVE CONSECUTIVE BALLS.	
June 24—S. H. Emery, Australians vs. Schenectady Eighteen.....	Schenectady
Sept. 13—G. Warburton, Benns Mohair vs. Fall River.....	Greystone
FOUR WICKETS WITH FOUR CONSECUTIVE BALLS.	
Aug. 19—J. N. Crawford, Australians vs. McGill Eighteen.....	Montreal
June 7—H. C. Hobday, Schenectady vs. Sons of St. George.....	Schenectady
July 4—S. Kirkham, H. O. Kirkham's Eleven vs. Men's Own (second innings)	Victoria, B. C.
Aug. 16—R. Waad, Frankford vs. Moorestown.....	Moorestown
June 9—J. L. Webster, New York Veterans vs. Mauretania.....	Staten Island

THREE WICKETS WITH THREE CONSECUTIVE BALLS.

ıne 7—A. Beacock, Westmount Second Eleven vs. McGill Second Eleven ..... Montreal
ıly 12—A. Beacock, Westmount vs. B. N. I. ..... Montreal
ıly 12—T. Bowling, Essex County vs. Brooklyn United Sons of St. George ..... Newark
ıly 18—A. B. Broune, Wanderers vs. Stellarton ..... Halifax, N. S.
ept. 20—Draper, J. J. Hey's Eleven vs. T. Pettitt's Eleven ..... Boston
ıne 7—D. S. Gouch, Montreal vs. Westmount ..... Montreal
ept. 8—F. A. Henry, Germantown Jrs. vs. Philadelphia Jrs. ..... Philadelphia
ıly 26—A. D. Ince, McGill vs. Point St. Charles ..... Montreal
ug. 16—King, Stratford vs. London Asylum ..... London
ıly 4—S. Kirkham, H. O. Kirkham's Eleven vs. Men's Own (first innings) ..... Victoria
ıly 4—A. Lea, Men's Own vs. H. O. Kirkham's Eleven ..... Victoria
ıly 23—F. Mahabir, Columbia Oval vs. Laplan ..... New York
ıly 26—C. Lewis, Verdun vs. B. N. I. ..... Montreal
ıly —O. Meyer, Hamilton Colts (Bermuda vs. University of Pennsylvania) ..... Hamilton
ıly 4—W. H. Parr, Norwalk vs. Stamford ..... Norwalk
ıg. 2—A. Robinson, Verdun vs. Point St. Charles ..... Montreal
ıne 7—J. T. Rose, Washington vs. Baltimore ..... Baltimore
ıly 26—A. S. Synge, Manor Field vs. New York Veterans ..... Staten Island
ıly 1—F. H. Tripp, University of Pennsylvania vs. Garrison ..... Hamilton
ıg. 2—F. H. Tripp, Germantown vs. Moorestown ..... Moorestown
pril 19—R. Waad, Frankford vs. Haverford College ..... Haverford
ug. 9—C. A. Worm, Buffalo vs. Cleveland ..... Cleveland

United States vs. Canada, 1844 to 1913

Games played, 43; United States won 27; Canada won 13; drawn 3.

Date.	Where Ply'd.	U. S. Score.	Canada Score.	Result.
Sept. 24, 25, 1844..	New York...	64 and 58	82 and 63	Can., 23 r
July 30, 1845.....	Montreal ...	79 and 75	80 and 135	Can., 61 r
Aug. 28, 29, 1845...	New York...	49 and 93	82 and 60(8 w)	Can., 2 w
Aug. 27, 28, 1846...	New York...	57	28 and 13(3 w)	U. S., by f't*
Aug. 24, 25, 1853...	New York...	62 and 71	45 and 54	U. S., 34 r
July 19, 20, 1854...	Toronto	32 and 51	59 and 25(0 w)	Can., 10 w
Sept. 11, 12, 1856..	Hoboken ...	111 and 36 (1 w)	64 and 82	U. S., 9 w
Aug. 19, 20, 21, '57.	Toronto	108 and 89	145 and 53(3 w)	Can., 7 w
Aug. 2, 3, 4, 1858..	Hoboken ...	147 and 36 (6 w)	81 and 101	U. S., 4 w
Aug. 3, 4, 1859.....	Toronto	112 and 72 (6 w)	95 and 88	U. S., 4 w
Aug. 6, 7, 1860.....	Hoboken ...	97 and 94 (5 w)	86 and 104	U. S., 5 w
Aug. 29, 1865.....	Toronto	63 and 65 (8 w)	73 and 54	U. S., 1 w**
Aug. 20, 21, 1879...	Ottawa	108 and 60 (5 w)	85 and 82	U. S., 5 w
Sept. 13, 14, 1880..	Nicetown ...	70 and 168	83 and 7(6)	Drawn
Aug. 29, 30, 1881...	Hamilton ...	107 and 21 (0 w)	67 and 50	U. S., 10 w
Sept. 18, 19, 1882...	Nicetown ...	126 and 175 (8 w)	108 and 106	U. S., 2w, 87r
Aug. 15, 16, 1883...	Toronto	148	43 and 56	U. S., in, 49r
Sept. 15, 16, 1884...	Nicetown ...	109 and 121	179 and 151	Can., 100 r
Aug. 4, 5, 1885.....	Toronto	43 and 62	87 and 57	Can., 39 r
Aug. 13, 14, 1886...	Seabright ..	55 and 77	123 and 106	Can., 97 r
July 4, 5, 1888.....	Toronto	205	79 and 39	U. S., in, 87r
July 14, 15, 1890...	Philadelphia	269	141 and 97	U. S., in, 31r
July 13, 14, 15, '91.	Toronto	82 and 104	77 and 73	U. S., 36 r
Sept. 16, 17, 1892...	Philadelphia	352	65 and 65	U. S., in, 222r
Sept. 11, 12, 13, '93.	Toronto	177 and 147 (6 w)	87 and 236	U. S., 4 w
Sept. 17, 18, 1894...	Philadelphia	177	155	Drawn
Sept. 2, 3, 1895.....	Toronto	65 and 207	156 and 255	Can., 139 r
Sept. 4, 5, 7, 1896..	Philadelphia	52 and 112	87 and 117	Can., 40 r
Sept. 6, 7, 1897.....	Toronto	85 and 129	179 and 38(2 w)	Can., 8 w
Aug. 29, 30, 1898...	Philadelphia	250	113 and 136	U. S., in, 1 r
Aug. 7, 8, 1899.....	Toronto	206 and 219	222 and 169	U. S., 34 r
Sept. 21, 22, 1900...	Philadelphia	119 and 124	107 and 120	U. S., 15 r
Sept. 9, 10, 11, '01.	Ottawa	168 and 156	128 and 111	U. S., 95 r
Sept. 12, 13, 1902...	Philadelphia	287	49 and 134	U. S., in, 104 r
Aug. 24, 25, 1903...	Toronto	167 and 110	47 and 83	U. S., 147 r
July 11, 12, 13, '04.	Philadelphia	329 and 28 (3 w)	182 and 172	U. S., 7 w
Aug. 28, 29, 30, '05.	Toronto	127 and 89	245	Can., in, 29 r
July 9, 10, 1906....	Philadelphia.	274 and 131(d 3w)	90 and 62	U. S., 253 r***
Aug. 5, 6, 1907.....	Toronto	207 and 140	120 and 147	U. S., 80 r
Sept. 14, 15, 1908...	Philadelphia	173	36 and 116	U. S., in, 21r
Aug. 23, 24, 1909...	Montreal ...	85 and 122	156 and 194	Can., 143 r
1910.....	No game.			
Aug. 25, 26, 1911..	Toronto	123 and 177 (8 w)	156 and 190(8 w.d)	Drawn
Sept. 6, 7, 1912.....	Philadelphia.	168 and 45 (2w)	40 and 172	U. S., 8 w
1913.....	No game.			

* Canadians left field owing to dispute between S. Dudson, bowler of United States team, and Helliwell, who was batting. ** United States played only ten men. *** Declared for 3 wickets. 1911—Declared for 8 wickets.

HUNDREDS HIT IN GAMES BETWEEN UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

For United States—126, G. S. Patterson, 1890; 129, A. M. Wood, 1892; 138, N. Z. Greaves, Jr., 1898.

For Canada—111, Rev. F. W. Terry, 1893.

INNINGS OF OVER 50.

For United States—51, W. Brockie, Jr., 1888; 90, F. H. Bohlen, 1892; 53, R. D. Brown, 1893; 52*, A. G. Thompson, 1893; 80, F. H. Bohlen, 1895; 51, J. H. Mason, 1899; 50, H. C. Thayer, 1899; 56, N. Z. Greaves, Jr., 1901; 65, H. A. Haines, 1901; 56, J. B. King, 1902; 73, C. C. Morris, 1902; 77, P. N. LeRoy, 1904; 69, H. A. Haines, 1904; 69*, C. C. Morris, 1906; 63, J. B. King, 1906; 52, F. H. Bohlen, 1906; 57, F. H. Bohlen, 1907; 57, R. Lee, 1911.

For Canada—50, P. C. Goldingham, 1893; 70, Rev. F. W. Terry, 1895; 70, W. R. Wadsworth, 1895; 51, M. Boyd, 1897; 61, T. C. S. Saunders, 1904; 51, Capt. Symons, 1904; 54*, H. Ackland, 1904; 67, F. C. Evans, 1905; 57, H. C. Hill, 1907; 55, H. G. Wookey, 1907; 52, W. S. Marshall, 1908; 55, H. J. Heygate, 1909; 55, O. Wallace, 1911.

* Not out.

Deaths in 1913

H. W. BROWN, whose death occurred on February 26, at San Francisco, was a native of Australia, and had been connected with cricket in the State of California for over twenty years. He was an active member of the Alameda Club.

KENNETH BRAILSFORD CHADWICK died on September 13, at Brooklyn, at the age of 37 years. Mr. Chadwick was a useful all-round cricketer of the Crescent Athletic Club.

ALBERT H. COLLINS, whose death occurred at St. Michael's Hospital on August 5, was born in England fifty-seven years ago. The "Duke," as he was known, was a sportsman of the old school, a cricketer, a footballer and a follower of most outdoor sports. He went to Canada in 1876, and as a batsman he was best known as a free and hard hitter. He played for Western Ontario against Lord Hawkes' team in 1891. His highest score was made the same year for Toronto Cricket Club vs. Trinity College School, when he hit up 98 and was unfortunately run out.

RALPH CRACKNELL, who died at Boston on June 24, was born in London on May 27, 1860. He came to the United States in 1884 and soon proved himself one of the best bowlers in New England. For Longwood vs. Pawtucket, in 1890, he took 7 wickets for 1 run, and, two years later, obtained 7 for 18 for Fifteen of New England vs. Gentlemen of Ireland. Twice he secured over a hundred wickets in a season, taking 106 for 4.53 in 1891 and 107 for 5.21 in 1905.

JOSEPH CUMMINGS, whose death occurred suddenly on June 15, at Pullman, was born in Durham, July 10, 1861. On going to Chicago in 1886 he first played for the Wanderers Club, and the following year he affiliated himself with the Pullman Cricket Club, and was always an important factor in the success of the club. Mainly through his efforts the club won the championship of the Chicago Cricket Association in 1888, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1895. He headed the batting averages in the championship series in 1887, 1888, 1892, 1893 and 1895, and the bowling in 1888, 1892, 1894 and 1895. He was a punishing bat and a good, fast bowler. His highest scores were: Milwaukee vs. Racine College, 162; Pullman vs. Pastimes of St. Louis, 128.

THEODORE H. MORRIS was born October 10, 1840, and died February 15. Was educated at Haverford College, where he was one of the leading batsmen and a successful underhand bowler. He was a member of the Merion Cricket Club until his death.

DANIEL SMITH NEWHALL, a member of the famous brotherhood, died on July 13, at Philadelphia. Was born April 7, 1849, and was only fifteen years of age when, in 1864, he played for Young America vs. St. George and for Philadelphia vs. New York. He was chosen frequently to represent the United States against Canada, and in 1885 was captain of the first team to defeat an English side, E. J. Sanders' Eleven, by 10 runs. He also captained the Gentlemen of Philadelphia team which visited England in 1889. His highest scores were: 106, for Young America vs. Germantown, in 1876; 119, for Veterans of Philadelphia vs. Catonsville Country Club, in 1898. He was one of the founders of the American Cricketer.

V. V. MURPHY, one of the best known cricketers in British Columbia, was killed in a motor accident, June 9, at McKinnon Junction, age 32. He was born in Ireland, and was a very effective bowler. For the Cowichan Club, in 1912, he took 100 wickets for 8.17 runs each.

GEORGE THOMAS HAYWARD, for many years ground keeper of the Staten Island Club, died October 17. He was born in Bermuda, July 15, 1839, and came to the States in 1857, going to work on the Tribune as a compositor. He left the Tribune in 1863 for the Civil War. After

the war he was appointed ground keeper of the St. George Cricket Club, at Hoboken. At the time of his death he was a member of the New York Veterans.

FRANK HOLLOWAY, whose death occurred in September, in Quebec, at the age of 65, was born in England, and was a useful all-round cricketer. At the time of his death was president of the Quebec Cricket Club.

DR. EDWARD RUSSELL OGDEN, whose death occurred on May 15, at Chicago, was born in Oakville, Canada, June 17, 1862. He was educated at Upper Canada College, Toronto, and found a place on the first eleven in 1876 and acted as captain of the college during his last three years. He played for Twenty-two of Canada against Daft's team in 1879 and secured 2 wickets for 11 runs. In 1881, 1883 and 1884 he took part in the international fixtures, and in the latter year had the satisfaction of captaining the Canadian Eleven on the occasion of the first victory Canada had gained over the United States in twenty-eight years. His own share, too, in this success was by no means a small one, for he scored 30 and 49. Since 1880 he resided in Chicago and acted as captain of the Chicago Cricket Club. He was also a member of the successful Western Association team of 1882 which visited Philadelphia and New York. In 1885, against Sanders' team, he secured 5 wickets for 59 runs. In 1887 he captained the Canadian team which visited England; was third in the batting and first in the bowling averages, scoring 701 runs and securing 91 wickets during the tour. His principal scores were 60 vs. Gentlemen of Ireland, 98 vs. Durham, 133 vs. Gentlemen of Hampshire, 56 vs. Gentlemen of Warwickshire and 54 vs. Gentlemen of Leicestershire, and his best feats with the ball were 9 wickets for 83 vs. M.C.C. and 8 wickets for 27 vs. Warwickshire, on each occasion in the second innings. In 1896 and 1897 he won the batting average in the Chicago Cricket Association. His other centuries were 103 not out for Chicago vs. Pastimes of St. Louis in 1893, and 106 not out for Chicago vs. St. George in 1897. He was a left-handed bat with excellent defense and, what was unusual, a right-handed bowler, with considerable command over the ball, and a fine field in any position. Dr. Ogden was undoubtedly the finest all-round player in Canada, and must be classed with J. B. King, G. S. Patterson and J. A. Lester, the best which the western continent has ever produced.

H. M. PRICE, whose death occurred on April 29, was born at Ross, Herefordshire, on August 21, 1847. He was a good steady bat and keen fielder. At different times he has occupied every office of the Quebec Cricket Club.

JOHN E. ROBERTS, who died at Medomak, Maine, on August 15, was born at Leeds on December 10, 1856. He won the bowling average in the Metropolitan District Cricket League in 1889. At the time of his death he was a member of the New York Veterans.

A. G. SHINGLER, whose death occurred suddenly, on August 5, was a useful member of the Manhattan Cricket Club.

FREDERICK A. SLADE, who fell off a motor boat into the Hudson on June 28 and was drowned, was in the Ardingly Eleven in 1887, and captain of the Manhattan C.C. in 1903. He was 43 years of age.

W. LAWSON SPENCE, whose death occurred suddenly, on October 24, at Vega Alto, Porto Rico, in his thirty-first year, was born on the Island of St. Vincent, B. W. I. He was a useful member of the Brooklyn Cricket Club for several years.

JOHN W. WIGLEY, whose death occurred at Trenton, N. J., on October 25, age 59, was secretary and treasurer of the Trenton Cricket Club. He was the mainstay of the club for many years.

RODMAN WISTER died at the Media Hospital, Philadelphia, on August 4, in his seventieth year. He was the founder of the Young America Club and a member of the well-known brotherhood.

Notable Incidents of 1913

Marshall Winchester of Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont., age seventeen years, threw cricket ball 108 yards.

June 30, L. A. Cody and C. G. Macartney put on 179 runs for second wicket and Warren Bardsley and P. S. Arnott 138 for fifth wicket for Australians vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia, at Haverford. Australians' total, 412 runs for 5 wickets.

July 9, R. P. Anderson, 108 retired, and W. P. Newhall, 118 retired, put on 183 runs for 4 wickets for Germantown vs. Montreal Athletic Association, at Haverford.

August 9, E. H. Mann, 103 retired, and H. S. Harned, 106 retired, put on 230 runs for first wicket for Germantown Team B vs. Philadelphia (a record for this wicket in the Philadelphia Cup competition).

August 16, A. Reed, bowling for Columbia Oval vs. Brooklyn Team B, at Brooklyn, secured 6 wickets for 0 runs.

August 20, A. P. Jeffery, batting for Columbia Oval against Steamship Minnewaska, at New York, carried his bat right through innings without scoring. Total of innings, 54 runs.

August 24, T. Baker, bowling for Anglo-American vs. Vernon Lodge, at New York, secured 6 wickets for 0 runs.

August 27, R. J. Beecham, 249, and W. Twynam, 106, put on 249 runs for third wicket for Burrard vs. New Westminster, at Victoria, B. C.. R. J. Beecham's score of 249 being a Canadian record. R. J. Beecham's score included 2 sixes, 36 fours, 6 threes and 21 twos.

June 29, A. Evelyn, 103 not out, and R. Macpherson, 103 not out, put on 176 runs for third wicket for Bensonhurst against Commercial Cable Company, at Bensonhurst.

August 27, H. A. Spencer, 79 not out, and H. A. Goward, 76, for Victoria vs. Garrison, put on 133 runs for 9 wickets, at Victoria, B. C.

September 1, St. Albans scored 439 against Riverdale, at Toronto, which is a Canadian record score for a club game.

May 28, W. T. Brook, 106 not out, and P. W. Johnson, 104, for St. Johns against Pryce Jones, at Calgary, put on 152 runs for 6 wickets.

September 22, the Australians scored 633 runs for 8 wickets against Vancouver Fifteen, at Vancouver. W. Bardsley, 159 not out; C. G. Macartney, 134; Campbell, 112. This is the highest score hit in Canada and also highest score made by a visiting team in the United States or Canada.

In the match between Germantown and the Australians, played at Manheim on August 6-7, in which the Australians suffered their solitary defeat, W. P. O'Neill caught out ten batsmen, a record for a first-class game.

On September 1, the Australians dismissed the Winnipeg Cricket Association for 6 runs in their second innings. This is the smallest score in an international match in Canada—two runs from the bat and four extras. C. G. Macartney secured 6 wickets for 4 runs and J. N. Crawford 4 for 0 runs.

On August 9, at Celtic Park, Long Island, the Australians dismissed the West Indians in their first innings for 13 runs. This is the lowest score in an international match in the United States.

J. H. Mason, J. L. Evans, W. P. O'Neill, J. S. Bretz and Sydney Young have been elected to honorary membership in the Incogniti Cricket Club. A more delicate and befitting manner of extending thanks for the hospitality of the American cricketers could scarcely be imagined.

During the Brooklyn-Staten Island game, at Livingston, on June 7, lightning struck and set fire to a tree on the grounds.

Australians vs. Vancouver Fifteen at Vancouver, September 22, runs at fall of each wicket as far as obtainable:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	115	Missing	Missing	511	518	579	598
Cody	Collins	Campbell	Mayne	Macartney	Emery	Crawford	Diamond

England First-Class Cricket

THE COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP, 1913.

	Matches.	No. Result.	Won Outright.	Won on 1st Innings.	Lost on 1st Innings.	Lost Outright	Points Obtained.	Possible Points.	Percentage.
Kent	28	1	20	3	1	3	110	135	81.48
Yorkshire	28	1	16	4	3	4	95	135	70.37
Surrey	26	0	13	4	4	5	81	130	62.30
Northamptonshire	22	0	12	1	5	4	68	110	61.81
Nottinghamshire	20	0	8	3	4	5	53	100	53.00
Middlesex	20	0	7	4	3	6	50	100	50.00
Sussex	28	1	10	4	3	10	65	135	48.14
Lancashire	26	1	7	7	0	11	56	125	44.80
Gloucestershire	22	0	8	1	2	11	45	110	40.90
Hampshire	26	0	7	4	4	11	51	130	39.23
Warwickshire	24	0	7	3	3	11	47	120	39.16
Worcestershire	20	1	6	1	3	9	36	95	37.89
Derbyshire	18	0	4	2	2	10	28	90	31.11
Leicestershire	22	0	4	1	4	13	27	110	24.54
Essex	18	1	2	2	4	9	20	85	23.52
Somerset	16	0	2	2	1	11	17	80	21.25

BATTING AVERAGES.

In ten or more innings and averages exceeding 20 runs per innings.

	Ings.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
C. P. Mead	60	8	171*	2627	50.51
J. B. Hobbs	57	5	184	2605	50.09
G. Gunn	39	5	170	1697	49.91
E. L. Kidd	24	3	150	1041	49.57
Hon. L. H. Tennyson	19	1	116	832	46.22
F. E. Woolley	45	6	224*	1760	45.12
R. B. Lagden	20	1	153	847	44.57
J. W. Hearne	49	3	189	2036	44.26
J. Gunn	38	6	126	1405	43.90
G. N. Foster	12	0	175	500	41.66
H. T. W. Hardinge	56	7	168	2037	41.57
F. A. Tarrant	42	2	142	1630	40.75
H. S. Harrison	41	9	138*	1293	40.40
F. L. Bowley	38	0	201	1508	39.68
W. G. Quaife	46	5	129*	1595	38.90
J. T. Tyldesley	43	1	210	1634	38.93
P. R. Johnson	20	1	105	736	38.84
James Seymour	60	6	124	2088	38.66
S. G. Smith	43	2	133	1522	37.12
P. F. Warner	31	2	125	1072	36.96
W. G. K. Boswell	14	1	101*	475	36.53
R. A. Haywood	43	3	160	1453	36.32
H. Makepeace	47	2	127	1633	36.28
B. S. Cumberlege	12	1	172	398	36.18
L. C. Braund	31	3	257*	1010	36.07
Lieut. C. H. Ab'c'bie	27	1	165	936	36.00
Rev. F. H. Gil'gham	18	0	119	647	35.94
A. W. Carr	12	0	169	431	35.91
H. D. G. Lev.-Gower	10	4	75	215	35.83
G. H. Hirst	52	9	166*	1540	35.81
J. H. King	43	3	146*	1431	35.77
G. L. Jessop	36	1	119	1244	35.54
J. R. Freeman	32	5	121*	936	34.66
A. C. Russell	33	2	110	1072	34.58
R. Kilner	50	4	104	1586	34.47
S. P. Kinneir	10	1	152*	308	34.22
W. H. Denton	36	5	230*	1055	34.03
T. W. Hayward	41	2	146	1326	34.00
A. Sandham	16	3	196	439	33.76
C. S. Baker	44	7	151	1242	33.56
E. M. Sprot	36	1	90	1158	33.08
P. A. Perrin	31	3	140	924	33.00
H. K. Foster	29	0	114	955	32.93
G. M. Lee	35	2	200*	1087	32.93
W. Rhodes	64	4	152	1963	32.71
E. Hendren	36	3	123	1076	32.60
A. E. Relf	58	0	130	1846	31.82
C. Charlesworth	46	3	101*	1367	31.79
A. E. Dipper	44	2	168	1322	31.47
J. H. Parsons	43	3	161*	1258	31.45
A. Bowell	53	1	193	1627	31.28
E. Humphreys	59	4	131	1694	30.80
F. L. Fane	33	3	130	923	30.76
E. G. Hayes	46	1	161	1377	30.60

* Not out.

BATTING AVERAGES—Continued.

	Inns.	NO.	Hs.	R.	Aver.
E. Tyldesley	46	3	123	1216	28 60
J. Vine	56	6	136	1512	30 24
J. P. F. Campbell	15	0	120	449	29 93
C. D. McIver	32	1	134*	947	30 79
J. Iremonger	31	3	96*	827	29 53
H. L. Wilson	47	1	109	1372	29 99
H. Whitehead	39	1	100	1116	29 36
C. E. de Trafford	14	0	147	400	28 21
F. Pearson	34	3	120	1017	29 05
C. J. B. Wood	43	2	164*	1190	29 02
D. Denton	47	2	142	1284	29 02
G. R. R. Oatman	14	0	127	513	28 44
A. H. Hornby	47	0	109	1336	28 42
L. Oliver	36	2	103	957	28 14
W. P. Robertson	14	0	96	394	28 14
F. Chester	32	2	140*	703	28 12
J. S. Denton	41	5	111*	1007	27 97
R. R. Wilson	56	1	106	1533	27 47
A. C. Wilkinson	15	0	120	412	27 46
R. R. Relf	57	2	177	1450	27 37
John Seymour	36	4	126*	877	27 34
G. J. Thompson	29	3	141*	702	27 33
M. W. Booth	57	10	107*	1225	27 24
S. Cadman	34	2	122	865	27 15
W. B. Burns	34	2	102*	866	27 06
A. H. Lang	23	0	141	622	27 04
V. C. W. Jupp	34	5	112	772	26 65
M. C. Bird	45	3	105	1119	26 64
D. J. Knight	15	2	90	347	26 53
P. H. Knott	15	0	116	397	26 33
C. S. Barnett	27	4	67	600	26 08
Rev. W. V. Jephson	16	2	61*	365	26 07
Hon. H. G. Mulholland	17	0	122	443	26 07
H. P. Chaplin	50	6	93	1154	26 57
S. H. Saville	30	1	101	741	25 55

* Not out.

	Inns.	NO.	Hs.	R.	Aver.
L. W. Dillon	42	5	135	944	25 51
J. Stone	53	4	93	1249	25 49
S. Coe	26	3	79*	566	25 47
G. Brown	53	3	140*	1263	25 26
F. T. Mann	30	0	135	750	25 00
J. S. Heap	47	7	90	999	24 98
C. O. H. Sewell	41	3	82	916	24 10
J. Sharp	32	1	122*	806	23 94
G. R. Cox	39	8	87*	740	23 87
R. G. H. Fender	51	3	104*	1163	23 73
Hon. F. S. G. Calthorpe	18	1	87	400	23 52
A. Drake	55	8	102	1056	23 46
F. R. Foster	32	2	111	829	23 02
L. G. Gostelow	41	3	82	844	23 00
G. H. S. Hayward	11	1	107*	230	23 00
J. Hardstaff	21	1	89*	459	22 95
F. S. Gillespie	11	0	72	249	22 63
Bartlett	18	3	47	294	22 61
E. J. Smith	43	0	89	971	22 58
W. Paxton	26	3	67	519	22 56
A. L. Hosie	13	0	62	292	22 46
S. Haigh	33	1	92	710	22 18
J. Newman	32	7	74	975	21 66
A. W. Spring	23	2	101	561	21 57
T. Langdon	43	0	149	916	21 30
W. W. Whysall	19	3	97	340	21 25
E. Allenson	30	0	88	634	21 13
W. N. Riley	34	0	121	717	21 02
J. C. Hubble	47	2	97*	947	21 04
A. G. Slater	32	2	76	623	20 76
A. P. Day	14	2	63	332	20 77
J. H. Naumann	12	4	34	163	20 37
M. H. C. Dell	16	2	102*	285	20 35
P. Jeeves	40	2	86*	765	20 13
J. R. Mason	10	0	75	201	20 01

BOWLING AVERAGES.

Ten or more wickets and averages of 25 per wicket and less.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
S. F. Barnes	147 1	50	351	35	10 02
E. Allenson	54 2	14	129	10	12 90
H. L. Simms	124 3	27	369	24	15 37
R. G. von B. Motle	350 2	111	877	55	15 90
R. W. Sievewright	71	15	240	15	16 00
C. Blythe	1120 2	299	2729	167	16 34
N. J. Halloway	336 5	82	931	55	16 92
A. Drake	393	227	1965	116	16 94
F. A. Tarrant	906 3	246	2322	136	17 08
S. G. Smith	460	274	1015	111	17 25
W. C. Smith	452 2	127	1127	65	17 32
G. J. Thompson	954 4	254	2369	149	17 35
M. Tate	72	22	193	11	17 54
A. E. Relf	1249 4	402	2752	141	19 09
D. W. Carr	302 1	47	1102	60	18 36
H. Dean	962 4	247	2360	123	19 17
M. W. Booth	1153	185	3342	161	19 45
J. W. Hitch	959	169	3228	174	18 55
F. E. Woolley	627 7	176	1542	83	18 57
A. Morton	494 1	136	1151	61	18 86
W. B. Benskin	83 5	12	292	15	19 49
A. Fielder	714 3	117	2262	116	19 50

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. S. Heap	542 2	180	1214	62	19 54
W. J. Fairservice	495 7	127	963	49	19 65
E. R. Wilson	176 5	62	354	18	19 66
W. Huddleston	1061	336	2224	113	19 68
J. C. White	772 3	204	1892	93	19 69
H. M. Bannister	77 2	17	219	11	19 90
G. H. Hirst	843 4	215	2054	101	20 13
F. Pearson	377	53	1052	51	20 37
G. E. Bennett	1173 2	289	3139	153	20 51
G. M. Louden	130 2	27	372	18	20 66
S. Haigh	836 2	99	791	38	20 81
W. A. Powell	77 3	17	229	11	20 81
P. Jeeves	740 5	209	2214	106	20 88
H. F. Garrett	200 7	32	670	32	20 93
W. W. Odell	93 4	21	231	11	21 00
T. Wass	759 3	136	2059	94	21 91
W. Wells	706	92	1495	71	21 07
S. Cadman	477 2	162	1044	49	21 30
R. D. Burrows	616	92	2141	100	21 41
R. Whitehead	706 1	159	1724	80	21 67
T. Rushby	741 4	195	1916	88	21 79
J. Bridges	223 4	42	761	35	21 74

BOWLING AVERAGES—Continued.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
W. Rhodes	723	203	1882	86	21.88
G. B. Davies	377-3	46	1255	57	22.01
J. Iremonger	969-1	319	2079	94	22.11
J. W. Hearne	826	107	2761	124	22.26
A. H. Fyffe	104-4	11	379	17	22.29
J. Newman	950-4	223	2643	117	22.58
Hon. H. Mulh'nd.	90-2	5	345	15	23.00
A. Kennedy	646-1	142	1894	82	23.09
G. G. Napier	290-3	56	955	41	23.29
J. T. Hearne	812-2	259	1681	72	23.34
R. R. Relf	574-3	117	1529	65	23.52
K. G. MacLeod	126-4	24	405	17	23.82
G. A. Faulkner	67-1	7	240	10	24.00
P. Havel'k Davies	281-1	39	892	37	24.10
J. A. Cuffe	456-3	90	1222	50	24.44
E. Humphreys	239-4	39	709	29	24.44
F. E. Bracey	219-2	40	637	26	24.50
S. J. Pegler	131-4	20	490	20	24.50
H. Hesk.-Prichard	153-5	16	565	23	24.56
L. Cranfield	104-3	28	295	12	24.58
E. L. Kidd	216-5	23	917	37	24.78
F. E. Field	318	70	869	35	24.82
G. L. Jessop	230-1	38	650	26	25.00

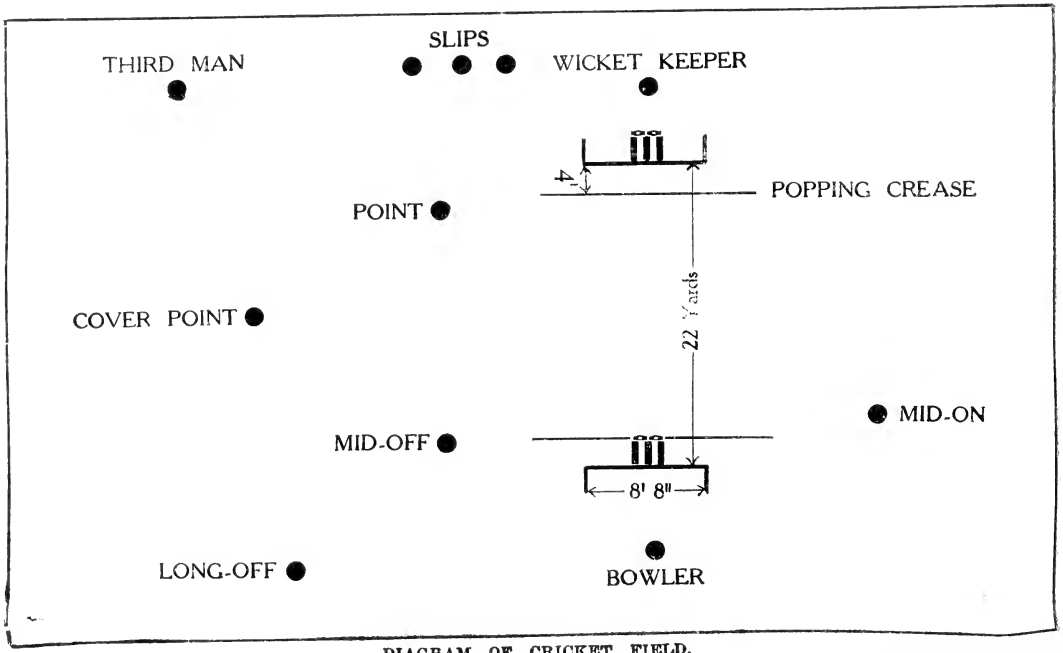


DIAGRAM OF CRICKET FIELD.

The Laws of Cricket

AS AMENDED BY THE MARYLEBONE CLUB.

1. A match is played between two sides of eleven players each, unless otherwise agreed to; each side has two innings, taken alternately, except in the case provided for in Law 53. The choice of innings shall be decided by tossing.

2. The score shall be reckoned by runs. A run is scored:

1st. So often as the batsmen, after a hit, or at any time while the ball is in play, shall have crossed, and made good their ground, from end to end.

2nd. For penalties under Law 16, 34, 41, and allowances under 44.

Any run or runs so scored shall be duly recorded by scorers appointed for the purpose. The side which scores the greatest number of runs wins the match. No match is won unless played out or given up except in the case provided for in Law 45.

3. Before the commencement of the match, two umpires shall be appointed: one for each end.

4. *The Ball* shall weigh not less than five ounces and a half, nor more than five ounces and three-quarters. It shall measure not less than nine inches, nor more than nine inches and one-quarter in circumference. At the beginning of each innings, either side may demand a new ball.

5. *The Bat* shall not exceed four inches and one-quarter in the widest part; it shall not be more than thirty-eight inches in length.

6. *The Wickets* shall be pitched opposite and parallel to each other at a distance of twenty-two yards. Each wicket shall be eight inches in width, and consist of three stumps, with two bails upon the top. The stumps shall be of equal and of sufficient size to prevent the ball from passing through, twenty-seven inches out of the ground. The bails shall be each four inches in length, and when in position, on the top of the stumps, shall not project more than half an inch above them. The wickets shall not be changed during a match, unless the ground between them becomes unfit for play, and then only by consent of both sides.

7. *The Bowling Crease* shall be in a line with the stumps; eight feet eight inches in length; the stumps in the center with a return crease at each end, at right angles behind the wicket.

8. *The Popping Crease* shall be marked four feet from the wicket, parallel to it, and be deemed unlimited in length.

9. The ground shall not be rolled, watered, covered, mown, or beaten during a match, except before the commencement of each innings and of each day's play, when, unless the in-side object, the ground shall be swept and rolled for not more than ten minutes. This shall not prevent the batsman from beating the ground with his bat, nor the batsman nor bowler from using sawdust in order to obtain a proper foothold.

10. The ball must be bowled; if thrown or jerked, either umpire shall call "No ball."

11. *The Bowler* shall deliver the ball with one foot on the ground behind the bowling crease, and within the return crease, otherwise the umpire shall call "No ball."

12. If the bowler shall bowl the ball so high over or so wide of the wicket that in the opinion of the umpire it is not within reach of the striker, the umpire shall call "Wide ball."

13. The ball shall be bowled in overs of six balls from each wicket alternately. When six balls have been bowled, and the ball is finally settled in the bowler's or wicket-keeper's hands, the umpire shall call "Over." Neither a "no ball" nor "wide ball" shall be reckoned as one of the "over."

14. The bowler shall be allowed to change ends as often as he pleases, provided only that he does not bowl two overs consecutively in one innings.

15. The bowler may require the batsman at the wicket from which he is bowling to stand on that side of it which he may direct.

16. The striker may hit a "no ball," and whatever runs result shall be added to his score; but he shall not be out from a "no ball" unless he be run out or break Laws 26, 27, 29, 30. All runs made from a "no ball" otherwise than from the bat, shall be scored "no balls," and if no run be made one run shall be added to that score. From a "wide ball" as many runs as are run shall be added to the score as "wide balls," and if no run be otherwise obtained, one run shall be so added.

17. If the ball, not having been called "wide" or "no ball," pass the striker without touching his bat or person, and any runs be obtained, the umpire shall call "Bye"; but if the ball touch any part of the striker's person (hand excepted) and any runs be obtained, the umpire shall call "Leg Bye," such runs to be scored "byes" and "leg-byes" respectively.

18. At the beginning of each match, and of each innings, the umpire at the bowler's wicket shall call "Play"; from that time no trial ball shall be allowed to any bowler on the ground between the wickets, and when one of the batsmen is out the use of the bat shall not be allowed to any person until the next batsman shall come in.

19. A batsman shall be held to be "out of his ground" unless his bat in hand, or some part of his person, be grounded within the line of the popping crease.

20. The wicket shall be held to be "down" when either of the bails is struck off, or, if both bails be off, when a stump is struck out of the ground.

The Striker is out—

21. If the wicket be bowled down, even if the ball first touch the striker's bat or person:—"Bowled."

22. Or if the ball, from a stroke of the bat or hand, but not the wrist, be held before it touch the ground, although it be hugged to the body of the catcher:—"Caught."

23. Or, if in playing at the ball, provided it be not touched by the bat or hand, the striker be out of his ground, and the wicket be put down by the wicket-keeper with the ball, or with hand or arm with ball in hand:—"Stumped."

24. Or, if with part of his person he stop the ball, which in the opinion of the umpire at the bowler's wicket shall have been pitched in a straight line from it to the striker's wicket and would have hit it:—"Leg before wicket."

25. Or, if in playing at the ball, he hit down his wicket with his bat, or any part of his person or dress:—"Hit Wicket."

26. Or, if under pretence of running, or otherwise, either of the batsmen wilfully prevent a ball from being caught:—"Obstructing the Field."

27. Or, if the ball be struck or be stopped by any part of his person, and he wilfully strike it again, except it be done for the purpose of guarding his wicket, which he may do with his bat, or any part of his person except his hands:—"Hit the ball twice."

Either Batsman is out—

28. If in running, or at any other time, while the ball is in play, he be out of his ground, and his wicket be struck down by the ball after touching any fieldsman, or by the hand or arm, with ball in hand, of any fieldsman:—"Run Out."

29. Or, if he touch with his hands or take up the ball while in play, unless at the request of the opposite side:—"Handled the Ball."

30. Or, if he wilfully obstruct any fieldsman:—"Obstructing the field."

31. If the batsmen have crossed each other, he that runs for wicket which is put down is out; if they have not crossed, he that has left the wicket that has been put down is out.

32. The striker being caught, no run shall be scored. A batsman being run out, that run which was being attempted shall not be scored.

33A. A batsman being out from any cause, the ball shall be "dead."

33B. If the ball, whether struck by the bat or not, lodges in a batsman's clothing, the ball shall become "dead."

34. If a ball in play cannot be found or recovered, any fieldsman may call "Lost ball," when the ball shall be "dead"; six runs shall be added to the score; but if more than six runs have been run before "Lost ball" has been called, as many runs as have been run shall be scored.

35. After the ball shall have been finally settled in the wicket-keeper's or bowler's hand, it shall be "dead"; but when the bowler is about to deliver the ball, if the batsman at his wicket be out of his ground before actual delivery, the said bowler may run him out; but if the bowler throw at the wicket and any run result, it shall be scored "No ball."

36. A batsman shall not retire from his wicket and return to it to complete his innings after another has been in, without the consent of the opposite side.

37. A substitute shall be allowed to field or run between wickets for any player who may, during the match, be incapacitated from illness or injury, but for no other reason, except with the consent of the opposite side.

38. In all cases where a substitute shall be allowed, the consent of the opposite side shall be obtained as to the person to act as substitute, and the place in the field which he shall take.

39. In case any substitute shall be allowed to run between wickets, the striker may run out if either he or his substitute be out of his ground. If the striker be out of his ground while the ball is in play, that wicket which he has left may be put down and the striker given out, although the other batsman may have made good the ground at that end, and the striker and his substitute at the other end.

40. A batsman is liable to be out for any infringement of the laws by his substitute.

41. The fieldsman may stop the ball with any part of his person, but if he wilfully stop it otherwise, the ball shall be "dead" and five runs added to the score; whatever runs may have been made, five only shall be added.

42. The wicket-keeper shall stand behind the wicket. If he shall

take the ball for the purpose of stumping before it has passed the wicket, or, if he shall incommode the striker by any noise or motion, or if any part of his person be over or before the wicket, the striker shall not be out, excepting under Laws 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30.

43. The umpires are the sole judges of fair or unfair play, of the fitness of the ground, the weather, and the light for play; all disputes shall be determined by them, and if they disagree, the actual state of things shall continue.

44. They shall pitch fair wickets, arrange boundaries where necessary, and the allowances to be made for them, and change ends after each side has had one innings.

45. They shall allow two minutes for each striker to come in and ten minutes between each innings. When they shall call "Play," the side refusing to play shall lose the match.

46. They shall not order a batsman out unless appealed to by the other side.

47. The umpire at the bowler's wicket shall be appealed to before the other umpire in all cases except in those of stumping, hit wicket, run out at the striker's wicket, or arising out of Law 42, but in any case in which an umpire is unable to give a decision, he shall appeal to the other umpire, whose decision shall be final.

48. If either umpire be not satisfied of the absolute fairness of the delivery of any ball, he shall call "No ball."

48a. The umpire shall take especial care to call "No ball" instantly upon delivery; "Wide ball" as soon as it shall have passed the striker.

49. If either batsman run a short run, the umpire shall call "One short," and the run shall not be scored.

50. After the umpire has called "Over" the ball is "dead," but an appeal may be made as to whether either batsman is out; such appeal, however, shall not be made after the delivery of the next ball, nor after any cessation of play.

51. No umpire shall be allowed to bet.

52. No umpire shall be changed during the match, unless with the consent of both sides, except in case of violation of Law 51; then either side may dismiss him.

53. The side which bats first and leads by 150 runs in a three days' match, or 100 runs in a two days' match, shall have the option of requiring the other side to follow their innings.

54. On or after the luncheon interval on the second day of a three days' match, the in-side may declare their innings at an end; in a two days' match, on the second day, at any time.

ONE-DAY MATCHES.

1. The side which bats first and leads by 75 runs shall have the option of requiring the other side to follow their innings.

2. The match, unless played out, shall be decided by the first innings. Prior to the commencement of a match it may be agreed that the over consist of 5 or 6 balls.

3. At any time, the in-side may declare their innings at an end.

N. B.—A tie is included in the words "played out."

SINGLE WICKET.

The laws are, where they apply, the same as above, with the following alterations and additions:

1. One wicket shall be pitched as in Law 6, with a bowling stump opposite to it, at a distance of twenty-two yards. The bowling crease shall be in a line with the bowling stump, and drawn according to Law 7.

2. When there shall be less than five players on a side, bounds shall be placed twenty-two yards each in a line from the off and leg stump.

3. The ball must be hit before the bounds to entitle the striker to a run, which run cannot be obtained unless he touch the bowling stump or crease in a line with his bat, or some part of his person, or go beyond them, and return to the popping crease.

4. When the striker shall hit the ball, one of his feet must be on the ground behind the popping crease, otherwise the umpire shall call "No hit," and no run shall be scored.

5. When there shall be less than five players on a side, neither byes, leg-byes, nor overthrows shall be allowed, nor shall the striker be caught out behind the wicket, nor stumped.

6. The fieldsman must return the ball so that it shall cross the ground between the wicket and the bowling stump, or between the bowling stump and the bounds; the striker may run till the ball be so returned.

7. After the striker shall have made one run, if he start again he must touch the bowling stump or crease, and turn before the ball cross the ground to entitle him to another.

8. The striker shall be entitled to three runs for lost ball, and the same number for ball wilfully stopped by a fieldsman otherwise than with any part of his person.

9. When there shall be more than four players on a side there shall be no bounds. All hits, byes, leg-byes and overthrows shall then be allowed.

10. There shall be no restrictions as to the ball being bowled in overs, but no more than one minute shall be allowed between each ball.

INSTRUCTIONS TO UMPIRES.

These Instructions, drawn up by the Committee of the M.C.C., are intended as an appendix to the Laws of the Game.

FITNESS OF GROUND.

Law 43.—At the commencement of a match, the umpires may be appealed to by either side as to the fitness of the ground for play.

Should they not agree, play will not commence until they are agreed.

In case of interruption from rain, as soon as the rain has ceased, the umpires shall, immediately, without further instruction, inspect the wicket, unaccompanied by any of the players, and decide upon its fitness. Should it prove unfit, they shall continue to inspect at intervals, until they decide that it is fit for play, when they shall call upon the players to resume the game.

The ground is unfit for play—when water stands on the surface, or when it is so wet, muddy or slippery as to deprive the bowlers of a reasonable foothold or the fieldsmen of the power of free movement.

The umpires are not to be biased by the opinions of either side, still less are they to allow themselves to be influenced by the impatience of the spectators for a resumption of the game, and are not to be induced, by the public interest in a particular match, to declare the ground fit for play, unless they would consider that ground fit under any circumstances.

FITNESS OF LIGHT FOR PLAY.

The umpires may decide, on appeal, that there is not sufficient light for play. Should the light improve before the time for drawing stumps, they shall, without waiting for instructions, call upon the players to resume the game.

In the event of the captains agreeing as to the conditions of the ground or light, the umpires will, so far, be relieved of their responsibility.

Law 47.—An umpire is only justified in appealing to the other umpire when he is unable to decide, owing to his having been prevented from seeing the occurrence on which the appeal is based. He is not to appeal to the other umpire in cases on which he could give a decision, merely because he is unwilling to give that decision. If he be in any doubt, the principle laid down in Law 43, "That the existing state of things shall continue," shall be followed, and, in consequence, the decision shall be in favor of the batsman.

Law 48.—The special attention of umpires is called to this law, which directs them to call "no ball," unless absolutely satisfied of the fairness of the delivery.

Umpires should not allow themselves to be unduly influenced by appeals from such of the field who were not in a position to form a judgment on the point appealed upon, or by tricks such as throwing up the ball, on appealing for a catch at the wicket, without waiting for the decision. Umpires being the sole judges of fair or unfair play, should remember that such devices are obviously unfair, and are not in accordance with the spirit in which cricket should be played.

DECLARING (See Law 54).

(*a*) If a side declare its innings during the luncheon interval, it must do so within fifteen minutes after the commencement of such interval, otherwise an extra ten minutes will be allowed for rolling.

(*b*) If a side declare its innings closed in the morning before play commences, it must do so in sufficient time to enable the other side to choose the roller it prefers, otherwise an extra ten minutes will be allowed for rolling.

CODE OF SIGNALING.

Boundaries shall be signaled by waving the hand from side to side.

Byes shall be signaled by raising the open hand above the head.

Leg-byes shall be signaled by raising the leg and touching it with the hand.

Wides shall be signaled by extending both arms horizontally.

No-balls shall be signaled by extending one arm horizontally.

The decision "out" shall be signaled by raising the index finger above the head.

Umpires should wait until a signal has been answered by the scorer before allowing the game to proceed.

Besides the signaling, the umpire should "call" distinctly for the information of the players.

On giving a decision the umpire should make sure that the batsman understands what the decision is.

What to Use for Cricket and Where to Get It

This is the question put to every cricketer in the United States. His answer is: "Go to A. G. Spalding & Bros. You will see and know more in five minutes than I can tell you in a day."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have every requisite for the game. They lay themselves out for the sport and you can get supplied with everything you require. No need to think of sending abroad. Their stock is as complete as if you were in London, and of a quality unsurpassable. Messrs. A. G. Spalding & Bros. guarantee satisfaction to every customer. You can safely place yourself in their hands and will get treated with the utmost consideration. Their business integrity well commends them to the foremost position in the sports of the world.

Well, the first consideration of every cricketer is, "Where can I get a first-class bat?" and the answer: "At A. G. Spalding & Bros.'," as they manufacture in their London factory the best cricket bats that ever came into the United States.

With the advent of the Spalding cricket bat factory, situated at Putney, England, the greatest development of the long driving bat came into the cricketing world.

The questions naturally arise: What is the virtue that A. G. Spalding Record Bat holds over others? Wherein lies the difference? Well, a word or two on this subject will explain itself.

There was a time, and that within the memory of older cricketers, when bats were nearly as round in the face as the back thereof, and one could not tell at a glance which was which. Bats which were made from the closest grained wood were considered the choicest of all; the blades, in fact, could not have too many grain marks running down the face; the closer they were the better the bat was considered, as proving the older the wood and naturally the harder. Now it is the reverse. The quicker the willow is grown and the younger the tree the better. Instead of the closest grain it is the widest. Instead of the inner clefts the outer are considered the choicest. The nearer the bark the better the cleft. The wider the grain the better the life and resiliency of the wood.

One can now gather from the foregoing remarks, that, to have a first-class blade one must get it from the nearest cut to the bark, and that being the case, it will be noticed that a trunk can only turn out a limited number of first-class clefts. The further the clefts are taken from the outside, consequently, the cheaper the bat, so that a trunk will yield all classes and all prices of bats.

Experience has taught cricketers that to drive a ball there must be substance at the back of it and it is to the Australian cricketers that the greatest credit is due for the development of the Spalding Bat—the bat of the present day. Instead of the round face as of old the face now is fairly flat, but the greatest change is seen in the amount of wood that is in the bat and, particularly in the back, about six inches from the bottom, one would say it had developed itself abnormally, as the thickness through is absolutely double that of the old fashioned bats. Where they used to compress all the cleft, now the face is only, and that leaves a large amount of wood with its natural spring to drive the ball, hence, the easier the stroke and the better the balance attained.

So much for blades. The handle now is the vital consideration. From the old all-cane splice, we have now the patent handles, with their anti-stinging feature. There are a good many of these in the market. The main idea being to allay the stinging propensity. Many a good blade is absolutely ruined by having a handle in it that renders the bat unfit to use, though the fault is found particularly among the "all-canes," no matter how carefully they are made. This drawback

has been entirely overcome in A. G. Spalding & Bros.' patent handles, which are now in use in the famous Spalding "Record" and Grand Prix bats. Their combination handle has a resiliency, which, in the hands of a batsman, gives a "verve" to its action, that cannot be surpassed by any other make of bat extant. While they give you the protection, they at the same time add to the comfort of play and ease in getting the results required, which makes these bats undoubtedly the finest achievement that has been accomplished in the bat-making world.

From the foregoing remarks cricketers can see A. G. Spalding & Bros. have spared no expense to further the sport. Consequently they hold the premier place in the cricketing world, both at home and in Great Britain at the present day.

So great has the demand been growing for these bats with the cricketers in Australia that A. G. Spalding & Bros. have found it absolutely necessary to establish a large branch there and opened same in Sydney in November, 1908.

Real live cricketers are getting alive to the fact that the demand for high class bats is so great that unless they look sharp they will be left out in the cold. A. G. Spalding & Bros. are also alive to this fact, and being wishful to give every one of their numerous customers a chance are offering intending purchasers the privilege of coming in at once to select their bats, and on the deposit of $1.00 to reserve their chosen bat for them, undertaking to oil and hand over the same in the finest condition possible when required.

As all the Spalding bats are made in London a great deal of time is taken up in ordering and getting delivery of same, and intending purchasers will at once see the advantage and avail themselves of the above offer, which not only applies to bats but to all cricket goods now in stock.

Before leaving the subject of bats perhaps it will be as well to say a few words on the abuse of a bat. A great many are under the impression that a bat, and particularly a select one, is good for any amount of play. While that is correct in one way it is erroneous in another, and to expect any bat to be used by a whole club, we shall say, and stand good, is an impossibility. In the first instance no two cricketers hit the same way, and every member wants to try the new bat, with the result that too much work is put on it and instead of gradually hardening it down to its work it is twisted here by one and slogged about by another until at last the bat cannot stand the strain and bursts up.

In England, the home of cricket, bats are not so treated. Every cricketer owns his own and when he purchases same chooses one suitable for his own special use, one that the balance and weight exactly suits his style and to him becomes an object of his special attention. Under no pretext whatever will he allow it out of his keeping, first taking it out to practice with, taking care that old balls are used, gives the bat half an hour at the nets, not trying to see how far he can drive a ball, but gently getting into the feel of the bat and gradually extending himself until he is master of it, and he and it become as one and are inseparable. To try to borrow that bat is an unpardonable offence, for the cricketer knows it would mean its immediate destruction, as the different action of another player invariably proves fatal. It is quite a common thing and characteristic of every lover of cricket to keep his old friends that he has passed so many pleasant days with and you will find at his home all his bats that have proved themselves worthy occupying the most prominent position in his smoke room and on each bat is written their and his record of conquests won.

While it is important that every cricketer possesses his own bat it is also important that he sees that the same is well seasoned and not only that, but it is always recommended and advisable to have a new bat taped across its most vital parts, as it is a great help to its hardening down, after which time it can be taken ff

They have also brought to the front for the benefit of those cricketers who like to attend to their own bats or who reside at a distance and cannot get them repaired as quickly as desired a Complete Amateur Outfit, comprising a bottle of special oil, tape, varnish, brush, liquid glue, wooden pegs and brad awl, put up in neat small box, price 50 cents. No cricketer should be without this as first aid, for a little damage caught in time often saves the life of a bat.

The most important item is the ball. The Grand Prix, $2.00, is the best cricket ball made, and when you are informed that A. G. Spalding & Bros. have had not a single one returned or a complaint made is sufficient testimony of itself. The County Match, at $1.75, and the Youths' Match, at $1.50 are splendid balls and well worth the money.

Another important item and one of great consequence is the pitch. In this country, where ground is so scarce and pitches hard to get (this is undoubtedly the greatest deterrent to the advance of cricket here), cricketers have to put up with what they can catch. Often the ground, through lack of space (there being no room to change the pitch), gets cut up and hardly fit to play an important match on. This can be easily obviated by the judicious use of cocoanut matting during practice, and A. G. Spalding & Bros. have imported these in 6-foot widths, green in color, and the length of the pitch, without a seam in the center, which preserves the good pitch and turns an indifferent one into a pleasureable ground and, as in the case of some where there is no grass to speak of, renders the ground a thoroughly practical place and, in fact, according to Mr. A. E. Leach of the Elizabeth (N. J.) Cricket Club, the success of his club, which gained both the batting and bowling averages in the New Jersey State League, was attributed to this acquisition. "Without this," he said, when addressing a large meeting of cricketers at Newark, "they undoubtedly would not have reached the high standard they did."

The next items of interest to the cricketer are pads. In this A. G. Spalding & Bros. have given their untiring attention. While eight or nine different styles are carried, the main object in each has been to secure lightness with sufficient protection and in their various sizes to fit all. Others, such as the Spalding "Record," have extra pads on the inside of the knee and extending over the calf on the inside of the right and outside of the left leg and is considered the most efficient of all. Another invaluable leg guard and most suitable for wicket keepers is the No. 5, with three rolls at the knee and made with continuous lacing strap or with elasties, as well as strapping in the usual manner. With the Century and Oxford, which latter is ventilated, comprises the Spalding list of solid buckskin. Then for lightness and ventilation the Grand Prix skeleton leg guard, in both white mock buckskin and gold cape, are excellent for coolness in the warm weather.

Before leaving this subject there is another important item to mention, viz., cricket bags. A most important part of the paraphernalia of the cricketer, which has been most neglected of all and is one of the most essential, conducing to the enjoyment of the sport in no little degree. What cricketer is there that does not know the inconvenience of carrying a suit case in one hand and his bat in the other, the flurry of getting through the streets of cities thus incommoded and perhaps a long tramp to the cricket ground, arriving there with a harassed look and the appearance of a regular "globe trotter?" The annoyance of this is calculated to cast a damper on the commencement of the day's sport and again, after the match the usual packing up, seizing of grips and off as quickly as possible to get rid of the incumbrance. A. G. Spalding & Bros. have taken this matter up in the same effectual manner as heretofore and imported a choice selection of cricket bags that will meet the requirements of every one.

COVERLEY CLOTHES

MADE BY LONDON'S BEST SPORTING TAILO

THE BEST SPORTS WEAR FOR MEN OR WOMEN

Golf Suits,
Overcoats,
Motor Capes, Flannel Trouser
Knitted Jackets, Tennis Sock
Golf Stockings, Golf and
Tennis Shirts, Tennis Shoe

Catalogue of "Coverley Clothes" sent upon request.

SPALDING · FIFTH AVENU

BETWEEN FORTY-THIRD AND FORTY-FOURTH STREETS, NEW YO

EMPRESS HOTEL
VICTORIA, B.C.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY
HOTEL SYSTEM

29th Sept. 1913

Messrs. A. G. Spalding & Bros.,
Nassau Street,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Sirs:-

We, the members of the Australian Cricket Team, have much pleasure in testifying to the excellence of the cricket material made by you, and used by us during our tour of the United States and Canada. Your bats and balls in particular have given complete satisfaction with respect to quality, durability and finish.

We are,

Yours faithfully,

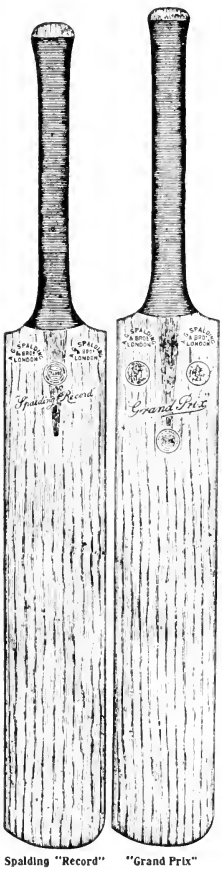
G. C. Campbell - R. B. Benjamin, Manager
Austin Diamond Captain
Percy S. Lamotte
C. R. Macartney
T. L. Crawford - H. L. Collins
S. H. Emery
Arthur Mailey Warren Bardsley
G. T. Hoare Edgar R. Mayne
Les Abody

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE **THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK** GUARANTEES QUALITY

SPALDING CRICKET BATS

Blades made from the best clear, straight grain willow procurable, well seasoned. Well wood in the right place, and perfect in shape and balance.

Handles made from the best cane, specially compressed with three strips of pure Para rubb running through them, giving the bat *excellent spring and great driving power.*



Spalding "Record" "Grand Prix"

PERSONAL SELECTION

Many players like to pick their bats personally from the large stock that we carry in our main stores. We like to accommodate, but in justice to our other customers we have to make an extra charge for this privilege.

The Spalding "Record"—MEN'S SIZE

Personal Selection. (See note above.)
Each, **$8.00** ★ *$90.40 Doz.*

Ordinary Selection. " **7.00** ★ *75.60* "

The Spalding "Century." Youths' Size.
Each, **$4.50** ★ *$51.00* "

The "Grand Prix"

Men's size. Perfect shape, made from the best selected, seasoned willow, light in weight, and guaranteed as to quality and durability.

Personal Selection. (See note above.)
Each, **$7.00** ★ *$75.60 Doz.*

Ordinary Selection. " **6.50** ★ *70.20* "

The Spalding "London Club"

Double rubber, men's size. Improved shape, with two stripes of pure Para rubber running through handle; well seasoned blades. A splendid driver and thoroughly reliable bat. Ea., **$5.50**★ *$60.40 Doz*

The Spalding "Practice"

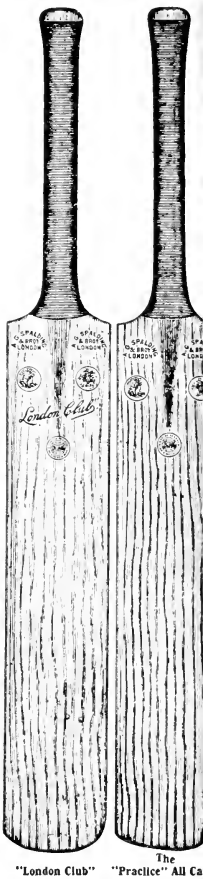
All cane, men's size. The handles of these bats are made from the best cane and the blades are recommended for durability. The best practice bat ever sold in this country. Each, **$4.00** ★ *$43.20 Doz.*

The Spalding Youths' "All Cane"

Exceedingly well made bat. Durable and of satisfactory quality. . . Each, **$3.00** ★ *$32.40 Doz.*

SPALDING CRICKET BATS ARE MADE AT OUR OWN FACTORY AT PUTNEY, ENGLAND

Quantity prices noted in italics will not apply on orders for less than one-half dozen at a time.



"London Club" The "Practice" All Ca

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1914. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

Grand Prix

County Match

Youths' Match

Spalding Cricket Balls

MADE IN OUR OWN FACTORY IN ENGLAND. EVERY BALL WARRANTED

Put up in boxes containing half dozen. Each ball wrapped in oil paper bag

GRAND PRIX

d Prix Cricket Ball is built class cricket. Perfection roughout. Will wear ell on hard or soft ground. rand Prix. . Each, $2.00 ★ *$24.00 Doz.*

COUNTY MATCH

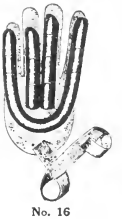
The County Match is the best ball manufactured at this price. Built from the finest materials and well finished. Must be tried to be appreciated.
No. 2. County Match. Each, $1.75 ★ *$19.80 Doz.*

YOUTHS' MATCH

Adopted by Preparatory Schools of Great Britain. Material and workmanship as in our Grand Prix, but smaller and lighter; weight about 4½ oz; circumference about 8¼ ins.
No. 4. Youths' Match. . . Each, $1.50 ★ *$17.80 Doz.*

o. 17

No. 12


No. 16

No. 10

No. 18

ding Batting Gloves, Slips and Wicket Keeping Gloves

BATTING GLOVES

Buff leather, medium gray rubber.
Pair, $3.00 ★ *$32.40 Doz.*
White buck, stout red rubber.
Pair, $3.25 ★ *$35.40 Doz.*
The "Spalding Record" Batting Glove, adopted ding batsmen. White buck, stout rubber, cured on. The attachment of two elastic bands instead of back of the glove ensures a perfect fit.
Pair, $3.50 ★ *$37.80 Doz.*

BATTING SLIPS

Skeleton slips, white buck, stout black rubber, ... Pair, $3.25 ★ *$35.40 Doz.*
Skeleton slips, loop fingers, white buck, medium r, cotton elastic. . Pair, $2.50 ★ *$27.00 Doz.*

OXFORD" FEATHERWEIGHT SLIPS

Hair padded fingers, very light. Pads really form e glove and it is impossible for them to come off. or gold cape. . . Pair, $1.75 ★ *$19.20 Doz.*

WICKET KEEPING GLOVES

No. 3. Plain white buck. . . Pair, $2.75 ★ *$29.70 Doz.*
No. 6. Plain white buck, smooth rubber faced.
Pair, $3.25 ★ *$35.40 Doz.*
No. 10. Tan cape, smooth rubber faced.
Pair, $4.00 ★ *$43.20 Doz.*
No. 1. The "Stumper" tan cape, smooth rubber faced, ventilated rubber finger tips. . . Pair, $4.50 ★ *$48.60 Doz.*

AMERICAN STYLE GLOVES

No. A. Horse hide, best quality, padded palm, open back. . . . . Pair, $6.00 ★ *$64.80 Doz.*
No. B. Tan cape, best quality, padded palm, open back. . . . . Pair, $4.00 ★ *$43.20 Doz.*

GLOVES TO WEAR UNDER GAUNTLETS

No. G3. Fingerless glove, palm reinforced, perforated back. . . . . Pair, $1.00 ★ *$10.80 Doz.*

SPALDING "SURREY SHIELD"

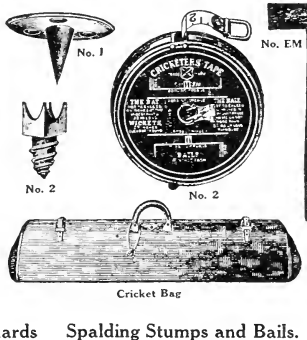
No. 18. The style is very popular with batsmen. The rubber backs are of pure Para rubber, stitched and cemented on. . . . . Pair, $1.75 ★ *$19.20 Doz.*

Quantity prices noted in italics will not apply on orders for less than one-half dozen at a time.

No. 9
"Grand Prix"

No. 1
"Record"

No. 15
"Oxford"


No. 1

No. 2

No. 2

No. EM

Cricket Bag

No. 6

The Spalding "Record" Cricket Leg Guards

No. 1. Made with extra protection for calf and knee. Best quality white mock buckskin. Pair, $4.00 ★ *$43.20 Doz.*

"Grand Prix" Skeleton Cricket Leg Guards

No. 7. Popular with batsmen, exceedingly light and comfortable. Superior quality white mock buckskin.
Pair, $5.00 ★ *$54.00 Doz.*

The Spalding "Century" Cricket Leg Guards

No. 3. A very light, handsome guard. Superior quality white mock buckskin. . . . Pair, $4.00 ★ *$43.20 Doz.*

No. 5. Superior quality white mock buckskin, with three rolls at knee; intended specially for wicket keepers.
Pair, $4.25 ★ *$45.60 Doz.*

The "Oxford" Cricket Leg Guards

No. 15. Superior quality white mock buckskin, ventilated pattern, very cool and especially adapted to hot climates.
Pair, $4.00 ★ *$43.20 Doz.*

Spalding Cricket Bags

No. 15. Cowhide, kit shape, superior quality and finish throughout, extra hide protected corners, handles at ends. 36x17½x12 inches. . . . Each, $30.00 ★ *$324.00 Doz.*

No. 14. Cowhide, heavy frame, strong lock, continuous straps to handles; lined. 36x12x8 inches.
Each, $15.00 ★ *$162.00 Doz.*

No. 11. Cowhide, lined, strong frame, brass fittings, top registered lock, slide catches at end. 36x12x5 inches.
Each, $10.00 ★ *$108.00 Doz.*

No. 4. Plain colored tapestry carpet, leather bottom, 1¼-inch straps at ends. Heavy leather handles, brass rings and handle plates; side lock; lined with flax canvas. Size 36x12x7 inches. . . . . Each, $5.00 ★ *$54.00 Doz.*

No. 1. Green mottled tapestry carpet, brass nozzle lock. Size 36x12x5 inches. Straps at end.
Each, $3.00 ★ *$32.40 Doz.*

No. 3. Canvas lined case, for individual bats, with handle for carrying. . . . . Each, $1.25

Spalding Stumps and Bails. Made of Selected Ash

No. 8. Revolving brass top, with bails. . . Set
No. 4. Brass ferrule, flush top, with bails. . "
No. 3. Match stumps, and bails. . . . . "
No. 0. Youths', 26-inch, with bails. . . . "
Any of above shod extra. . . . . "
Extra bails. . . . . "

Spalding Backstop and Wing Nets

No. 5. White, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. Ea
No. 5X. Tarred, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. "
No. BS. Backstop Net Poles only. . . . . "
No. 3. Guy Ropes and Pegs. . . . . Set
Prices will be quoted on nets of special dimensi

Cricket Pitches

Made of good quality Cocoanut-green matting. S
yards long by 2 yards wide. . . . . Each,
Same as above, 19½ yards long and 2 yards wide. "

Spalding Cricket Spikes

No. 1. Brass plates, with steel spikes. . Set of

Spalding Steel Spikes to Screw In

No. 2. Steel spikes. . . . . Set of
No. 3. Malleable iron plates, with spikes. Set of

Spalding Amateur Repair Outfit

Comprises bottle of oil, lapping tape, pegs, brad-awl glue, varnish and brush. . . . . Complete in bo

Spalding Rubber Grips for Bats

No. C. Rubber Grips for Bats. . . . . Eac

Spalding Mallet

No. EM. Fine imitation boxwood head. Will fit in bag. . . . . Eac

Cricket Measuring Tapes

No. 2. In sewn leather case. . . . . Each

Spalding Score Books

No. A. 24 matches. . . . . Each
No. B. Pocket size, stiff cloth cover. For 13 mat 52 innings. . . . . Eac

Quantity prices noted in italics will not apply on orders for less than one-half dozen at a time.

PALDING CRICKET SHOES

No. O

No. **O.** High cut, made of best white canvas; white oak sole; blunt spikes in soles and heels. Either for cricket or for lawn tennis playing on turf courts. Hand sewed.

Per pair, **$5.00**

Spalding "Dri-Foot" on leather soles of Athletic Shoes improves their wearing qualities.

Per can, 15 cents

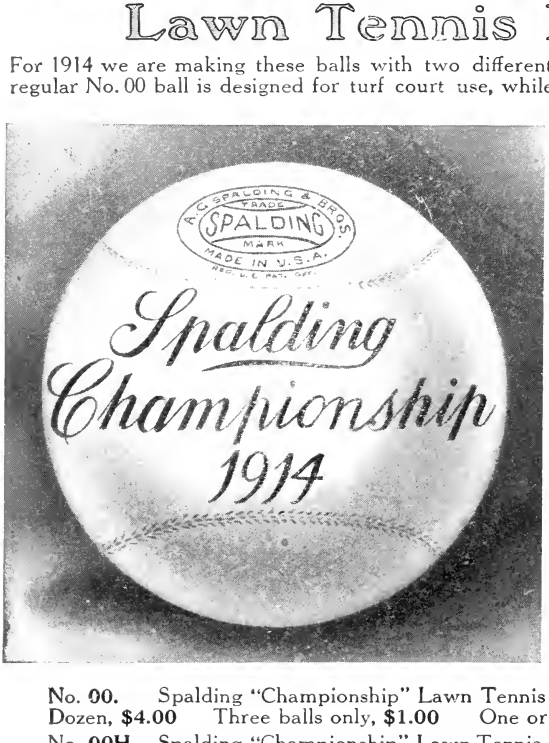
No. CC

No. **CC.** High cut, drab calf cricket shoe, full leather heel and leather sole. Spikes in soles and heels.

Per pair, **$4.00**

Spalding "Championship" Lawn Tennis Balls

For 1914 we are making these balls with two different weights of covers. T regular No. 00 ball is designed for turf court use, while the new No. 00H ball for use on hard or c courts.



On the record made the Spalding Champi ship Tennis Ball so we are willing to b our claims for superi ity, and wherever th balls are used, eithe a tournament or regu play, we are certain judgment will be c firmed. Absolutely b in every particular manufacture and m by people who h been in our emp many of them, for tw ty years and over, place the Spald Championship Ten Balls before the n critical clientele in athletic world with p fect confidence t they will give absol satisfaction.

No. **00.** Spalding "Championship" Lawn Tennis Balls. For turf courts.
Dozen, **$4.00** Three balls only, **$1.00** One or two balls. Each, **35c.**

No. **00H.** Spalding "Championship" Lawn Tennis Balls. For hard courts.
Dozen, **$4.00** Three balls only, **$1.00** One or two balls. Each, **35c.**

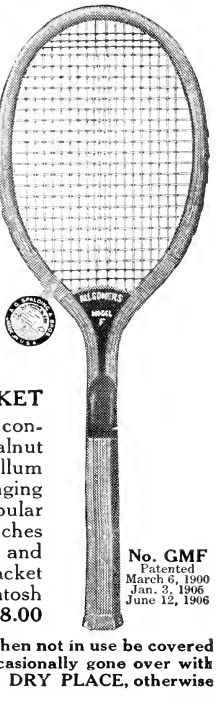
Tournament Lawn Tennis Balls

No. **0.** In the manufacture of the Spalding Championship Ball only those wh are absolutely perfect in every particular are allowed to pass, and the "culls" "throw-outs" are stamped simply Tournament and do *not* bear the Spalding Tra Mark. These balls will answer for practice or for children's use, but should be used for match play. . . . . Dozen, **$3.00** Each, **2**

SPALDING
AWN TENNIS RACKETS

SPALDING GOLD MEDAL RACKET

No. **GMB.** The racket is sold upon its own reputation and the Spalding Guarantee is your assurance of satisfaction. Handles 5, 5¼ and 5⅜ inches in circumference. Stringing of clearest and absolutely best quality lambs' gut. Tag attached to each racket, giving particulars of special inspection. We use a dogwood insertion in shoulders, after proving to our satisfaction, by experience, that it is far superior to cane or other material for the purpose. *Without case.* . . . . Each, **$7.50**



SPALDING "ALL COMERS'" RACKET

No. **GMF.** This racket is built for hard, constant play. New model, large frame. Walnut throat piece. Shoulders wrapped with vellum and gut for special reinforcement. Stringing is double in the central portion in the popular expert style. Handles 5, 5¼ and 5⅜ inches in circumference. Stringing is of clearest and absolutely best quality lambs' gut. Each racket is enclosed in a special quality mackintosh cover. . . . . Each, **$8.00**

No. GMF
Patented
March 6, 1900
Jan. 3, 1906
June 12, 1906

that at the conclusion of play Racket be rubbed dry, and when not in use be covered Waterproof Cover, placed in a Racket Press, and the gut occasionally gone over with Tennis Gut Preservative. KEEP YOUR RACKET IN A DRY PLACE, otherwise the Guarantee is void.

RANTEE We guarantee Lawn Tennis Rackets for a period of 30 days from date of purchase by the user. The Guarantee Tag d to each Spalding Lawn Tennis Racket reads as follows: If this Racket proves e in workmanship or material within 30 days from date of purchase, please transportation charges prepaid, to any Spalding Store, and the defect will be . Imperfectly strung rackets will be restrung, and in the event of a broken due to workmanship or defective material, the racket will be replaced. —This Guarantee does not apply to Rackets weighing less than 13 ounces.

SPALDING LAWN TENNIS RACKETS

No. OGM
Patented
Jan. 3, 1905

No. GML
Patented
March 6, 1900

No. GMH
Patented
March 6, 1900

HACKETT AND ALEXANDER MODEL RACKET
"PERFECT OVAL" DEPRESSED THROAT PIECE

No. **OGM.** Made in the Spalding "Perfect Oval" Model, with walnut throat piece, dogwood reinforcement and vellum wrapped shoulders. We claim that this is a scientifically perfect lawn tennis racket. Handles 5, 5¼ and 5⅜ inches in circumference. Stringing of clearest and absolutely best quality lambs' gut. Each racket is enclosed in a special quality mackintosh cover. Each, **$8.00**

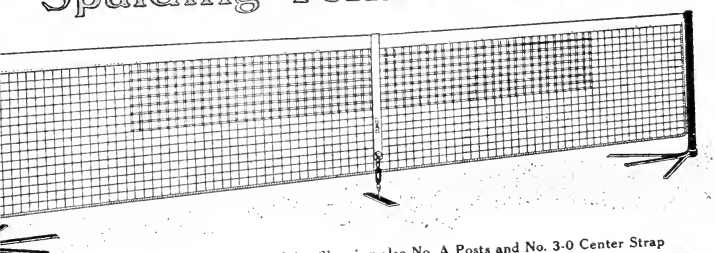
GOLD MEDAL RACKET MODEL H
DEPRESSED THRO PIECE

No. **GMH.** The specia pressed throat piece, a ure which we introduce our No. OGM, we are u now also in the No. G The stringing is double in the central portic the popular expert style. Handles 5, 5¼ 5⅜ inches in circumference. Stringing of c est and absolutely best quality lambs' Each racket is enclosed in a special qu mackintosh cover. . . . . Each, $

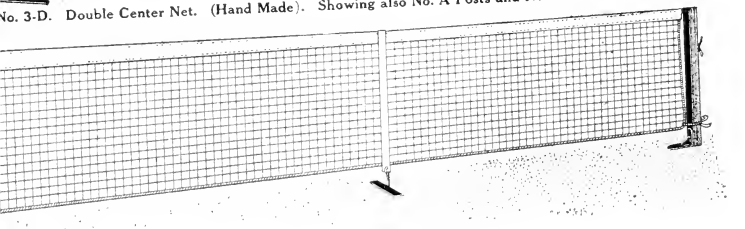
SPALDING "OLYMPIC" RACKET
DEPRESSED THROAT PIECE

No. **GML.** This racket exemplifies what may be done in racket manufacture with perfect fac facilities. No frills, but with every up-to-date feature that has stood the test. Double strung in tral portion, vellum wrapped, and gut wound at shoulders; depressed walnut throat, with dogw reinforcement. Handles 5, 5¼ and 5⅜ inches in circumference. Stringing of clearest best qu lambs' gut. Special quality mackintosh cover with each racket. . . . . Each, $

Spalding Tennis Nets



No. 3-D. Double Center Net. (Hand Made). Showing also No. A Posts and No. 3-0 Center Strap



No. 3-A. Machine Made Net. Showing also No. C Posts

ng "Championship" Tarred Nets—Hand Made

nament play. Furnished with extra heavy galvan- wire cable. Extra heavy duck binding at top.

42 ft. 6 in. x 3¼ ft., 36 thread.	Each,	$12.00
33 ft. x 3¼ ft., 36 thread.	"	10.00

Spalding Tarred Nets—Hand Made

vith 10 oz. duck at top. With galvanized wire cable.

42 ft. 6 in. x 3¼ ft., 21 thread.	Each,	$10.00
33 ft. x 3¼ ft., 21 thread.	"	9.00

Spalding Double Center Nets—Hand Made

uble twine knitted together from 20 to 26 feet.

White, 21 Thread, Double Court

42 ft. x 3 ft., double center 26 feet.	Each,	$6.50
36 ft. x 3 ft., double center 20 feet.	"	6.00

White, 15 Thread, Double Court

42 ft. x 3 ft., double center 26 feet.	Each,	$5.50
36 ft. x 3 ft., double center 20 feet.	"	5.00

Spalding Canvas Bound Nets—Hand Made

ouble Center. Top bound with heavy 2-inch canvas strip

Double Court, 42 ft. x 3 ft., 21 thread, white.	Ea.,	$5.00
Double Court, 36 ft. x 3 ft., 21 thread, white.	"	4.50

Spalding Black Twine Club Nets—Hand Made

Dyed with fast coloring matter which adds to their durability. Bound at top with a doubled band of 8 oz. white duck, 2 in. wide. Heavy tarred manila ropes top and bottom.

		Each
No. 5-0.	42 ft. x 3¼ ft., 30 thread, single center.	$8.00
No. 4-0.	36 ft. x 3¼ ft., 30 thread, single center.	7.50
No. 3-0.	42 ft. x 3¼ ft., 21 thread, double center 26 ft.	8.00
No. 2-0.	36 ft. x 3¼ ft., 21 thread, double center 20 ft.	7.50

Galvanized Steel Cable for Top Cords

Full length ¼-inch galvanized steel cable, five strands of seven wires each, twisted tightly. With metal loop at each end and manila rope ends to fasten to post. Each, $2.00

Spalding Machine Made Nets

Top bound with heavy 2-inch canvas strip. (White)

No. 4A.	Double Court, 42 ft., 21 thread.	Each,	$3.50
No. 3A.	Double Court, 42 ft., 15 thread.	"	2.00
No. 2A.	Double Court, 36 ft., 15 thread.	"	1.75

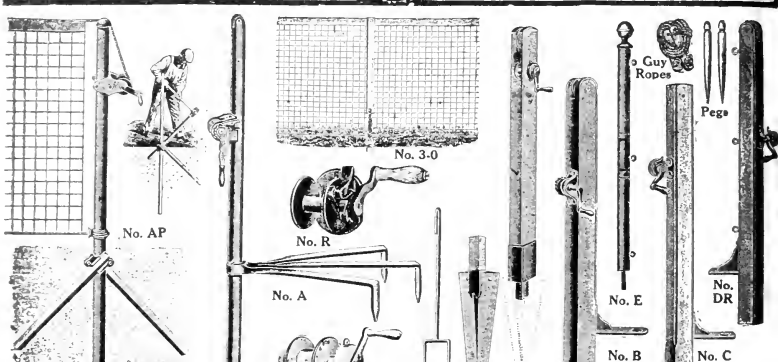
Top and bottom bound with heavy cotton rope. (White)

No. 3.	Double Court, 42 ft., 15 thread.	Each,	$1.50
No. 2.	Double Court, 36 ft., 15 thread.	"	1.25
No. 1.	Single Court, 27 ft., 12 thread.	"	1.00

Spalding Twine Nets for Backstops—Machine Made

No. 4.	White, 50 feet long, 7 feet high, 9 thread.	Each,	$2.50
No. 5.	White, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread.	"	3.50
No. 5X.	Tarred, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread.	"	4.00

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES QUALITY



SPALDING TENNIS POSTS

Spalding "Championship" Tennis Posts
In use on the courts of the most prominent clubs in this country.
Uprights of heavy 2-inch japanned steel tubing, go 24 inches into ground and each equipped with wheel at top. Ratchet for tightening net has a particularly strong leverage.
Triple claw clutches, made of heavy wrought iron, hold posts firm with no shifting or shaking and the tighter the net is drawn the more rigid the posts become.
No. **A.** Pair, **$20.00**

Spalding "Club" Tennis Posts
Best quality 2¾-inch square ash, nicely polished and varnished. Equipped with japanned braces and extend 30 inches into the ground. Extra heavy brass ratchet is made after an English design, and is the same as supplied by our London House to some of the best clubs in Great Britain.
No. **B.** Pair, **$10.00**

Spalding Tennis Posts
Square posts of wood, handsomely painted. Wheel at top of each post and reel fastened to one post; japanned iron bracket braces to steady posts, which extend 24 inches into the ground.
No. **DR.** Pair, **$5.50**

Canvas Center Straps
For Holding Center of Net at Regulation Height
No. **2-0.** Does not chafe the net, and cannot possibly cause the ball to glance off and strike out of court. . . . . Each, **$1.00**
No. **3-0.** Tournament Pattern, same as No. 2-0, except fitted with a turn-buckle, with which height of net can be adjusted to a hair. Ea., **$1.25**

Spalding "Auto-Loc" Tennis Posts
For private courts or wherever it is desirable to remove posts immediately after play is finished.
The spade-shaped iron sockets are driven into the ground in the proper position for the posts, which are fitted with iron bases fitting exactly the sockets in the spade bases and keeping the posts absolutely rigid when placed in position. When posts are removed a block of wood (supplied with posts) is inserted in each hole. The "Auto-Loc" tightening ratchet is a patented device which permits the closest adjustment in tightening and regulating the height of the net, and locks automatically and instantly as soon as released.
No. **AL.** Pair, **$18.00**

Spalding "Casino" Tennis Posts
Heavy square wood posts, painted red and nicely varnished and striped. Wheel at top of each post and reel attached to one post. Extra heavy japanned iron brackets to steady posts, which extend 30 inches into the ground.
No. **C.** Pair, **$7.50**

Spalding "Side-Line" Tennis Posts
To put net at the proper height for a single court game without taking down net or removing regular double court posts.
No. **SL.** Pair, **75c.**

Iron Center Forks
No. **2.** Good quality iron fork. Each, **$1.00**

Spalding Wood Backstop Post
No. **BS.** Backstop Post only; wooden. . . Each, **$1.25**

Spalding "Anchored" Steel Tennis Post
Posts of galvanized steel tubing, 2½ inches in diameter, are held securely in place by anchor stakes driven through sockets on the sides of the posts. The most reliable and rigid method of fastening upright posts permanently that has ever been brought to our attention.
One post fitted with tightening ratchet
No. **AP.** Pair, **$12.00**

Spalding Tennis Poles
No. **E.** Finely polished, solid, spiked. Complete, guy ropes and pegs. Pair, **$2.00**
No. **F.** Good quality, solid. Complete with guy ropes and pegs. Pair, **$1.00**

Spalding Indoor Tennis Posts
No. **1D.** Heavy castings used for bases of these posts are sufficiently weighty to hold them secure without fastening to floor. For use particularly in armories and halls where the floors must be kept in perfect condition. . . Pair, **$10.00**

Reels for Tennis Posts
No. **L.** "Auto-Loc" Patented Reel. Adjusts height of net exactly and locks automatically at place set. Each, **$5.00**
No. **R.** Regulation style, japanned finish, wooden handle. . . . Each, **$1.50**

Pulleys and Axles
No. **O.** Japanned pulleys, complete with axles, for top of tennis posts. Pair, **35c**

Guy Ropes and Pegs for Tennis Nets
No. **1.** Cotton ropes, plain pegs. Set, **25c**
No. **2.** Cotton ropes, plain pegs. " **50c**
No. **3.** Cotton ropes, fancy pegs. " **85c**
(No. 3 will answer for Backstop Nets.)

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1914. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

palding Lawn Tennis Shoes

No. BBH

No. CH

No. AH

No. A

No. C

BH. High cut, black, finest quality kan-o uppers, special quality white oak soles spring heels, with officially approved blunt es in soles and heels. Sewed welt. Ideal s for tennis on turf courts. Used by mpion tennis players. . Pair, **$6.00**

H. High cut, best white canvas, fine ity red rubber flat soles Sewed welt. Pair, **$4.50**

Low cut, best white canvas, fine quality rubber flat soles Excellent yachting es. . . . . Pair, **$3.50**

No. **AH.** High cut, russet calf, with best red rubber flat soles. Sewed welt and absolutely best grade material throughout. Pair, **$6.00**

Our Sprinting Basket Ball Shoes No. BBS, with extra heavy rubber soles, are excellent also for lawn tennis.

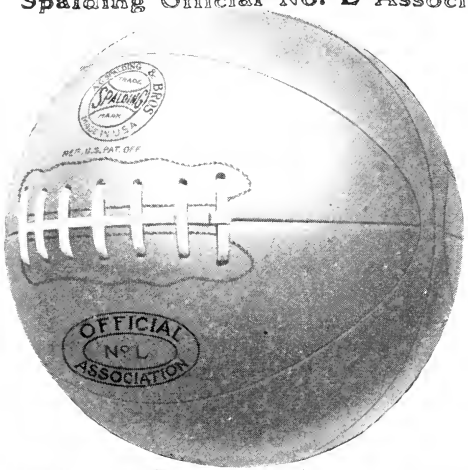
No. **A.** Low cut, russet calf, with best red rubber flat soles. Sewed welt. Quality same as No. AH. . . . . Pair, **$5.50**

No. **D.** Low cut, white canvas, red rubber flat soles. Supplied in C, D and E widths only. No special orders. These shoes are not guaranteed. . . . . Pair, **$1.50**

ole Spalding Rubber Soled Tennis, Golf and Squash Shoes. The work is done in the Spalding Shoe Factory, the shoes are made. This is a convenience that other manufacturers are unable to offer. Send shoes to A. G. Spalding & Bros.' store.

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE **THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK** GUARANTEES QUALITY

Spalding Official No. L Association "Soccer" Foot Ball



No. L. The case of our No. L Ball is constructed i eight sections with capless ends, neat in appearanc and very serviceable. Material and workmanship ar of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball packed complete in sealed box, with pure Para rub ber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder, rawhid lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed if se is unbroken. Each, **$5.0**

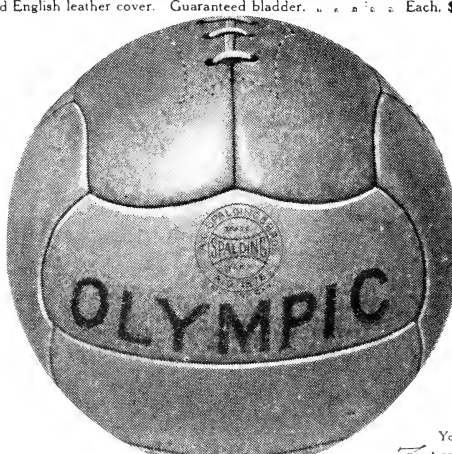
WE GUARANTEE every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfe in material and workmanship and correct in shape and si when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovere during the first game in which it is used, or during the fir day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will repla same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee again ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is n discovered immediately after the first day's use. Owing the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our custome have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, whi we will not allow.

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

If game is to be played on wet grounds o during rainy weather use Spalding Waterproof Oil on the ball (keep oil away from rubbe bladder). Can, 25 cents.

Spalding "Olympic" Championship "Soccer" Foot Ball No. G

No. G. Made in our Putney factory, England; hand stitched throughout, twelve-piece special tanned English leather cover. Guaranteed bladder. Each, **$5.00**



Yonkers, N. Y., April 16, 1913

MR. T. W. CAHILL, Secretary,
American Amat. Foot Ball Assn.,
Astor House, New York City.

Dear Sir:

The satisfaction of our players with the Spalding Olympic Soccer Foot Ball has been such that I feel it a duty as well as a pleasure to compliment the games committee of the American Amateur Foot Ball Association for having adopted it as the Official Ball of this Association during the semi-final and final cup tie games. The manner in which the Spalding Olympic Soccer Foot Ball stood up during the final game of the cup tie competition, which was won by the Yonkers Foot Ball Club from the Hollywood Inn Foot Ball Club, showed the superb quality of this ball. The final game was played in a drenching rain and muddy field. Notwithstanding the unfavorable weather conditions, to say nothing of the abuse to which the ball was subjected during the competition, the twelve-piece Spalding Olympic Soccer Foot Ball not only retained its perfect spherical shape, but it did not become heavy, and at the end of the match was in as good condition for competitive play as it had been at the beginning of the game.

Yours truly,

J. Kerr.

Capt. Yonkers Foot Ball Club.
Champions American Amateur Foot Ball Association, Holders of the Dewar Challenge Trophy.

New York City
March 19, 19

MR. T. W. CAHILL,
Secretary,

American Amateur
Foot Ball Association

Astor House,
New York C

Dear Sir:

The writer considers
pleasure to add this te
monial to the praise
has already been given to
Spalding Olympic Soc
Foot Ball by the players
the different teams in
American Amateur F
Ball Association.

The semi-final match
tween the St. George F
Ball Club and the Yonk
Foot Ball Club was pla
on a field ankle deep in m
and, notwithstanding th
as well as taking into c
sideration the abuse town
the ball was subjected,
perfect spherical condit
was retained and the
stood up so well that I c
sider it the best foot ba
have ever kicked in any f
ball competition.

Yours truly,

Captain St. George Foot Ball Club

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1914. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

Spalding Association Foot Balls

No. **O.** Regulation size. Made of best grade English leather and bladder of pure Para rubber (not compounded), fully guaranteed. Complete with rawhide lace and lacing needle. Ea., **$3.50**

No. **N.** Regulation size. Case of good quality leather, pebbled graining. Complete with pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Each, **$2.50**

No. **P.** Regulation size. Leather case, pure Para rubber (not compounded), guaranteed bladder. . Each, **$1.50**

Spalding Guaranteed Association Foot Ball Bladders

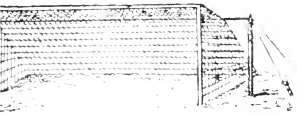
Pure Para rubber (not compounded).

No. **OB.** For Nos. L, G and K Balls. . . . . Each, **$1.25**

No. **A.** For No. O Ball. " **1.00**

No. **SB.** For Nos. N and P Balls. . . . Each, **.75**

Spalding ciation Foot Ball Goal Nets



. Heavy tarred nets, pegs, guys, everything necessary except posts cross pieces, which can be put up any carpenter. Set, complete,

Spalding fficial "Gaelic" Foot Ball

. Made with 8 sections and "black ton" ends. Material and workmanship of highest quality and fully ranteed. Each ball is packed come in sealed box, with pure Para ber (not compounded) guaranteed dder, rawhide lace and lacing dle. . . . . Each, **$5.00**

ne is to be played on wet grounds or during rainy weather use Spalding Waterproof Oil on the ball (keep oil away from rubber bladder). Can, 25 cents.

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE **THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK** GUARANTEES QUALITY

Spalding "Soccer" Foot Ball Shoes

No. RS

No. **RS.** Drab chrome tan leather, with double thickness box toe. Box toe will hold up under severest usage. Round leather cleats placed according to latest English model.
Pair, **$5.00** ★ *$57.00 Doz.*

No. **U.** Drab horse hide, with special leather box toe and round leather cleats.
Pair, **$4.00** ★ *$45.60 Doz.*

No. U

SPECIAL NOTICE—Spalding Waterproof Oil used on uppers and soles greatly adds to wear of foot ball shoes. Per can, 25c.

Spalding "Soccer" Shirts

No. V

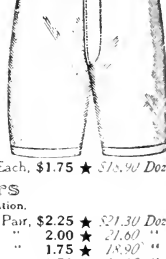
No. **V.** Good quality medium weight cotton, full sleeves. Striped alternately, supplied either with or without laced front, also in plain solid colors. Special order only, not carried in stock. . . . . Each, **$1.50** ★ *$16.20 Doz.*

No. **D.** Same as No. V, but with sash across front and back. Special order only, not carried in stock.
Each, **$1.75** ★ *$18.90 Doz.*

No. **602.** Good quality worsted, plain solid colors, full sleeves, no collar. Special order only, not carried in stock.
Each, **$2.00** ★ *$21.60 Doz.*

No. **6FS.** Sanitary cotton, with 6 inch stripe around chest. Special order only, not carried in stock.
Each, **75c.** ★ *$8.10 Doz.*

No. **4.** Flannel Soccer Shirt. Good quality flannel. Either button or laced front. Great variety of colors. Samples of colors of flannels sent on application. . . .



Each, **$1.75** ★ *$18.90 Doz.*

Spalding Flannel Knickerbockers

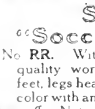
Special laced back and fly front. Samples of colors of flannel sent on application.

No. **3A.**	Fine quality flannel. Unpadded. Great variety of colors.	Pair, **$2.25** ★	*$24.30 Doz*
No. **F.**	Good quality Gray or Navy Blue flannel. Unpadded.	" **2.00** ★	*21.60* "
No. **4A.**	Good quality flannel. Unpadded. Assortment of colors.	" **1.75** ★	*18.90* "
No. **5A.**	Flannel; well made. Unpadded. Various colors.	" **1.50** ★	*16.20* "
No. **4.**	White, Black or Gray silesia; fly front, laced.	" **.50** ★	*5.40* "

COLORS: **The following comprise regular colors supplied in Nos. V, D, 604 and 6FS Shirts, and Nos SBS and SCS Skull Caps**

Gray	Black	Maroon	Cardinal	Royal Blue	Dark Green	Purple	Seal Brown
Orange	White	Scarlet	Navy Blue	Columbia Blue	Irish Green	Yellow	Old Gold

Spalding Skull Caps



No. **SBS.** Worsted, heavy weight, striped alternate.
Each, **$1.00**

No. **SCS.** Worsted, light weight, striped alternate.
Each, **50c.**

Spalding "Soccer" Stocking

No. RR

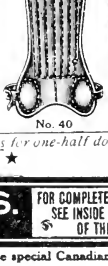
No. **RR.** With turn-over striped. Good quality worsted, with mercerized cotton feet, legs heavy ribbed. Solid legs of any color with another color for cuffs, or striped cuffs. Not carried in stock. Special orders only. Pair, **$1.10** ★ *$12.00 Doz. Prs.*

Spalding Association Foot Ball Shin Guards

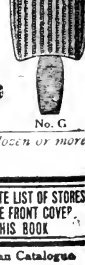
No. **40.** Leather covered, well padded, with real rattan reeds and cotton felt, ankle pads and leather straps. 11 inches long.
Pair, **$1.75** ★ *$18.90 Dz. Prs.*

No. **F.** Canvas covered, similar in style otherwise to No. 40.
Pair, **$1.00** ★ *$10.80 Dz. Prs.*

No. **G.** Canvas covered, no ankle pads, real reed padding and leather tongue, no straps, worn inside stockings.
Pair, **50c.** ★ *$5.40 Dz. Prs.*



No. 40



No. G

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATION ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1914. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

palding "Soccer" Suits

ination Prices will be quoted on one or more suits, as specified. Different Combinations may be made up by figuring the quantity prices on other articles included in this catalogue.

Prices quoted promptly on special equipment not regularly listed.

A Suit *Consisting of*

		RETAIL
No. U Soccer Shoes. . .	Pair,	$4.00
No. 4RC Stockings . . .	"	.40
No. 4 Running Pants . .	"	.50
No. 6FS Shirt, quarter sleeve, with body stripe. . . .	Each,	.75
Price, if separate articles com- outfit are purchased singly.		$5.65
Combination Price,		**5.25**

A Suit *Consisting of*

		RETAIL
No. U Soccer Shoes. . .	Pair,	$4.00
No. 4RC Stockings. . . .	"	.40
No. 4 Running Pants. . .	"	.50
No. 602 Shirt, full sleeve, round neck.	Each,	2.00
Price, if separate articles com- outfit are purchased singly.		$6.90
Combination Price,		**6.35**

A Suit *Consisting of*

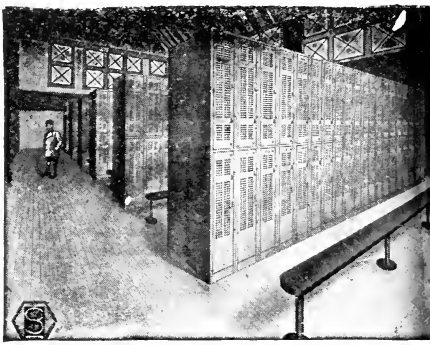
		RETAIL
No. RS Soccer Shoes. . .	Pair,	$5.00
No. 3RC Stockings. . .	"	.75
No. 6B Pants.	"	1.75
No. D Shirt, sash on front.	Each,	1.75
Price, if separate articles comprising outfit are purchased singly.		$9.25
Combination Price,		**8.60**

A Suit *Consisting of*

		RETAIL
No. RS Soccer Shoes. . .	Pair,	$5.00
No. 4RC Stockings. . . .	"	.40
No. 5A Knicks.	"	1.50
No. 4 Flannel Shirt. . .	Each,	1.75
No. 23 Belt.	"	.35
Price, if separate articles com- outfit are purchased singly.		$9.00
Combination Price,		**8.35**

ASSOCIATION or Soccer Foot Ball is a safe game for the boys to play and it is becoming more and more popular each year with the elementary, high schools and preparatory schools throughout the United States, because it is a game they can all take part in, and it is an exercise that fits them for other field pastimes.

Durand-Steel Lockers



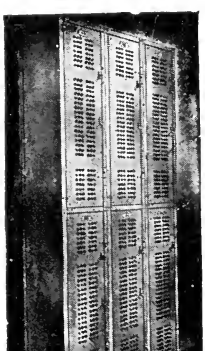
Some of the 6,000 Durand-Steel Lockers installed in t
Public Gymnasiums of Chicago. 12'x 15'x 42', Double Ti

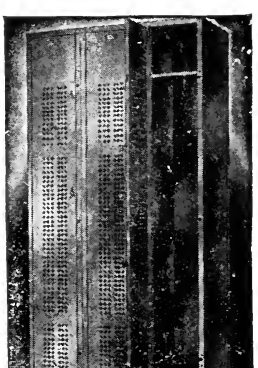
Wooden lockers are objectionable, because they attract vermin, absorb odors, can be easily broken into, and are dangerous on account of fire.

Lockers made from wire mesh or expanded metal afford little security, as they can be easily entered with wire cutters. Clothes placed in them become covered with dust, and the lockers themselves present a poor appearance, resembling animal cages.

Durand-Steel Lockers are made of finest grade furniture steel and are finished with gloss black, furnace-baked japan (400°), comparable to that used on hospital ware, which will never flake off nor require refinishing, as do paints and enamels.

Durand-Steel Lockers are usually built w doors perforated full length in panel design with si and backs solid. This prevents clothes in one loc from coming in contact with wet garme in adjoining lockers, while plenty of ver lation is secured by having the door per rated its entire length, but, if the purcha prefers, we perforate the backs also.





The cost of Durand-Steel Locke is no more than that of first-cla wooden lockers, and they last as l as the building, are sanitary, secure, a in addition, are fire-proof.

THE FOLLOWING STANDARD SIZES AR THOSE MOST COMMONLY USED:

DOUBLE TIER	SINGLE TIER
12 x 12 x 36 Inch	12 x 12 x 60 Inc
15 x 15 x 36 Inch	15 x 15 x 60 Inc
12 x 12 x 42 Inch	12 x 12 x 72 Inc
15 x 15 x 42 Inch	15 x 15 x 72 Inc

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We are handling lockers as a special c tract business, and shipment will in ev case be made direct from the factory Chicago. If you will let us know the nu ber of lockers, size and arrangement, shall be glad to take up, through cor spondence, the matter of prices.

CCEPT NO THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES
UBSTITUTE QUALITY

SPALDING
EW ATHLETIC GOODS CATALOGUE

The following selection of items from Spalding's latest Catalogue will give an idea of the great variety of ATHLETIC GOODS manufactured by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. ∴ ∴ SEND FOR A FREE COPY.

LIST OF SPALDING STORE ADDRESSES ON INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

ry
ars
ic Library
m's, Chest Weight

Badges

Ball
versity
er Polo
Forks, Iron
Straps, Canvas
Weights
Seven-Foot
Golf
Running
s, Racket
t Goods
et Goods
Bars.

ning Suit
dy
ket
cing
nis
form

ket
ket
d Hockey

od
oor
dicine
yground
ash
nis
ley
ter Polo
leaner, Golf
nges, Elastic
ells
Horizontal

e Ball
oor
ng Suits

e Ball
ket
oor
g Cage, Base Ball

ther and Worsted
ers—
ket Ball
cing Bag
s. Fencing

Discs—
Marking, Golf
Discus, Olympic
Discs, Striking Bag
Dumb Bells

Emblems
Embroidery
Equestrian Polo

Felt Letters
Fencing Sticks
Field Hockey
Finger Protection
Flags—
College
Marking Golf
Foils, Fencing

Glasses, Base Ball Sun
Gloves—
Base Ball
Boxing
Cricket
Fencing
Golf
Hand Ball
Glove Softener
Goals—
Basket Ball
Golf Clubs
Golf Counters
Golfette
Grips—
Athletic
Golf
Gut Preservative, Tennis
Guy Ropes and Pegs
Gym'm Suits, Women's

Hammers, Athletic.
Handle Cover, Rubber
Hangers for Indian Clubs
Hats, University
Health Pull
Hob Nails
Hole Cutter, Golf
Hole Rim, Golf
Hurdles, Safety
Hurley Goods

Indian Clubs
Inflaters—
Striking Bag

Jackets, Fencing
Javelins.
Jerseys

Knee Protectors

Lacrosse
Lanes for Sprints
Lawn Bowls
Leg Guards—
Base Ball
Cricket
Field Hockey
Leotards
Letters—
Embroidered
Felt
Liniment

Mallets—
Cricket
Croquet
Equestrian Polo
Roque
Markers, Tennis
Masks—
Base Ball
Fencing
Mattresses
Megaphones
Mitts—
Base Ball
Hand Ball
Striking Bag
Monograms
Mufflers, Knitted
Nets—
Cricket
Golf Driving
Tennis
Volley Ball
Numbers, Competitors

Pads—
Chamois, Fencing
Sliding, Base Ball
Wrestling
Paint, Golf
Pants—
Base Ball
Bathing, Knee
Boys' Knee
Running
Pennants, College
Pistol, Starters'
Plastrons, Fencing
Plates—
Base Ball Shoe
Home
Marking, Tennis
Pitchers' Box
Pitchers' Toe
Teeing, Golf
Platforms, Striking Bag
Poles, Vaulting
Polo, Equestrian
Polo, Roller, Goods

Posts—
Backstop, Tennis
Lawn Tennis
Protectors—
Abdomen
Base Ball Body
Indoor Base Ball
Thumb
Pulleys and Axle, Tennis
Push Ball
Pushers, Chamois
Puttees, Golf

Quoits

Racket Covers
Racket Presses
Rackets, Lawn Tennis
Rackets Restrung
Racks Golf Ball
Rapiers
Reels for Tennis Posts
Referees' Whistle
Rings—
Exercising
Swinging
Roque
Rowing Machines

Sacks, for Sack Racing
Sandow Dumb Bells
Score Books—
Base Ball
Basket Ball
Cricket
Golf
Tennis
Score Tablets, Base Ball
Shirts—
Athletic
Base Ball
Shoes—
Base Ball
Basket Ball
Bowling
Shoes—
Clog
Cricket
Cross Country
Fencing
Golf
Gymnasium
Jumping
Outing
Running
Squash
Tennis
Walking
Shot—
Athletic
Indoor

Skate Rollers
Skates, Roller
Slippers, Bathing
Squash Goods
Standards—
Vaulting
Volley Ball
Straps—
Base Ball
For Three-Legged Race
Spikes, Cricket
Steel Cable, Tennis Net
Sticks, Polo
Stockings
Stop Boards
Striking Bags
Stumps and Bails
Suits—
Gymna'm, Women's
Swimming
Supporters—
Ankle
Wrist
Suspensories
Sweat Band
Sweaters
Swivels, Striking Bag
Swords—
Duelling
Fencing

Take-Off Board
Tape—
Adhesive
Cricket, Measuring
Marking, Tennis
Measuring Steel
Tees, Golf
Tether Tennis
Tights—
Athletic
Full
Full, Wrestling
Knee
Toe Boards
Trapeze
Trousers, Y.M.C.A.
Trunks—
Bathing
Velvet
Worsted

Umpire Indicator
Uniforms, Base Ball

Wands, Calisthenic
Watches, Stop
Water Wings
Weights, 56-lb.
Whistles, Referees
Wrestling Equipment
Wrist Machines

OMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1914. (Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a Manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as for the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that 15 years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures the supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

First.—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods.

Second.—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are requested to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

This briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past 15 years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By A. G. Spalding.

PRESIDENT.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 006 008 859 7